

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Part III)

**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1961

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-78. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.
No. 30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command
(Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH)
(Part III)

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of Guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia, by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, The University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team in Alexandria, Virginia, was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, of Mr. James G. McDowell from September 1959 to August 1960, and is now under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher of the University of Colorado.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staff of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, and by the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., May 1961

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p.
9. T-235, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart, Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.
18. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p.
19. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p.
20. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p.
21. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
22. T- 70, Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p.
23. T- 83, Records of Private Austrian, and German Enterprises 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p.
24. T-321, Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.
25. T-405, German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.
26. T-401, Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p.
27. T-354, Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.
28. T-454, Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-1945. 69 p.
29. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p.

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, which have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

The present Guide covers 242 rolls¹ of film of records of Oberkommando des Heeres. The material included in this Guide was filmed in the following OKH sections: H 24, Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres; H 25, Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres; H 22, Operationsabteilung; H 27, Attaché Abteilung; H 35, Kriegsakademie; H 1, Organisationsabteilung; H 2, Fremde Heere West; H 3, Fremde Heere Ost. For reference purposes the Project has appended a collection of Dienstalterslisten and Ranglisten of the German Armed Forces, as well as of the Prussian, Bavarian and Austrian armies. The diversity and the richness of the documentation are readily apparent from the descriptions and thus make a brief analytical introduction both impossible and superfluous. Suffice it to emphasize the fact that this final collection of OKH files contributes much source material to the history of the rebirth of the German Army, its role during the Weimar Republic era, the relationship between the Army and the National Socialist Regime and to its role in World War II.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout; the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. Apart from a few minor rearrangements folders were filmed in numerical order. Although, on the whole, subjects tended to appear coherently and in numerical sequence, it is still necessary to check the whole Guide for any one subject.

Some of the original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The remainder are located in the World War II Records Division, National Archives, Alexandria, Va., under Record Group 1027. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-78, rolls 278-519, and should be requested by adding "T-78" to the rolls desired. The descriptions were prepared by Miss Beate Ruhm von Oppen, Mr. James G. McDowell, Mr. John E. Tashjean, and Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher.

Willard Allen Fletcher

1. The first part of Roll 278, containing H 49 and H 51 material, is described in Guide 29.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>1</u>
246	278	Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/1	FT	6225193	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, containing Geheime Akten on a variety of subjects including discipline, training (training plan 1927), armament, the withdrawal of the Interallied Military Control Commission and the operation of the Heeres-Friedens-Kommission and questions of discretion. October 20, 1926 - April 30, 1928. Duplicate omitted. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16960.	
		(The first part of the material filmed on Roll 278 is described on the last page of Guide # 25).	H 24/2	FT	6225648	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, continuation of H 24/1 on general disarmament questions; includes material on security and training; also a leaflet issued by the Reichswehrminister: <u>Die kommunistische Bewegung</u> . May 1, 1928 - September 30, 1929. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16961.	
247	279		H 24/3	FT	6226411	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung. Continuation of H 24/1 and 2; includes leaflet issued by Reichswehrminister on <u>Spionageabwehr in der Wehrmacht</u> , statistics on "Von Abwehr-Abteilung bearbeitete Fälle in Landesverratssachen" and suicide statistics; also agenda and partial minutes of cabinet meetings and a reprint, issued by the Reichswehrminister, of Communist directives on street fighting. October 1, 1929 - July 5, 1930. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16962.	
			H 24/4	FT	6226700	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung. Continuation of H 24/1-3; includes material on security, Communism, army attitude to Communists on the one hand and National Socialists on the other (Major Theissen, Oberst Geyer, Oberstleutnant Keitel, General Adam), on General Weygand, counterespionage, the question of a German initiative in naval disarmament, and training plans. 1928 - March 17, 1932. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16963.	
		Reichswehrministerium, Adjutant Chef Heeresleitung	H 24/5	FT	6227143	Folder of Adjutant Chef Heeresleitung. Geheime Akten für Chef der Heeresleitung, Handakten. Miscellaneous material - mostly circulars on a variety of political, administrative, organizational and budgetary questions. April 15, 1927 - December 31, 1931. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16964.	
248	280	Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/6	FT	6227254	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung "Personalangelegenheiten" containing correspondence and other material on a large number of subjects including political utterances, difficulties or persecution of individuals, tension between SA and Army, the Church and the oath of allegiance, the Austrian Legion, the undesirability of using the term "Generalstab," counter-espionage, "Dienstweisung für die Adjutanten der Wehrmacht beim Führer und Reichskanzler," the defence, economy, and population of East Prussia, Hindenburg's testament, the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	2
						introduction of the Hitler salute, Schleicher and Oberstleutnant von Cruewell, rumor of a plan to murder Papen, relations between Wehrmacht and Party in Nürnberg (Streicher), army and party jurisdiction, visits of the Bishop of Augsburg in Landsberg, Auslandsgruppe - Attache-Gruppe, directives on the treatment of the disarmament question, youth training, and the question of Polish sanctions after a breakdown of reparations negotiations. January 1932 - January 1935. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
248	280	Reichswehrministerium, Adjutantur Chef Heeresleitung	H 24/7, H 24/74	FT FT	6228021 6228317	Two folders of Adjutantur Chef Heeresleitung "Geheime Kommando-sache," Heft 1 and Heft 2, 1927 - 1930 and 1931. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 16966 and 16967. They contain material on a variety of subjects, including Landes- und Grenzschutz, Marschbereitschaft des Reichsheeres and Sonderbestimmungen für die Erhöhung der Schlagkraft des Reichsheeres in besonderen Fällen, organizational changes, "Politische Eindrücke am Beginn der Völkerbundsversammlung" by Oberst von Boetticher, September 3, 1928; Schlussgutachten der Heeresvereinfachungskommission, German-French rapprochement and a speech by Hammerstein, December 1930. 1927 - 1931.	
249	281	Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/8	FT	6228522	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Gesellschaftlicher Verkehr des Chefs d. Heeresleitung, Gen.d.J. Frhr. v. Hammerstein. a) Allgemeines, b) mit Vertretern fremder Länder. Abgeschlossen 31.I.1934." Alphabetical index of names, addresses, invitations issued and received, etc. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16973.	
			H 24/9	FT	6228672	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Dienstwohnung des Chefs der Heeresleitung, 1921 - 1937." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16974. Inventories, invoices, bills, etc.	
			H 24/10	FT	6228960	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akte Priesdorff, 1935 - 1940." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16975. Correspondence, mainly between Adjutantur, Chef der Heeresleitung, and Geheimer Regierungsrat and Major a.D. von Priesdorff, on the latter's historical writings, notably a biography of Gneisenau and a work <u>Soldatisches Führertum</u> . The correspondence on <u>Gneisenau</u> coincided with the Fritsch crisis. May 1935 - March 1940.	
		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Adjutant	H 24/11	FT	6229036	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Adjutant, entitled "Gesuche pp. Ob.d.H., 1938 - 39. A-Z.;" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16976. Correspondence with individuals wanting help of various kinds. 1938 - 1939.	
Continued		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/12	FT	6229330	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Politisches -	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	3
						Einzelfälle 1939/41." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16978. Correspondence between Ob.d.H. and the SS arising from soldiers' Meldungen of executions of Poles by the SS, and of Germans (without trial); visit by Reichsführer SS to army units; setting up of armed units by Himmler; correspondence between Ob.d.H. and the Stabschef SA concerning mobilization and promotion of SA men and units; correspondence between Ob.d.H. and various German military and civilian offices concerning morale on the home front (rationing) and among troops (chaplains, anonymous letters to soldiers, decorations, Hess-Brauchitsch-Keitel correspondence concerning alleged disloyal remarks by Generalmajor Mieth); AOK 14 report about return of Volksdeutsche from southern Poland, read and enjoyed by the Führer; complaints by NSDAP Gauleiter für Baden about unfriendly action of an army officer and Brauchitsch's reply; copy of a Goering letter and memorandum on a new 5. Abteilung in Generalstab der Luftwaffe, entrusted with Wehrbetreuung; OKW/WPr (V) (Heer) memoranda on propagandizing the German population; Auswärtige Amt (P V) report on the Polish press and Allied propaganda about Poland; correspondence between Ob. d. H. and Reichsjustizminister about jurisdiction over border incidents on the Russo-German Interessengrenze; Polizeiaktion against Polish Freischärler; Ic reports to OKH concerning the situation in Denmark; situation of civilians in Böhmen-Mähren; OKW/AWA correspondence with Hitlerjugend; reports by Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe B concerning Autonomiebestrebungen in Brittany; WPr V (Heer) memorandum documenting Führer's displeasure with a book by von Rabenau on Seeckt. The contents of the folder are dated Oct. 1939 to March 1941.	
249	281	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/13	FT	6229663	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Staatsbegründnis General Becker am 12.4.1940" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16982. Correspondence on the death of the Chef des Heeres-Waffenamtes, funeral arrangements. April 8 - 26, 1940.	
249- 250	281- 282	Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/14	FT	6229704	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Grosse Rahmübung 1930. Heft Nr. 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16983. August 1 - September 30, 1930.	
		Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Heeresleitung, Adjutant;	H 24/53	FT	6230034	Correspondence of Chef der Heeresleitung (Adjutant) on Dienstreisen during the end of Seeckt's and the beginning of Heye's tenure of office, April 1926 - March 1927.	
		Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/15	FS	6230516	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Dienstreisen 1928, Heft Nr. 4," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16989.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
						Visits and inspections, May 14 - July 29, 1928. Correspondence, programs, etc., connected with official visits and inspections, May 14 - July 29, 1928. Printed material on the 14. Deutsche Turnfest, Köln (Führer, Festbuch, etc.) omitted.	
250- 251	282- 283	Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/16	FT	6231030	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Dienstreisen 1929, Heft Nr. 7" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16990. January 10 - February 10, 1929.	
251	283		H 24/17	FT	6231321	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Dienstreisen 1929, Heft Nr. 8" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16991. May 26 - September 30, 1929.	
			H 24/18	FT	6231688	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Dienstreisen, Winter 1929/30. Heft Nr. 9" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16992. October 1, 1929 - March 31, 1930.	
			H 24/19	FT	6231891	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Dienstreisen des Heern Chefs der Heeresleitung, Sommer 1930. Heft Nr. 10" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16993. April 1 - October 10, 1930.	
		Chef der Heeresleitung; Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/20	FT	6232167	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Dienstreisen pp. Chef Heeresleitung ab 15.4.1932 - 31.12.1935." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16994.	
252	284	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/21	FT	6232454	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Dienstreisen Ob.d.H. Generaloberst von Brauchitsch ab 4.2.38 - März 1938." Heeresarchiv Potsdam no. 16995.	
			H 24/22	FT	6232592	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Nr. 1069/38. Ob.d.H. Reise des Herrn Ob.d.H. vom 10. - 16.10.38 in die Sudetengebiete." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16996.	
			H 24/23	FT	6232689	File of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Reise des Herrn Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres nach Böhmen u. Mähren auf dem Sonderzug." March 15 - 29, 1939. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16997.	
			H 24/24	FT	6232716	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Italienreise Ob.d.H. Mai 1939." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16998. April 12 - May 16, 1939.	
			H 24/25	FT	6232950	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Reisen Ob.d.H. 1935 + 1939." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16999. Circulars only - programs, Reisepläne, Befehle, etc.	
		Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/27	FT	6233126	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Allgemeine Angelegenheiten des Chefs der Heeresleitung (Willensmeinungen, Befehle, usw.) Heft Nr. 1, begonnen 1.12.26, geschlossen 31.12.28." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17007. Correspondence, orders,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	5
						etc., on a large variety of subjects, including discipline. Includes draft & carbon of letters to Kammerherr v. Oldenburg-Januschau on relations between Reichswehr and population in Pomerania and East Prussia (No. 29, July 19, 1927) and carbon of draft letter to Graf Schulenburg after the latter's Reichstag speech on the defence budget of March 14, 1928. File has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. December 1926 - December 1928.	
253	285	Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/28	FT	6233703	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Allgemeine Angelegenheiten des Chefs der Heeresleitung (Willensmeinungen, Befehle usw) Heft Nr. 2, begonnen 1.1.29, geschlossen 31.10.30." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17008. Continuation of H 24/27.	
			H 24/29	FT	6234008	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Vorträge und Besprechungen, Meldungen. Heft Nr. 1, begonnen 1.11.26, geschlossen 31.10.30." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17009. Correspondence on visits, appointments, personal reports, etc. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 24/30	FT	6234385	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Btropolitan, Kraftfahrer, Kraftwagen. Heft Nr. 1, begonnen 1.4.27, geschlossen 30.9.31." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17010. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 24/31	FT	6234597	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Generalbesprechungen. Heft Nr. 1, begonnen 21.2.27, geschlossen 30.9.31." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17011. Notes on four Generalbesprechungen: February 21, March 21, May 2, 1927, and March 5, 1928. Duplicates omitted.	
			H 24/32	FT	6234626	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Besichtigungs-Bemerkungen des Chefs der Heeresleitung. Heft Nr. 1, begonnen 1.1.27, geschlossen 30.9.31." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17012. Actual contents go from August 1926 to July 1930.	
254	286		H 24/33	FT	6234882	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Akten betreffend Verschiedenes. Heft Nr. 3, begonnen 1.1.29, geschlossen 31.12.29." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17013. Correspondence and other material on miscellaneous subjects such as functions official and social, celebrations (Heye's 60th anniversary), sport, and uniforms.	
		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/34	FT	6235199	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Akten über Presseangelegenheiten vom 1. Januar 1935 bis 8. Dez. 1937. 1 t. Heft 1," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17014. Correspondence on press and other publications. January 1936 - December 1937.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	6
255	287	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/35	FT	6235521	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Innerer Dienst- und Geschäftsbetrieb, vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 24. Dez. 1937. Sammelgruppe 13. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17018. Correspondence, directives, orders, etc.	
			H 24/36	FT	6235860	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Akten über Überlieferungspflege, vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 26. Oktober 1937. Sammelgruppe 15. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17019. Celebrations, publications, etc.	
			H 24/37	FT	6236033	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Akten über Militärische Ausbildung - Kavallerie - Turniere, Rennen, Jagden usw., Ehrenpreise, vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 28. Oktober 1937. Sammelgruppe 34, Sachgruppe k. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17020.	
			H 24/38	FT	6236317	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Akten über Olympische Spiele, vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 17. Sept. 1936. Sammelgruppe 34, Sachgruppe t, Untergruppe 37. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17021.	
			H 24/39	FT	6236457	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Akten über Dienstreisen u. Umzüge, vom 1. Januar 1936 bis Dezember 1937. Sammelgruppe 61. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17022. Material on programs, schedules, administrative and financial arrangements.	
			H 24/40	FT	6236688	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Presse, Militär, Fachpresse, Bild, Film 1938/39. Az.: lt, lu, lv." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17023. Correspondence, on press and book publications and military museums. Includes a little material on unsuitable comment on the Fritsch crisis and Brauchitsch succession. January 1938 - June 1939.	
256	288		H 24/41	FT	6236877	Folders of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Innerer Dienst Jan. - Sept. 1938. Az.: 13." and "Innerer Dienst Okt. 1938 - Juni 1939. Az.: 13." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17025 and 17026. Administrative matters, including correspondence on a Moltke portrait by Lenbach.	
			H 24/42	FT	6237191		
			H 24/43	FT	6237410	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Schriftwechsel Adjtr. Ob d H 1938/39. Az.: 13 a 10." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17027. Material concerning office moves, alterations and personnel, March 1938 - June 1939.	
			H 24/44	FT	6237449	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Kavallerie 1938/39. Az.: 34 k." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17029. Correspondence on tournaments, prizes, cavalry training, and the Spanish Riding School in Vienna. February 1938 - 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
256	288	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/45	FT	6237607	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Festungen 1938/39. Az.: 39." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 39. Material on inspections and a film show (Maginot line. Czech fortifications), March - May 1939.
			H 24/46	FT	6237623	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Dienstreisen Jan.-Dez. 1938. Az: 61." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17032.
			H 24/47	FT	6237876	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Dienstreisen Jan.-Juli 1939. Az: 61." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17033.
			H 24/48	FT	6237995	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Jagd, Landwirtschaft 1938/39. Az: 63 u." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17034. Includes letter from Greiser, President of the Danzig Senate, December 1938, inviting Brauchitsch to a Staatsjagd and stressing its political importance. March 1938 - July 1939.
			H 24/49	FT	6238077	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Handwaffen 1938/39. Az: 72" Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17035. Receipts, invoices, etc.
			H 24/50	FT	6238094	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Nachr., Optisches Gerät 1938/39. Az: 77/88." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17036. Correspondence, receipts, etc., concerning optical and other equipment.
			H 24/51	FT	6238115	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Liste über Plakettenverleihung durch den Herrn Chef d. Heeresleitung. 1928/29." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17069. Includes correspondence.
			H 24/52	FT	6238209	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Reise des Oberbefehlshabers d. Heeres 1937/38." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20381. Concerns trips to Italy and the Mediterranean.
			H 24/54	FT	6238357	Folder of Gericht des Komm. Generals der Sich. Truppen und Befehlshabers im Heeresgebiet Süd, "Verzeichnis der Erlasse des OKH" containing chronological list of Erlasse, Richtlinien, etc., 1939 - 1944 and an alphabetical index.
			H 24/60	FT	6238427	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, containing draft material on Kriegsspitzengliederung des Heeres, March - May 1935.
257	289	Oberkommando des Heeres, In 1	H 24/62	FT	6238440	Folder of In 1, OKH, containing correspondence and other material on anti-aircraft guns, ammunition and equipment, most of it Geheime Kommandosache or "Z." 1930 - 1932.
			H 24/55	FT	6239000	File "Luftschutz und Luftkrieg, Teil II of Völkerbundsgruppe Heer" containing correspondence, orders, etc., on air defence. 1932 - 1933.
			H 24/63a	FT	6239176	Three folders of Chef der Heeresleitung, entitled "Dienstlicher Schriftverkehr Generaloberst Frhr. von Hammerstein," I. April 1 -
			H 24/63b	FT	6239614	
			Continued			

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	8
			H 24/63c	FT	6239830	November 21, 1932; II. November 22, 1932 - March 31, 1933; III. April 1, 1933 - January 31, 1934. Largely correspondence concerning personal requests, some correspondence with societies and other organizations. Includes some political and economic memoranda by Major a.D. Wilhelm von Gaza. April 1932 - January 1934. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 16970-16972. Folders have Inhaltsverzeichnisse.	
R 259	R 291	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/26	FT	6240319	Seven folders of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Pers. Akte" containing Brauchitsch's official correspondence on personal matters and with individuals and representatives of organizations. Mostly requests, comments on the course of affairs, and submissions of proposals. H 24/26 and 67 have Inhaltsverzeichnisse, but contents are incomplete. Folders are filmed in chronological order. Apart from a stray exchange of letters with Glaise von Horstenau, summer 1938, they cover the period from August 1939 - December 1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. for H 24/26: 17000; for H 24/68: 17003; for H 24/73: 17006.	
R 260	R 292		H 24/67	FT	6241002		
			H 24/69	FT	6241555		
R 261	R 293		H 24/68	FT	6242336		
R 262	R 294		H 24/66	FT	6243071		
			H 24/72	FT	6243802		
			H 24/73	FT	6244339		
263	295		H 24/72a	FT	6244498	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Correspondence, partly on photostat, between Brauchitsch and Goebbels on the plan to make a documentary film about the war against England (to be produced by the director of "Die Feuertaufe"). May 9 - 20, 1940.	
		OKW, Wehrmachtsamt	H 24/72b	FT	6244508	Folder of Wehrmachtsamt, OKW, Chefsache, Anordnung by Chef der Heeresleitung, T.A.Nr. 6/35 geh. Kdos. T 2 III B on "Mobilmachung des Heeres in der Zeit vom 1.11.35 - 31.3.36" of May 13, 1935.	
		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/72c	FT	6244529	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Correspondence with Chef der Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Chef der Heeresmuseen, Dienststelle Paris, and Reichsstatthalter in Wien on "Rückführung von den Feindmächten geraubten deutschen Musealgutes," December 1940 - February 1941. Part of the correspondence is on photostat.	
		Kdt.d.rückw. A.-Geb. 582	H 24/72d	FT	6244555	Folder of Kdt.d.rückw. A.-Geb. 582. Carbon copy of Dulag Nr. 240 "Lagerbericht des Dulag 240 für die Zeit vom 22.9. bis 22.10.1941" concerning Russian prisoners of war. October 25, 1941.	
		Waffenamt?	H 24/64	FT	6244563	Photostats of documents, probably from the files of Wa A, relating to para-military training and emanating from Reichswehrminister (Groener) and Chef der Heeresleitung. August 1930 - July 1931.	
		?	H 24/65	FT	6244584	Incomplete pamphlet of uncertain provenance: an index of military orders, regulations, etc., 1919 - 1928.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	9
263	295	Div.-Arzt 4. Div. u. Wehrkreisarzt IV	H 24/70	FT	6244654	Book of Div.-Arzt 4. Div. u. Wehrkreisarzt IV, issued by Chef der Heeresleitung <u>Bericht über die Herbstübungen der Heeresleitung, 1932.</u> Geheim.	
		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/71	FT	6244692	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Schriftw. Gliederung der Wehrmacht (Heer, Marine und Luftwaffe) vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 15 Dez. 1937. Sammelgruppe 11. Heft 1," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17017. Includes Ausschnitte aus dem Heeres-Verordnungsblatt and Reichsgesetzblatt containing "Verordnung über die Wehrbezirkseinteilung für das Deutsche Reich. Vom 24. März 1937."	
			H 24/75	FT	6244910	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Aussenpolitik vom 1. Januar 1936 bis 29. August 1936. Heft 1," Sammelgruppe 2. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17015. Contains orders, Aktenvermerke etc., on frontier violations and the Rhineland zone.	
			H 24/76	FT	6244922	Folder of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, entitled "Fremde Staaten, Heer und Flotten. Vom 1. Januar 1936 bis Dezember 1937. Sammelgruppe 3. Heft 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17016. Military and political material on foreign countries. Includes two Übersichten "über die militärische Lage in Ostafrika." Also includes correspondence on Hitler's New Year reception 1937.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abt. Fremde Heere West	H 24/77	FT	6245071	Generalstab des Heeres, Abt. Fremde Heere West. Photostat of a letter (Chefsache) by Guderian on Oberst i.G. von Mellenthin, Chef des Generalstabes der Heeresgruppe G, December 9, 1944. M. had commented on the Befehlsbefugnisse of OKH.	
		Heeresstandortverwaltung Hofgeismar	H 24/78	FT	6245075	Heeresstandortverwaltung Hofgeismar. Printed pamphlet, issued by Chef der Heeresleitung, <u>Bestimmungen für Übungsreisen...Neudruck 1932.</u>	
		Pionierbataillon 47	H 24/79	FT	6245095	Pionierbataillon 47. Printed pamphlet, issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, <u>Besichtigungsbemerkungen und Ausbildungsanweisungen für die Nachrichtentruppe und Truppennachrichtenverbände auf Grund der Übungen im Ausbildungsjahr 1934/1935.</u> Berlin, 1935.	
		Major Schniewindt, T2	H 24/80	FT	6245112	Major Schniewindt, T2. Pamphlet issued by Reichswehrministerium, Heeresleitung, Truppenamt, <u>Stärkenachweisung der Kommandobehörden und Truppen des Reichsheeres, Berlin 1920.</u> Red ink amendments of October 21, 1920.	
		Pionierbataillon 7	H 24/81	FT	6245153	Pionierbataillon 7. Pamphlet issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, <u>Bestimmungen für Ergänzung des Offizierkorps des Beurlaubtenstandes des Heeres vom 14. Mai 1936.</u> Entwurf. With typed amendments.	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes	10
263	295	?	H 24/82	FT	6245172	Pamphlet of uncertain provenance, issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, <u>Bestimmungen personeller Art für Ergänzungseinheiten des Heeres vom 4. April 1936. Entwurf.</u>	
			H 24/33a	FT	6245185	Two pamphlets of uncertain provenance, issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres: <u>Wahrung der Ehre. Neudruck 1938 and Unveränderter Nachdruck 1940. This deals with Ehrenhändel, Ehrenprüfverfahren, Ehrenverfahren, duels, etc.</u>	
		Wehrkreisverwaltung XVIII	H 24/83b	FT	6245210		
			H 24/84	FT	6245235	Wehrkreisverwaltung XVIII. Pamphlet issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres: <u>Bestimmungen für Ergänzung und besondere Dienstverhältnisse der Wehrmachtbeamten des Beurlaubtenstandes des Heeres. Teil B. Heeresjustizbeamte der Reserve (H.J.B.d.R.Best.) Vom 8. November 1940.</u>	
		7. (Bayer.) Pionier-Bataillon	H 24/85	FT	6245249	7. (Bayer.) Pionier-Bataillon. Pamphlet issued by Chef der Heeresleitung: <u>Richtlinien für friedensmässiges Vorbereiten von Brücken zum Sprengen. Geheim. June 1, 1932.</u>	
		I./Art.-Regt. 27, Unterstab, Standort Kampten/Allg.	H 24/86	FT	6245270	I./Art.-Regt. 27, Unterstab, Standort Kampten/Allg. Pamphlet issued by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres: <u>Kriegsausrüstung der Einheiten des Heeres mit Nachrichtentrupps und Nachrichtengerät. Stand: November 1937. Geheim.</u>	
		Standortältester Würzburg	H 24/87	FT	6245328	Standortältester Würzburg. Pamphlet issued by Chef der Heeresleitung: <u>Merkblatt über französische Truppenführung und Taktik. August 1, 1931. Geheim.</u>	
		?	H 24/88	FT	6245386	Pamphlet of uncertain provenance, issued by Chef der Heeresleitung: <u>Sammelheft zu Chef PA Nr. 675.33. PA (2) vom 30.3.33. A collection of orders concerning "Klatsch im Offizierkorps," "Erziehung der Offiziere und des Offiziernachwuchses," "Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse der Offiziere," "Wahrung der Ehrenhaftigkeit in der Armee," etc. 1924 - 1934.</u>	
		Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/95	FT	6245404	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Allgemeines Anschriftenverzeichnis für die dem OKH unmittelbar nachgeordneten Dienststellen; Richtlinien für die Herausgabe von Erlassen und für die Anwendung des Aussenverteilers nebst Anschriftenverzeichnis, both issued by OKH, January 3, 1939; and Hausverteiler für Umdrucke, Buchdruckerlasse, usw. innerhalb des Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH), issued by OKH, January 2 and June 1, 1939.	
			H 24/96	FT	6245436	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Correspondence on barrel volume requirements in case of mobilization, October - November 1935.	
264	296	Waffenamt-Wirtschaftsgruppe	H 24/56	FT	6245553	Folder of Waffenamt-Wirtschaftsgruppe issued by Chef der Heeresleitung, containing photostats of documents on "Befehlsbefugnisse	

Continued

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes	11
264	296	Chef der Heeresleitung	H 24/57	FT	6245570	A letter from the Reichsminister des Innern to Reichsminister für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda on "Unzulässige Presse-Veröffentlichungen über militärische Angelegenheiten." The letter is from the files of Chef der Heeresleitung and was circulated by Reichswehrminister.	
		Reichswehrminister	H 24/58	FT	6245572	Photostats of letters from Wehrkreiskommando I and Chef der Heeresleitung on the defence and economy of East Prussia, from the files of Reichswehrminister. September 29 - October 8, 1934.	
		Waffenamt-Wirtschaftsgruppe	H 24/59	FT	6245576	Folder of Waffenamt-Wirtschaftsgruppe, entitled "Wehrrertüchtigung," containing photostats of communications from Reichswehrminister and Chef der Heeresleitung on sports and premilitary training. August 1930 - July 1931.	
		Chef der Heeresleitung, Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres	H 24/89 H 24/91 H 24/92 H 24/93 H 24/94 H 24/98	FT FT FT FT FT FT	6245603 6245610 6245615 6245622 6245648 6245660	Photostats from the files of Chef der Heeresleitung, Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Correspondence, memoranda, and other material connected with secret rearmament, war crimes and war documentation. Though most of these documents or photostats thereof have already been filmed elsewhere, this collection of photostats is filmed together for the sake of completeness. 1930 - 1941.	
		Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres	H 25/1	FT	6245686	Folder of Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres. Personal file of Generaloberst Halder containing his handwritten notes, partly in shorthand, on conferences with Hitler, generals, staff officers, etc., on the military and political situation, operations in process, in preparation, and under consideration. September 1939 - September 1942.	
		?	H 25/2	FT	6245885	Pamphlet of uncertain provenance, issued by Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres: <u>Bestimmungen für die Übung im Kampf um ständige Befestigungen. Grafenwöhr 1939.</u>	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	H 25/3	FT	6245924	Folder of Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung, entitled "Grundlegende Befehle." A collection of orders of Generalquartiermeister, Organisationsabteilung, and other departments, 1942 - 1944.	
		Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres	H 25/4	FT	6246049	A collection of maps of Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres, OKH. "Strassen- u. Eisenbahnaufklärungsergebnisse, Ic/Lw.b.Chef Gen.St.d.H." for Northern Russia, for the entire front, April - August 1944 and January - March 1945.	
		Generalstab des Heeres	H 25/5	FT	6246091	Folder of Generalstab des Heeres, entitled "Bes. Anl. 7 z. Mob. Plan Heer. Betreff: Aufstellung Bautruppen Verwendg. Arbeitsdienst." Mobilization material involving the Reichsarbeitsdienst. Geheime	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	12
264	296	Generalstab des Heeres, Zentralabteilung	H 25/6	FT	6246172	Kommandosache and Geheime Reichssache. January 1936 - December 1938. Folder of Generalstab des Heeres, Zentralabteilung, entitled "Führerreserve der fliegertauglichen Leutnante bzw. Lt.d.R." Reports and other material on available officers. July 1938 - May 1939.	
		Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic (Lw) beim OKH;	H 25/7	FT	6246286	Map of Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic (Lw) beim OKH, "Eisenbahn- aufklärung vom 19.7.43, Ic (Lw) b.O.K.H. Br.B.Nr. 73155/43 geh."	
		Chef des Generalstabs des Heeres	H 25/9	FT	6246289	Folder of Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres: "Akten über Disziplin, Rang- u. Vorgesetztenverhältnisse, Befehlsbefugnisse, Behandlung Untergebener, Heereskammer. Sammelgruppe 14, Sachgruppe a/b. Heft 1. Vom 1.1.1932 bis 31.12.1935." Regulations and corre- spondence regarding them. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
265	297	Oberkommando des Heeres, GenStdH	H 25/10	FT	6246817	Folder of OKH, GenStdH: "Akten über Personalnachweise, Per- sonalpapiere, Beurteilungen, Ranglisten. 21 g/h. Heft 1." Cor- respondence, Aktenvermerke, etc., concerning staff officers, January 1932 - December 1939. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	H 25/11	FT	6246990	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Offizieran- wärter (einschl. Offiz. Anw. <u>W</u>). Sammelgruppe 22. Heft 1." General material, correspondence, regulations, etc. on the appoint- ment of officers, January 1932 - November 1938.	
			H 25/12	FT	6247250	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Unteroffi- ziere u. Mannschaften einschl. Sanitätspersonal. Sammelgruppe 23. Heft 1." Correspondence and other material on regulations concern- ing appointments, promotions, etc. January 1932 - December 1938. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 25/13	FT	6247598	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Reichs- beamtengesetz. Beamtennachwuchs, Ersatz u. Ausbildung. Sammelgruppe 25. Heft 1." Correspondence and other material on Wehrmachtbeamte, their status, etc., January 1932 - November 1938. Folder has an In- haltsverzeichnis.	
266	298		H 25/14	FT	6247994	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Grundlegende Ausbildungsverfügungen des Rw. Minist. usw. Sammelgruppe 34, Sach- gruppe a. Heft 1." April 1932 - December 1939, Folder has an Inhalts- verzeichnis.	
			H 25/15	FT	6248132	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Ausbildungs- pläne, -Richtlinien u. -Vorschriften, Unterrichtshilfs- u. Lehrmittel. 34. b/d. Heft 1." February 1932 - August 1939.	
Continued			H 25/16	FT	6248331	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Festungen.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
266	298	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	H 25/17	FT	6248389	Sammelgruppe 39. Heft 1." Correspondence and other material on fortresses and fortifications, including the Czech fortifications. January 1932 - August 1939. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Unterkunft, Liegenschaften, Übungsplätze (Vorschriften, innere Ordnung usw.) - Besonderes -. Sammelgruppe 63. Heft 1." Material on army installations, garrisons, etc. January 1932 - December 1937. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
			H 25/18	FT	6248751	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Unterkunftsverlegungen - Allgemein. 63.a.19. Heft 1." Includes material on relations with Gemeinden, administrative subordination to Wehrkreise, etc., January 1932 - August 1939. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
			H 25/19	FT	6248817	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Fahrzeuge, Kraftfahrzeuge, Fahrräder. 75/76. Heft 1." Material on requisitioning, repair organization, etc. January 1932 - November 1938. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis. Duplicate of specimen blank forms omitted.
267	299		H 25/21	FT	6249247	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über in H.Dv. Plan erscheinende und sonstige Druckvorschriften. 89.a/b. Heft 2." September 1934 - January 1938. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
			H 25/23	FT	6250272	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten über Persönliche Angelegenheiten. Sammelgruppe 21. Heft 2." Material on the appointment and employment of officers, including the question of the status of army reserve officers in the S.A. January - September 1939. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
267- 268	299- 300	Truppenamt 2	H 25/24	FT	6250308	Folder of Truppenamt 2, GenStdH, OKH: "Akten betreff. Militärische Ausbildung und Truppeneübungen. Lehrgänge. G 34/36. Heft 1." December 1931 - December 1933. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.
268	300	?	H 25/34	FT	6250975	Book of unknown provenance, issued by Reichsminister der Finanzen and Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht: <u>Bestimmungen für die Vorbereitung eines Verstärkten Grenzaufsichtsdienstes an den Grenzen des Reiches gegen Holland, Belgien, Luxemburg, Frankreich, Schweiz, Österreich, Tschechoslowakei, Polen und Litauen (Best.-VGAD).</u> Herausgegeben im September 1937. Ausgabe B. Geheime Reichssache.
		Generalstab des Heeres, 10. Abteilung	H 25/30	FT	6251029	Folder "GenStdH., 10. Abt. Ia. Bd.I. Landesbefestigung. Chefsache." Contains top level material of considerable military and political interest on the study, preparation and construction of fortifications and defence positions on Germany's eastern and western

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	14
						frontiers, on mobilization arrangements, on Kriegsspiel winter 1937/38 (rehearsal for Czechoslovakia), Zeitpläne June, July, and August 1938 (code words "Busstag," "Rot," "Grün," etc.). The material is particularly informative on plans, attitudes and expectations (Hitler, Beck, Adam) during the Czech crisis. 1937 - 1938. Cf. Folders H 25/28 and 29 below.	
268	300	Generalstab des Heeres, 10. Abteilung	H 25/28	FT	6251311	Folder "10. Abteilung, Chefsache, Bd. II" GenStdH, OKH: containing top level material on the fortification of the West, "Weiterarbeit 'Limes'," including correspondence on building plans and organization, an account of "Reise des Führers nach dem Westen" with minutes of conferences (Hitler, Brauchitsch, Adam, Keitel, Jodl, Todt and others). Also material on defences of East Prussia, ammunitioning and mobilization arrangements, and "Weisungen für den Kriegsfall." September 1938 - May 1939. Folder has an Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 5. Abteilung	H 25/29	FT	6251410	Folder of 5. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Az 44610. Aufmarsch 1938 'Rot', 'Grün', 'Lila'." Aufmarsch-Vorbereitungen, Marschanordnungen and related material. All Chefsache. October 1937 - August 1938.	
269	301	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Personal-Amt	H 25/33 H 25/32 H 25/31	FT FT FT	6251828 6251836 6251905	Three folders of Generalstab des Heeres, PA, OKH: "Besondere Anlage 5 Mob. Plan 36/37," "Besondere Anlage 7 Mob. Plan 36/37" and "Besondere Anlage 8 Mob. Plan 36/37." These include <u>Besondere Anlage 6 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Bestimmungen für die Herstellung der Marschbereitschaft der beschleunigt ausrückfähigen Truppenteile vom 1. Juli 1938</u> and <u>Besondere Anlage 7 zum Mob. Plan Heer. Bestimmungen über die Verwendung des Reichsarbeitsdienstes im Mob. Falle oder in einer Spannungszeit. Gültig ab 1.4.1937.</u> With additions, amendments, and notes on continued validity up to October 1939.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 5. Abteilung	H 25/35	FT	6251965	Folder of 5. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Eingänge und Ausgänge anlässlich Sudeten-Einmarsch. Ic." Fernschreiben connected with the occupation of the Sudeten territory, September 28 - October 18, 1938.	
		Generalkommando XIII	H 25/50	FT	6252022	Generalkommando XIII, copy of lithographed book, with maps, issued by Generalstab des Heeres, Az. 3 n 12. Abt. I, Nr. 30/38 g. Kdos. <u>Erfahrungen über das Verhalten der Armeen Osteuropas in der Spannungszeit 1938.</u> December 1, 1938.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 5. Abteilung, Ic	H 25/47	FT	6252043	Folder of 5. Abteilung, Ic, GenStdH, OKH: "Kriegstagebuch 5. Abt. (Ic) GenStdH anlässlich der Besetzung Böhmen-Mähren." Entries go from March 10 - April 21, 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	15
269	301	Generalstab des Heeres, 5. Abteilung, Ic	H 25/48	FT	6252055	Folder of 5. Abteilung, Ic, GenStdH, OKH: "Anlagen zu Kriegstagebuch 5. Abt. GenStdH (Ic) anlässlich der Besetzung von Böhmen-Mähren." March 10 - April 21, 1939.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 5. Abteilung	H 25/49	FT	6252218	Folder of 5. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Ausbildung der GenSt-Offiziere 1938/1939." Contains administrative and training material, November 1938 - January 1939.	
			H 25/41	FT	6252245	Folder of 5. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "SS-Verfügungstruppe. Ib." Includes material on "Standorte und Stärken der SS-Totenkopfverbände" (issued by OKH); "Verwendung der SS-Verfügungstruppe im Mob. Fall" (issued by Generalstab des Heeres); "Übersicht über die Formationen und Standorte der SS-Verfügungstruppe" (Generalstab des Heeres); on "Mobilmachung der Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler," "Stärkenachweisungen für SS-Einheiten," etc. February 1935 - January 1937.	
			H 25/43	FT	6252336	Folder of 5. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: Material - regulations, maps, Gliederungen, Kriegslagen, etc. for "Marsch- und Gefechtsübung motorisierter Verbände 1939," August (-September) 1939.	
		Wehrkreisbücherei Hamburg	H 25/44	FT	6252669	Wehrkreisbücherei Hamburg, photostat copy of a book issued by Generalstab des Heeres, 9. Abteilung: <u>Zusammenstellung von geographischem Schrifttum für militärische Zwecke.</u> 1939.	
		Chef der Tr. W.	H 25/45	FT	6252708	Folder of Chef der Tr.W. GenStdH, OKH: "Anlagen Kartenbriefe." Includes Abschrift of memorandum Der kgl. ung. Bevollmächtigte General des Honvedministeriums und Oberbefehlshaber der ungarischen Wehrmacht, "Grundlagen der weiteren deutsch-ungarischen Zusammenarbeit" and auszugsweise Abschrift aus "Bericht über die Fahrt zum XXXVIII. Panzer-Korps des Major i.G. Middeldorf, GenStdH/Ausb.Abt. II." 1942 - 1945.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 10. Abteilung	H 25/46	FT	6252734	Folder of 10. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Rückwärtige Stellung W.K.XII. Chefsache." Correspondence and report on "Stellungserkundung," fortifications and defences on the South Western frontier. October - December 1937.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	H 25/26	FT	6252765	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: "Musikmeisterfrage. Zum Akt Beamtenfrage dazulegen." Contains material on the status of Musikinspizienten and Musikmeister in the army. February - June 1938.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, H. Wes. Abt.	H 25/51	FT	6252808	Folder of H.Wes.Abt. GenStdH, OKH: "Schwebende Angelegenheiten" containing miscellaneous material including a map "Marschwege und Gefechtsräume der Armeen im Westen" and a letter from OKW, AWA/WVW concerning "Generalbaurat für die Gestaltung der deutschen Kriegerfriedhöfe." 1941.	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes	16
270	302	Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	H 25/65	FT	6252823	Folder of 2. Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH: containing correspondence and other material - such as Niederschriften über Sitzungen des Militärstrafrechtsausschusses - on Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuchs für die deutsche Wehrmacht, 1936 - 1937.	
		?	H 25/36	FT	6253416	Books of unknown provenance, issued by Oberkommando der Wehrmacht.	
			H 25/37	FT	6253642	Kriegs-Kriminalstatistik für die Wehrmacht. Heft 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13.	
			H 25/38	FT	6253869	July 1941 - June 1942 and October - December 1942.	
271	303		H 25/39	FT	6254099		
			H 25/40	FT	6254323		
272	304	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres Operationsabteilung/ Ia	H 22/1	FT	6254545	Folder of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH "KTB v. 2.4. - 8.4.45." Typed copy with Anlagen - Feindlage, operational reports, etc.	
			H 22/2	FT	6254828	Folder of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH "KTB v. 9.4. - 15.4.45." Continuation of H 22/1.	
			H 22/3	FT	6255164	Folder of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH "KTB v. 16.4. - 24.4.45." Continuation of H 22/1 and 2.	
			H 22/5	FT	6255440	Folder of Operationsabteilung/Ia, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH "K.T.B.Anlagen." Operational directives, orders, reports, correspondence exchanged between Op. Abt. and Heeresgruppen and other Field Commands on the Eastern front; also some correspondence between OKH, OKW, OKM, and OKL. Material includes Notizen nach Führervortrag, material on Hitler's personal decisions on operations, material on the fall of Budapest, translation of Zhukov order of the day at the beginning of the Russian January offensive, material on fortresses Glogau, Posen, etc., on transports by ship and on sinkings, on "Lok-Jagd" by German planes and the use of anti-aircraft guns for ground fighting, on manpower and fuel shortage (e.g. use of Jahrgang 1928, the raising of new regiments), the employment of V1 and V2, a Himmler communication on opportunities afforded by the thaw, and one by Guderian on the form of Tagesmeldungen. Some documents bear note "Hat Führer gelesen" or "Hat Führer vorgelesen." 1 - 28 February 1945.	
273	305		H 22/6b	FT	6255785	Folders containing Chefsache Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Operationsabteilung/Ia, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH. They include Hitler Weisung für Heeresgruppe Süd, other directives, orders, reports, corrected drafts by Guderian, exchanges with Heeresgruppen and OKW, predominantly about fighting and operational dispositions and redispositions on the Eastern front, including the use of SS units, with some material on the Western front. January - March 1945.	
			H 22/6a	FT	6256059		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	17
273	305	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/Ia	H 22/7a	FT	6256191	Folder containing material of Operationsabteilung/Ia, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH - probably Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, reports, correspondence, Notizen nach Führervortrag and other material relating to developments on the Eastern front. Includes report by Gen. von Greiffenberg on result of visit to Germany of Honved Minister. March 26 - 31, 1945.	
			H 22/8a	FT	6256416	Folders containing material - probably Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch of Operationsabteilung/Ia, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, similar to that contained in H 22/5 and 7a, for the period April 1 - 20, 1945.	
			H 22/8b	FT	6256521		
274	306		H 22/10a	FT	6257076	Two folders containing Kriegstagebuch and Anlagen of Operationsabteilung/Ia, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH. The KTB goes from May 27 to September 4, 1941 and is the typed top copy signed by Heusinger. It covers developments on all fronts - West, North, Lybian, Balkan, and Russian. The Anlagen (filed in reverse chronological order) include Lageberichte, Morgenmeldungen, Abendmeldungen, Tagesmeldungen and other reports of Militärbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich, Heeresgruppen, and other field commands and various sections of Operationsabteilung. The Tagesmeldung Osten became Chefsache on June 6 and stops on June 21. Anlagen for the Russian front only begin on September 1. May 27 - September 4, 1941.	
			H 22/10b	FT	6257286		
275	307	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/201	FT	6257937	Folder "Tages-, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen Op. Abt. (II) vom 9.4. - 31.12.41," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34033, containing reports on the African and Mediterranean theaters of war and the area of W.B. Südost.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIb	H 22/196	FT	6258422	Folder "Zu Tagesmeldungen Op. Abt. (II), Zwischenmeldungen v. 24.7. - 30.12.41, Orientierungen v. 23.11. - 30.12.41," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34026. Reports on North and East Africa, Mediterranean, Italy and area of W.B. Südost.	
			H 22/211	FT	6258558	Folder "Op. Abt. (II) - Zwischenmeldungen vom 27.1. - 7.4.42." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34035.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/Ia	H 22/13	FT	6258615	Seven folders of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH: "KTB, Tagesverlauf, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w." Band 133, January 1-7; Band 134, January 8-14; Band 135, January 15-21; Band 136, January 22-28; Band 137, January 29 - February 4; Band 138, February 5-11; and Band 139, February 12-18, 1945. Each volume contains a short KTB section followed by Tagesmeldungen and other reports by Fremde Heere Ost (I) (Feindlage), Heeresgruppen, and various sections of Op. Abt.	
			H 22/14	FT	6258845		
			H 22/15	FT	6259099		
276	308		H 22/16	FT	6259389		
			H 22/17	FT	6259709		
			H 22/18	FT	6260031		
			H 22/19	FT	6260381		

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes	18
277	309	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/29	FT	6260724	Folders "Kräfte Westen - Allgemein," Bd. II and Bd. III of Operationsabteilung/IIa, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34646 and 34647. They contain correspondence and other material on deployment and movements of units and material in the West, October 1941 - July 1942 and July 1942 - November 1943. Inhaltsverzeichnisse.	
			H 22/30	FT	6260967		
			H 22/31	FT	6261210		
			H 22/32	FT	6261490		
278	310	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/33	FT	6261677	Folders "Kräfte Westen. Kdo.-Behörden u. Gr. Verbände, Bd. II" and "Kräfte Westen. Grosse Verbände, Band III" of Operationsabteilung/IIa, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34648 and 34649, containing directives, correspondence, reports, and other material on the deployment and transfer of larger units; includes material on movements from Ob. West to the Eastern front. Both folders have Inhaltsverzeichnisse. November 1941 - July 1942 and June 1942 - October 1943.	
			H 22/285	FT	6261723		
			H 22/34	FT	6261760		
			H 22/286	FT	6261785		
			H 22/35	FT	6261816		
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/36	FT	6261833		
			H 22/37	FT	6261947		
			H 22/38	FT	6262051		
			H 22/39	FT	6262201		
			H 22/288	FT	6262436	Six folders: "Gliederung West, Bd. V, v. 2.2.-30.3.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 343630; "Gliederung West VI, Chefsachen, vom 14.4.-23.7.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34631; "West VII, v. 10.8.42-21.11.42 - Chefs.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34181; "West VIII Chefs.," Teil 1 and 2, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34182 and 34183; "West IX - Chefs. vom 23.3.-15.7.44," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34162; and "Zustand der Divisionen auf den OKW-Kriegsschauplätzen" June - July 1944, containing correspondence with Organisationsabteilung, Ob. West, OKW/Wehrmachtsführungsstab, Chef der Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, reports, orders, and other material	
			H 22/289	FT	6262689		
279	311		H 22/40	FT	6262765		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>
279	311	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II (and IIa)	H 22/41	FT	6262938
		Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres	H 22/283	FT	6263226
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	See below		See below
280	312		H 22/42	FT	6263285
			H 22/43	FT	6263459
			H 22/44	FT	6263589
			H 22/45	FT	6263697
			H 22/46	FT	6263805
			H 22/47	FT	6263906
			H 22/48	FT	6264102
			H 22/229	FT	6264328
			H 22/284	FT	6264393
280	312	See below	See below		See below
			H 22/49	FT	6264505
			H 22/50	FT	6264607
			H 22/51	FT	6264657
			H 22/52	FT	6264735
			H 22/53	FT	6264857

Continued

concerning deployment of forces in the West, transfers to the East, exchanges, replacements, etc., February - November 1942 and March 23 to July 15, 1944.

Two folders "Lagebeurteilungen Ob. West, Teil I," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34650, and "Lagebeurteilungen Ob. West, Teil II," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34651, of Operationsabteilung II and IIa, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, containing weekly assessments of the situation by Ob. West, August 1942 - October 1943.

Folder "Beurteilung der Lage Ob. West am 25.10.43" of Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34169. Includes "Grundlegender Befehl des Ob. West, Nr. 32," also issued by Ob. West, Ia, October 28, 1943.

Seven folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled "Lagemeldungen Ob. West" containing teletyped reports on the situation sent by Ob. West, Ia, several times a day from September 1943 to June 8, 1944.

<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u>	<u>Dates</u>
34006	Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943
34007	Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943
34008	Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1943
34009	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943
34010	Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944
34011	Feb. 1 - March 31, 1944
34012	April 1 - June 8, 1944.

Two folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, "Transportmeldungen Ob. West," June 27 - July 26, 1944, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34013, and July 26 - Sept. 30, 1944, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34014.

Sixteen folders of Operationsabteilung/II, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, entitled: "Tagesmeldungen Ob. West" containing teletyped daily reports sent by Ob. West, Ia, August 1942 - September 1944.

<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u>	<u>Dates</u>
33992	Aug. 1 - Oct. 31, 1942
33993	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942
33994	Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1943
33995	March 1 - April 30, 1943
33996	May 1 - July 31, 1943

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>
281	313	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/54	FT	6264999
			H 22/55	FT	6265276
			H 22/57	FT	6265516
			H 22/58	FT	6265738
			H 22/59	FT	6265881
			H 22/60	FT	6266096
			H 22/61	FT	6266309
			H 22/62	FT	6266559
282	314		H 22/63	FT	6266682
			H 22/64	FT	6266865
			H 22/65	FT	6267032

OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, See below
Operationsabteilung IIA
and IIB

See below

Twelve folders of Operationsabteilung IIA and IIB, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, entitled: "Tagesmeldungen West," containing mimeographed daily reports on situation and developments in France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Italy, and the West German theater of war, November 1942 - January 1945, prepared by OKH, GenStdH, Op. Abt. (II).

					<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
283	315		H 22/66	FT	6267180	34016	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942
			H 22/67	FT	6267362	34017	Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1943
			H 22/68	FT	6267568	34018	March 1 - April 30, 1943
			H 22/69	FT	6267835	34019	May 1 - Aug. 31, 1943
			H 22/71	FT	6268103	34020	Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943 Teil I
			H 22/72	FT	6268392	34020	Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943 Teil II
			H 22/73	FT	6268720	34021	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1944 Teil I
			H 22/74	FT	6269024	34021	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1944 Teil II
			H 22/75	FT	6271929		May 1 - June 30, 1944
			H 22/76	FT	6269303	34023	July 1 - Aug. 31, 1944
284	316		H 22/77	FT	6269561	34024	Sept. 1 - Jan. 31, 1945 Teil I
			H 22/78	FT	6269835	34024	Sept. 1 - Jan. 31, 1945 Teil II

Note: Folder No. H 22/75 was filmed out of sequence on frame numbers 6271929 - 6272190 and spliced into place on Serial No. 283. Frame Nos. 6269302 and 6271929, as well as 6272190 and 6269303 are consecutive.

Folder of uncertain provenance, inscribed "Wochenmeldungen OB West 1944/45," containing statistical charts of strength, mobility,

Continued

?

H 22/287 FT 6270091

Notes

20

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	21
284	316	Grudokeis B, Abt. I and IIa	H 22/79	FT	6270112	etc., December 30, 1944 - February 10, 1945. Folder "Lagemeldungen der Heeresgruppe B" of Grukodeis B, containing Morgenmeldungen, Abendmeldungen, and Tagesmeldungen, issued by Heeresgruppe B, Ia, June 8 - July 17, 1940, and "Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung," issued by Armeeoberkommando 16, July 21, 1940. June - July 1940.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/80	FT	6270299	Folder of teletyped "Tagesmeldungen Heeresgruppe B v. 6.6. - 30.9.1944," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34046, of Operationsabteilung/II, GenStdH, OKH.	
			H 22/82	FT	6270527	Folder "Meldungen Kdt. Fest. Bereich West" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing Morgenmeldungen, Abendmeldungen, and Tagesmeldungen from Kommandant Festungsbereich West, September 7 - 12, 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34147.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/83	FT	6270554	Folder "Befehle des Ob. West für die Küstenverteidigung. Allgemein" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH. April - May 1942. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34660.	
			H 22/84	FT	6270563	Folder "Befehle des Ob. West für die Küstenverteidigung. Grundlegende Bemerkungen" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, May 27, 1942 - June 6, 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34656.	
285	317		H 22/85	FT	6270701	Folder "Befehle des Ob. West zur Küstenverteidigung. Grundlegende Befehle" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, April 28, 1942 - April 21, 1944. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34659.	
			H 22/86	FT	6270859	Folder "Befehle des Ob. West für die Küstenverteidigung. Einzelbefehle" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, April 28 - November 23, 1942. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34657.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II (a)	H 22/87b	FT	6270884	Four folders "Küstenschutz - Kanalküste v. 15.11.40 - 6.12.41,"	
			H 22/87a	FT	6271068	"Küstenschutz - Kanalküste v. 19.1. - 20.5.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam	
			H 22/88	FT	6271340	No. 34625, "Küstenschutz - Kanalküste, Band II, vom 20.6.42 - 18.5.44, Chefs.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34149, and "Küstenschutz - Kanalküste Chefs. vom 14.6. - 30.6.44," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34172,	
			H 22/89	FT	6271605	of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing correspondence with OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab, Ob. West, and others on the defence of the Channel coast; includes minutes of Führerbesprechungen, a Denkschrift anlässlich Chef-Wechsels im Generalstab Ob. West on "Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten der Lage im Westen" (April 18, 1942), Keitel comments on report of the commander-in-chief of the 7th Army, a "Notiz über die Ausserungen anlässlich des Besuchs des Herrn Reichsmarschalls am 12.3.42 in Dieppe," Hitler Weisung No. 40 "Befehlsbefugnisse an den Küsten," a Hitler order on precautions against a second front	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	22
285	317	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/90 Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/90	FT	6271619	(March 23, 1942), "Führerrede zum Ausbau des Atlantik Walles am 29.9.1942 "im kleinen Sitzungssaal der Reichskanzlei", and Hitler order to Ob. West after the Allied breakthrough on the Cotentin peninsula. Much Chefsache material. January 19 - May 20, 1942, June 20, 1942 - May 18, 1944, and June 14 - 30, 1944.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/91 Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/91	FT	6271690	Folder "Ausbau Kanalinseln, franz. Küsten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34148, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing reports on the state of defences on the French Channel, Atlantic, and Mediterranean coasts, November 26, 1942 - June 16, 1944.	
			H 22/94	FT	6271720	Folder "Verstärkung der Kanalinseln" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, containing correspondence with OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab and other material on the defence of the Channel Islands, June - December 1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34131. Chefsache.	
286	318	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/93 Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/93	FT	6272191	Folder "Kanalinseln, Bd. 1," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34627, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, containing correspondence, reports, and other material concerning the defence and organization of the Channel islands. Includes Chefsachen. March 1941 - September 1942.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/92 Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/92	FT	6272266	Note: Frame Nos. 6271929 and 6272191 are consecutive.	
			H 22/95	FT	6272307	Folder "Kanalinseln, Band II, Karten," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34628, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing photographs and maps of the defences of the Channel Islands, April - July 1941.	
						Folder "Atlantik-Inseln, Bd. 1," of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34626, containing correspondence with OKW and Ob. West, March 26 - May 12, 1942.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/374 Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/374	FT	6272329	Folder "Befehle des Ob. West für die Küstenverteidigung. Sonderanordnungen," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34658, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, containing mimeographed Sonderanordnungen, May 9, 1942 - March 25, 1943.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/372, IIa	H 22/372, H 22/373	FT FT	6272452 6272612	Folder "Mil. Bef. in Frankreich," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34664, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing Lageberichte des Mil. Bef. in Frankreich, May - September 1942.	
			H 22/400	FT	6272752	Two folders of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH: "Besetzung u. Sicherung von Paris. Mil. Bef. i. Frankreich. Teil 1" and " ... Teil 2," Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34662 and 34663, 12 June 1940 - 15 May 1943.	
		?				Folder of uncertain provenance, "Heft 12, der Unterlagen Frankreich zu Mob. Kalender, Teil IV," issued by OKH, Az. 3 a/n 31. 3.Abt. (II) GenStdH, Nr. 1400/39 geh., and containing maps of France showing fortifications, with explanatory text, prepared in 1937 and 1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
287	319	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/380	FT	6273183	Folder "Erkundungsbericht 'Felix'," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34133, containing Chefsache material on reconnaissance for an attack on Gibraltar, December 1940 - October 1941.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIb	H 22/393d	FT	6273346	Folder "Felix" of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34134, containing Chefsache Unterlagen - maps, Kriegsgliederung, Marschgruppeneinteilung, Vortragsnotiz - for the attack on Gibraltar, via Portugal and Spain. December 1940.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/253	FT	6273383	Folder "Gisela 1942, Band I v. 29.5.42 - 14.6.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34164, containing Chefsache material on the planned invasion of the Iberian Peninsula. Includes a map of Germany, France and Spain showing "Lage West Stand: 10.2.43, OKH - GenStdH, Op. Abt. IIIb," and entitled "Aufmarsch Gisela." Chefsache. May 1942 - June 1943.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IN	H 22/379	FT	6273523	Folder "Tagesmeldung AOK Norwegen vom 1.1. bis 31.3.42" of Op. Abt. IN, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34061.
			H 22/96	FT	6273578	Folder "Tagesmeldung W.B. Norwegen vom 1.4.1942 bis 17.6.1942," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34062, containing Fernschreiben of AOK Norwegen (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber) Ia, to Op. Abt. (IN), GenStdH, OKH.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/97	FT	6273658	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen vom 1.8. - 31.10.42" of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34063. Teletyped daily reports August - October 1942.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/98	FT	6273756	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen vom 1.11. - 31.12.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34064.
			H 22/99	FT	6273822	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen vom 1.1. - 28.2.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34065, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, containing teletyped daily reports January - February 1943.
			H 22/100	FT	6273884	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen vom 1.3. - 30.4.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34066, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH.
288	320		H 22/101	FT	6273947	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen v. 1.5. - 31.7.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34067, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH.
			H 22/102	FT	6274044	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen vom 1.8. - 31.12.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34068.
			H 22/103	FT	6274205	Folder "Tagesmeldungen Wm. Befh. Norwegen v. 1.1. - 30.6.1944" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34069.
			H 22/104	FT	6274393	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Norwegen v. 1.7. - 31.12.44" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34070.
			H 22/105	FT	6274599	Folder "Norwegen, v. 8.1.42 - 22.2.44 Teil II" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34704. Contains directives, orders, reports, and other communications of Wehrmachtbefehlshaber

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
288	320	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/106	FT	6274710	Norwegen, OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab, and others. Folder "Norwegen v. 8.1.42 - 22.2.44 Teil I" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34705. Contains orders, reports, and correspondence with Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen, OKW, Wehrmachtführungsstab Op., etc.
			H 22/107	FT	6274918	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Dänemark v. 26.11.43 - 30.4.44" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34706. Reports made by Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Dänemark, Ia, mainly on cases of sabotage.
			See below		See below	Nine folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled: "Meldungen Ob. Südwest," containing Morgenmeldungen, Ic-Meldungen, and Tagesmeldungen for the period January - May 1944 (without April).
289	321		H 22/110	FT	6275079	<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u> 34074 <u>Dates</u> Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944 Teil I
			H 22/111	FT	6275233	34075 Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944 Teil II
			H 22/112	FT	6275393	34076 Feb. 1 - Feb. 29, 1944 Teil I
			H 22/113	FT	6275547	34077 Feb. 1 - Feb. 29, 1944 Teil II
			H 22/114	FT	6275727	34078 March 1 - March 15, 1944
			H 22/115	FT	6275881	34079 March 16 - March 31, 1944
			H 22/134	FT	6276037	without cover April 1 - April 30, 1944
			H 22/116	FT	6276295	34081 May 1 - May 15, 1944
			H 22/117	FT	6276443	34082 May 16 - May 31, 1944
290	322		See below		See below	Eight folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled: "Tagesmeldungen Ob. Südwest," containing Ia Meldungen.
			H 22/351	FT	6276630	<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u> 34083 <u>Dates</u> June 1 - June 30, 1944
			H 22/118	FT	6276748	34084 July 1 - July 24, 1944
			H 22/119	FT	6276846	34085 July 26 - Sept. 1, 1944
			H 22/120	FT	6276974	34086 Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1944
			H 22/121	FT	6277096	34087 Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1944
			H 22/122	FT	6277211	34088 Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944
			H 22/123	FT	6277303	34089 Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944
			H 22/124	FT	6277418	34090 Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1945
			See below		See below	Seven folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled: "Morgenmeldungen, Ob. Südwest," containing Ic Meldungen.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>																
						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</th> <th>Dates</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>34091</td> <td>June 1 - June 30, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34092</td> <td>July 1 - July 24, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34093</td> <td>July 25 - Aug. 31, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34094</td> <td>Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34095</td> <td>Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34096</td> <td>Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34097</td> <td>Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.	Dates	34091	June 1 - June 30, 1944	34092	July 1 - July 24, 1944	34093	July 25 - Aug. 31, 1944	34094	Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1944	34095	Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1944	34096	Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944	34097	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944
Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.	Dates																					
34091	June 1 - June 30, 1944																					
34092	July 1 - July 24, 1944																					
34093	July 25 - Aug. 31, 1944																					
34094	Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1944																					
34095	Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1944																					
34096	Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944																					
34097	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944																					
291	323		H 22/125	FT	6277497																	
			H 22/126	FT	6277663																	
			H 22/127	FT	6277815																	
			H 22/128	FT	6278038																	
			H 22/129	FT	6278231																	
			H 22/130	FT	6278433																	
			H 22/131	FT	6278609																	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/10c	FT	6278783	Folder "Meldungen Ob. Südwest vom 21.11. - 30.11.43" of Operationsabteilung/II, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, containing Ia and Ic reports from the Italian front, Nov. 21 - 30, 1943.																
292	324	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/III	H 22/188c	FT	6278878	Folder "Libyen" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, containing Chefsache material on operation "Sonnenblume" and the creation and first tasks of the Afrikakorps. February - March 1941.																
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIb	H 22/250	FT	6278940	Folders "Sonnenblume. S II" and "Sonnenblume. S III" of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34637 and 34638, containing Chefsache material on shipping, supplies, organization and first operations of the Afrikakorps. Includes material on the situation in the Mediterranean generally, Italian views and attitudes and Axis relations. Folders are organized in sections: Transporte, Suezoperation, Kräfte, Luftwaffe, Marine, Versorgung, and Vortragsnotizen "Sonnenblume." January 1941 - October 1942.																
			H 22/249	FT	6279216	Folder "Meldungen Deutsches Afrika-Korps vom 17.4.-17.6.1941," (F.S.Aben- und Lagemeldungen) of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34048.																
			H 22/200	FT	6279289	Two folders "Nordafrika. Tagesmeldungen Pz. A.O.K. Afrika vom 18.5.41 bis 3.12.41," Teil 1 and Teil 2, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34049 and 34050.																
			H 22/202	FT	6279505	Folder "Tagesmeldungen Afrika" vom 31.12.41 - 30.6.1942" of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH.																
			H 22/203	FT	6279675	Folder "Meldungen Nordafrika vom 1.7.1942 bis 30.9.1942" of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34052. Morgenmeldungen, Tagesmeldungen, Feindlage, and reports on particular actions and incidents.																
293	325		H 22/204	FT	6279898	Folder "Morgen-, Tages- u. Ic-Meldungen Pz. A.O.K. Afrika v. 1. - 31.10.42," of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34053.																
			H 22/205	FT	6280210																	
			H 22/206	FT	6280462																	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	26
293	325	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIb; OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/207	FT	6280578	Folder "Meldungen Pz. Armee Afrika vom 31.10. - 30.11.42" of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34054.	
			H 22/208	FT	6280698	Folder "Pz. A.O.K. Afrika. Tagesmeldungen 1.12 - 31.12.42" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34055.	
			H 22/209	FT	6280799	Two folders "Tagesmeldungen H.Gr. Afrika vom 1.1. - 31.3.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34056, and "Tagesmeldungen H.Gr. Afrika vom 1.4. - 12.5.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34057, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH.	
			H 22/210	FT	6281192		
294	326		H 22/197	FT	6281546	Folder "Op. Abt. (II) Lageorientierungen vom 24.1. - 18.7.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34027. Copies of Fernschreiben developments in Africa, sent by Op. Abt. IIb to various Heeresgruppen and other field commands. Includes table of supplies received, used, and lost, also of transport ships and planes lost.	
			H 22/198	FT	6281560	Folder "Lageorientierungen vom 5.11. - 31.12.42" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34027. Reports sent to Heeresgruppen on developments in North Africa and France.	
			H 22/199	FT	6281643	Folder "Abendorientierungen Afrika vom 1.1. - 13.5.43" of Op. Abt. II, containing continuation of H 22/198. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34029.	
			H 22/188a	FT	6281782	Folder "Afrika - A I Allgemein" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing material from various sources - i.e. OKW/WFSt Org., Dt. Gen b. H.Qu. d. it. Wm. Fremde Heere West, Attaché Abt., H.Gr. Afrika - on command and organizational arrangements connected with the North African campaign, including material on prisoners and losses and a report by the German military attaché in Rome, "Ital. Einstellung zur militärischen Lage" after the fall of Tunisia. January 9 - May 26, 1943. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34694.	
			H 22/188b	FT	6281860	Folder "Tunis" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34692, containing Chefsache correspondence, orders, and reports on the formation and defence of the Axis bridgehead in Tunisia. November 9, 1942 - May 2, 1943 ("Lage im Bereich Ob. SdM am 1.5. mit-tags"), without March and April.	
			H 22/190	FT	6282079	Folder "Afrika - A I Berichte - Bd. 3" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34695, containing reports by Gen. d. Schn. Tr., Ob. Befh. d. t. -it. Pz. Arm, Ob.Kdo H.Gr. Afrika, Mil. Art. Rom, and Fremde Heere West on various aspects of the war in North Africa. Includes Rommel report on the evacuation of Tripo-litania, January 1943. January - May 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
294	326	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/192	FT	6282159	Folder "A II - Kräfte Libyen - Tunesien, Band II, v. 1. - 20.2.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34697, containing teletyped strength reports by Dt. Gen. b. H. Qu. d. it. Wm and Ob. Sttd.
	H 22/135		FT	6282259	Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing daily reports by Ob. Sttd on developments on the North African front, November 19 - December 31, 1942.	
	H 22/149		FT	6282502	Two folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH: "Meldungen des Ob. Sttd v. 1.3. - 30.4.43, Band I," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34099, and "Meldungen des Ob. Sttd v. 1.3. - 30.4.43, Band II," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34100, containing Abendmeldungen, Tagesmeldungen, Meldungen Erdlage and Lage im Bereich OBS, March 1 - April 30, 1943.	
	H 22/136		FT	6282677	H 22/149 has the Inhaltsverzeichnis for both volumes.	
295	327		H 22/140	FT	6282845	Folder "Tagesmeldungen Ob. Sttd v. 30.4. - 30.6.1943" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. mutilated.
			H 22/141	FT	6283077	Folder "Meldungen Ob. Sttd vom 1.9. - 30.9.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34104.
			H 22/186	FT	6283326	Folder "Tages- u. Ic-Meldungen Ob. Sttd v. 1. - 31.10.43 - Teil I" and "...Teil II" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34105 and 34106.
			H 22/139	FT	6283461	Folder "Meldungen Ob. Sttd vom 1. - 20.11.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34107.
			H 22/142	FT	6283586	Folder "Tages-, Morgen- u. Zwischenmeldungen H.Gr.B v. 1.8. - 30.9.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34044.
			H 22/132	FT	6283758	Folder "Meldungen H. Gruppe B vom 1.10. - 20.11.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34045. Continuation of H 22/132.
			H 22/133	FT	6283974	Five folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH: "Lagemeldungen ital. Kriegsschauplatz v. 1.7. - 30.9.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34038, "Dt. Gen. b.H.Qu.d.it. Wm., Lagemeldungen ital. Kriegsschauplatz v. 1.10. - 31.12. 1942," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34039, "Lagemeldungen Ob. Sttd - Cdo. Supremo vom 1.1. - 28.2.1943," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34043, one without inscription containing Lagemeldungen des Deutschen Generals beim Hauptquartier der italienischen Wehrmacht, January 1 - May 10, 1943, and one without inscription containing Lagemeldungen des Dt. Gen. b. H.Qu. d. ital. Wehrmacht, May 9 - June 30, 1943 and the Inhaltsverzeichnis for both these folders (H 22/184 and H 22/143).
296	328		H 22/182	FT	6284142	
			H 22/183	FT	6284323	
			H 22/185	FT	6284518	
			H 22/184	FT	6284745	
			H 22/143	FT	6284958	
			H 22/145	FT	6285066	Folder "J Ic - Italien - Versch. Allgemein v. 13.5.43 - 29.3.44," of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34671, containing correspondence, reports, orders and other material

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	28
296	328	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/146	FT	6285366	on military and political developments in Italy, including German-Italian collaboration from a large variety of sources such as Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der italienischen Wehrmacht, Arbeitsstab Feldmarschall Rommel, Ob. Sd., OKW/WFSt Op. H., Military Attaché Rome, Attaché-Abteilung, and Heeresgruppe B, May 1943 - March 1944. Folder "Ic-Meldungen Bev. General Dtsch. Wehrmacht in Italien v. 17.8. - 18.9.1944" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34042, containing daily teletyped Ic reports, August 17 - September 1944.	
297	329		H 22/148	FT	6285424	Folder "Ostw. Mittelmeer - Chefs. vom 21.5.43 - 30.1.44" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34166, containing Chefsache correspondence, orders, reports, etc., concerning defensive preparations in South East Europe, notably Greece; the material originating from Generalquartiermeister, OKW/WFSt Op. Ob. Sdost, and Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres, is largely concerned with the movement of troops and supplies.	
		Chef des Heeresnachrichtenswesens	H 22/349	FT	6285489	File of Chef HFW, inscribed "Aufmarschanweisung für 12. Armee" and containing Chefsache material on operation "Marita" - the Balkan campaign and invasion of Greece, January - April 1941.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IS	H 22/170	FT	6285656	Folder "Bulgarische Grenzregelung in Jugoslawien" of Op. Abt. IS, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34691. Correspondence and other material on the occupation of Yugoslav territory by Bulgarians, the Italian-Bulgarian demarcation line, the demarcation between German and Bulgarian occupation and other military and administrative (political) demarcations and competences, April - May 1941.	
			H 22/165	FT	6285748	Folder "Dtsch.-ital. Grenze in Jugoslawien v. 1.5. - 10.7.41" of Op. Abt. IS, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34690. Correspondence - OKH, OKW, Aus. Amt, etc. - and maps on administrative and operational delimitation between German and Italian troops and authorities, May - July 1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34690.	
		Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien	H 22/252	FT	6285869	Folder "Aufmarschanweisung für 'Unternehmen 25'" of Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien, containing Chefsache material for the invasion of Yugoslavia. March 30, 1941.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/151	FT	6285916	Folder "Tagesmeldungen W.B. Sdost v. 1.7.1942 b. 31.10.1942" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34108.	
			H 22/152	FT	6286177	Folder "W.B.Sdost (AOK 12) Tagesmeldungen v. 1.11. - 31.12.1942" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34109.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>																																
297	329	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, See below Operationsabteilung/II			See below	Eighteen folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled: "Tagesmeldungen Ob. Südost."																																
						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u></th> <th><u>Dates</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>34110</td> <td>Dec. 31, 1942-March 15, 1943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34111</td> <td>March 16 - May 31, 1943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34112</td> <td>June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34113</td> <td>June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil II</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34114</td> <td>Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34115</td> <td>Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil II</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34116</td> <td>Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34117</td> <td>Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34118</td> <td>Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34119</td> <td>Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Feb. 1 - March 31, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>April 1 - April 30, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34122</td> <td>May 1 - May 31, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34123</td> <td>June 1 - June 30, 1944</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34124</td> <td>July 1 - July 24, 1944</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u>	<u>Dates</u>	34110	Dec. 31, 1942-March 15, 1943	34111	March 16 - May 31, 1943	34112	June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil I	34113	June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil II	34114	Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil I	34115	Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil II	34116	Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943	34117	Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	34118	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	34119	Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944		Feb. 1 - March 31, 1944		April 1 - April 30, 1944	34122	May 1 - May 31, 1944	34123	June 1 - June 30, 1944	34124	July 1 - July 24, 1944
<u>Heeresarchiv Potsdam No.</u>	<u>Dates</u>																																					
34110	Dec. 31, 1942-March 15, 1943																																					
34111	March 16 - May 31, 1943																																					
34112	June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil I																																					
34113	June 1 - July 31, 1943 Teil II																																					
34114	Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil I																																					
34115	Aug. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943 Teil II																																					
34116	Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943																																					
34117	Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1943																																					
34118	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943																																					
34119	Jan. 1 - Jan. 31, 1944																																					
	Feb. 1 - March 31, 1944																																					
	April 1 - April 30, 1944																																					
34122	May 1 - May 31, 1944																																					
34123	June 1 - June 30, 1944																																					
34124	July 1 - July 24, 1944																																					
298	330		H 22/153	FT	6286331																																	
			H 22/154	FT	6286522																																	
			H 22/155	FT	6286882																																	
			H 22/156	FT	6287038																																	
			H 22/157	FT	6287282																																	
			H 22/158	FT	6287443																																	
			H 22/159	FT	6287588																																	
			H 22/160	FT	6287758																																	
299	331		H 22/161	FT	6287909																																	
			H 22/162	FT	6288099																																	
			H 22/163	FT	6288272																																	
			H 22/164	FT	6288536																																	
			H 22/294	FT	6288723																																	
			H 22/295	FT	6288926																																	
			H 22/296	FT	6289114																																	
300	332		H 22/298	FT	6289259	"Tagesmeldungen Ob. Südost (Ob. Stab Margareth) bzw. Bev. GenD.Dt. Wehrmacht in Ungarn," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34127, April 10 - July 24, 1944.																																
			H 22/297	FT	6289446	"Tagesmeldungen Ob. Südost," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34125, July 25-Aug. 28, 1944.																																
			H 22/299	FT	6289664	"Transportmeldungen Ob. Südost," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34126, July 27 - Aug. 27, 1944.																																
			H 22/168	FT	6289729	Folder "Balkan- B I b - Allgemein" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Correspondence - Dt. Heeresmission Rumänien, Ob. Südost, 1. Geb. Div., Org. Abt., OKW/WFSt, etc., and other material on the Balkans and Greece, also Crete. Includes reports on Dienstreisen and other reports and letters concerning the state of affairs in Yugoslavia and the rest of the South Eastern area, on Mihailovic and the Cetniks, Pavelic and the Croats, relations with the Italians, conflicts between various German agencies and prospects in case of Allied landings. February - August, 1943.																																
			H 22/169	FT	6289845	Folder "Balkan I, c) politisch, Band I," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34684, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Contains Lagebeurteilungen and other reports by Ob. Südost, Fremde Heere Ost, OKW/WFSt/Op(H)Qu.																																

Continued

Serial Roll Provenance Item Filmed 1st frame

Notes

30

300 332 OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/376 FT 6290105
 Operationsabteilung/II

and others on conditions in the area of Ob. Südost, including partisan fighting and the position and actions of Mihailovic and Tito and their respective followers, and the Greek partisans. January 1 - April 29, 1943. Cf. H 22/168.

Folder "Balkan - B I c - Politisch" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34686, containing mimeographed "Feindlagebericht Südost" prepared successively by Fremde Heere Ost and Fremde Heere West, Lagebeurteilungen Südost by Ob. Südost, Ia, "Abschlussmeldung Op. 'Schwarz'," and "Zusammenfassender Überblick Südost" by Fremde Heere West, May - August 1943. Very informative on partisan activities and German expectations of Allied intentions. Continuation of H 22/169 above.

301 333 H 22/166 FT 6290359
 H 22/167 FT 6290391

Folders "Balkan, B II a - Organisation, Teil I, vom 11.3. - 21.7.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34688, and "Balkan, B II a - Organisation, Teil II, vom 11.3. - 21.7.43" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34689. Correspondence and maps concerning the distribution of military (including SS) units in the area of Ob. Südost - Balkans, Greece, and Crete, March - July 1943.

H 22/171 FT 6290413

Folder "Bulgarien vom 4.2.43 - 16.5.44 - Chefs." of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34139. Chefsache studies, Stellungsnahmen, plans, etc., by Fremde Heere Ost, Ob. Südost, WFSt/Op and others on German policies and operations in Bulgaria, including preparations against Allied use of Turkish bases, Turkish entry into war, and other contingencies. Includes political material, such as report by military attaché Sofia on Russo-Bulgarian relations, February 1943 - May 1944.

H 22/172 FT 6290482

H 22/173 FT 6290612

Two folders of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH: "Tagesmeldungen Mil. Att. Sofia vom 10.5. - 24.7.1944," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34128, and "Tagesmeldungen Dt. Mil. Att. Sofia v. 25.7. - 28.8.44," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34129.

H 22/181 FT 6290687

Folder "Ungarn, Bd. III, v. 5.3. - 21.3.44" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34155, containing Chefsachen concerning the fighting in Hungary, the performance of the Hungarian 2nd Army and German-Hungarian relations. Correspondence, orders, reports, etc. February 1943 - March 1944.

OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/180 FT 6290844
 Operationsabteilung/I/NU

Folder "Ungarn, Bd. III, v. 21.3. - 6.4.44 - Chefs.," of Op. Abt. I/NU, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34156, containing the continuation of H 22/181 - Chefsachen on developments in Hungary

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
301	333	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/I/NU	H 22/178	FT	6290975	and the employment of Hungarian forces, March 21 - April 6, 1944. Folder "Ungarn, Bd. IV, 13.3. - 6.5.44 - Chefs.," of Op. Abt. I/NU, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34157, containing Chefsachen on military and political developments in Hungary, April 4 - May 7, 1944. Cf. H 22/181 and 180.
		OKH, Chef Generalstab des Heeres	H 22/179	FT	6291114	Folder "Ungarn - Chefs. v. 29.3. - 2.4.44" of Chef GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34158, containing carbon copies of Chefsache Fernschreiben by WFSt/Op. concerning the defense of the Hungarian territory east of the river Theiss and further mobilization of Hungarian forces.
302	334	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung I	H 22/359	FT	6291122	Folder "Türkei" of Operationsabteilung I, GenStdH, OKH, containing a carbon copy of a Chefsache "Studie für einen Angriff gegen die europäische Türkei" submitted to OKH/WFSt/L, February 20, 1941. Includes "Zeittafel 'Marita' und Karte Fall A," "Zeittafel 'Marita' und Karte Fall B" and other Anlagen.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung;	H 22/345	FT	6291156	Book <u>Lagenberichte des Balkanfeldzuges 1941 der Operationsabteilung des Generalstabes des Heeres vom 6.4. bis 30.4.1941</u> of Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH.
303	335	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/III	H 22/217	FT	6291208	Folder "Entwurf zur Aufmarschanweisung 'Barbarossa', Op. Abt. IN Nr. 050/41 g. Kdos, Chefs." of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, January 22, 1941.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IN	H 22/220	FT	6291235	Folder "Aufmarschanweisung 'Barbarossa', Op. Abt. IN Nr. 050/41 g.K." of Op. Abt. IN, GenStdH, OKH., containing the basic orders plus Gliederungen, Besondere Anordnungen and maps for the operation. Chefsachen. January 31, 1941. The folder is the first in a series of 5 folders; the other four, H 22/353, 382, 215, 216, are listed below.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/III	H 22/219	FT	6291366	Folder "Aufmarsch Barbarossa 1941" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, containing another, corrected version of H 22/220. Chefsache.
			H 22/353	FT	6291544	Folder "Barbarossa Band 2" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, the second in a series begun with H 22/220 above. Contains unit organizational charts for the operation plus Weisungen für die Fortführung der Operationen and other related operational material. Chefsachen. April - September 1941.
			H 22/382	FT	6291819	Folder "Barbarossa Band 3" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, a continuation of H 22/353 above containing similar material. Also "Nachstehend Abschrift eines Briefes des Führers an den rumänischen Staatsführer Marschall Antonescu," Oct. 5, 1941. Also Lagebeurteilungen, Feindlage, orders, directives for the winter and the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>
304	336	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/III	H 22/215	FT	6291960
			H 22/216	FT	6292175
		OKH Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/213	FT	6292336
		OKH, Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres and Operations- abteilung	H 22/222	FT	6292343
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/III;	H 22/214	FT	6292435
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/II	H 22/364a	FT	6292476
			H 22/364b	FT	6292501
			H 22/365	FT	6292583
305	337	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung (IM)	H 22/221	FT	6292728

spring campaigns. Chefsachen. Sep 1941 - Feb 1942.

Folder "Barbarossa Band 4" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, a continuation of H 22/383 above, containing operational material on the war in the East. Included are orders, directives for operation "Blau." Chefsachen. March - July 1942.

Folder "Barbarossa Band 5" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, a continuation of H 22/215 above, containing operational material on the war in the East. Chefsachen. June - Oct., 1942.

Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH marked "Barbarossa 1942, Blatt 1 - 5," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34171, containing "Decknamen für Hauptangriffsoperationen im Osten," March 1942, plus Berichtigung, April, and Änderung, July 1942.

Bundle of folders of Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres and sections of the Operationsabteilung "Vortragsnotiz über die Besetzung und Sicherung des russischen Raumes und über den Umbau des Heeres nach Abschluss Barbarossa." Chefsache prepared by Op. Abt., GenStdH, OKH. Halder's own copy (Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34137) has a handwritten critique by him. All copies contain Anlagen, some of which are not contained in the Halder copy. July 1941.

Kriegsgliederung 'Barbarossa', (B-Tag), Stand 18.6.41" of Op. Abt. GenStdH, OKH.

Folder "Studie Kaukasus" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34175, containing only a part of a study "Operation aus Nordkaukasien über den Kaukasus und Nordwestiran zur Inbesitznahme der Pässe Rewanduz und Khanaqin an der iranisch-irakischen Grenze," Op. Abt. IIb 1550/41 g.K. Chefsache. Late 1941.

Folder "Anlagen zur Studie Kaukasus" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34176. Chefsache. Geländebeschreibungen and maps.

Folder "Kaukasus" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing background and preparatory material for "Unternehmen Kaukasus," 1940 - 1942.

Folder "Zurückverlegung linker Flügel H.Gr. Mitte" of Op. Abt. (IM), GenStdH, OKH. Operationsstudie über eine Vorverlegung der HKL ostw. Nowosokolniki (with maps and overlays); request by von Kluge for permission by OKH to improve the front on the northern wing of 3. Pz Armee; Stellungnahme by Heusinger, Chef, Op. Abt.; Stellungnahmen by H.Gr. Nord, 16. Armee, and report by Gen.d.Inf. Herrlein

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
305	337	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung I/N	H 22/226	FT	6292839	on his tour of inspection. Tentative approval by Zeitzler. Chefsachen. June 8 - July 2, 1943. Folder "Chefsachen-Akten Nord III" of Op. Abt. I/N, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of operational materials (Lagebeurteilungen, Anträge auf Rückzug, Absichten, etc.) about Heeresgruppe Nord. Some miscellaneous materials (e.g., Planspiel "Russ. Landung in Estland," Stellungnahme der Marine about coastal defenses of Estonia). Chefsachen. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Dec. 31, 1943 - April 1, 1944.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Gruppe I/N	H 22/227	FT	6292947	Folder "OKH/GenStdH/Op Abt I/N, Band II, Finnland." Chefsachen on Leningrad offensive, Operation Nordlicht, AOK Nord, Finnish army, Spitzbergen, Murmansk, and generally, the front in Finland. Correspondence of Keitel, Jodl, Mannerheim. Russo-Finnish military and political relations, February-April 1944. Aug. 29, 1944 - April 4, 1944. Inhaltsverzeichnis.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Gruppe I/N	H 22/224	FT	6293179	Folder of Gruppe IN, Operationsabteilung, GenStdH, OKH. Materials from Heeresgruppe Nord and from OKH/GenStdH/Op Abt/IN, relating to Operation Nordlicht (the capture of Leningrad) and preparatory operations (Schlingpflanze, Moorbrand, Winkelried). Three Fernschreiben (dated Aug. 31 and Sept. 1, 1942) on the effects of Feindeinbruch südl. Ladoga-See and attacks on Ostfront des Einschliessungsringes. June 22 - Sept. 3, 1942. Chefsachen.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Gruppe I/N	H 22/225	FT	6293336	Folder "OKH/GenStdH/Op Abt I/N Band II Teil II Nord." Chefsachen correspondence, orders, proposals, reports concerned with: AOK 11 operation "Georg" (Vernichtung des Feindes an der finnischen Front), H. Gr. Nord preparations for "Nordlicht," cancellation of "Nordlicht," substitute operation against Leningrad. Several Einzelanordnungen des Führers, mostly concerned with Nordlicht, but one also addressed to Heeresgruppe Mitte. Maps, Gliederungen. Operations planned by Heeresgruppe Nord for the winter 1942 - 1943. Aug. 31 - Nov. 17, 1942. There are two tables of contents, one entitled "Zusammengestellte Akte aus Akte 'Weisungen Nord, Band I' 'Wegnahme Leningrad'," and a second entitled "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Weisungen Nord - Chefsache v. 1.7.42 Band II." This second table of contents lists not only the material in H 22/225 but also what are presumably the contents of "OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt I/N Band II Teil I Nord."
			H 22/223	FT	6293587	Folder "OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt I/N Band I Nord." Chefsachen concerning Heeresgruppe Nord, AOK 11 and 16. Except for some material

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	34
306	338	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Gruppe I/N	H 22/255	FT	6293887	about naval and Luftflotte I matters, most of this folder is concerned with military operations. Oct. 17, 1942 - Dec. 30, 1943. "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Heeresgruppe Nord II." Folder of Gruppe I N, Operationsabteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, "I Parkplatz." Besprechungen, Vorschläge, Vortragsnotizen, Vorbereitungen, Entwürfe für Befehle for Heeresgruppe Nord to capture Leningrad. April 15, 1943 to Aug. 3, 1943. Chefsachen. Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten "Parkplatz" Gruppe I.	
			H 22/281	FT	6294012	Folder of Gruppe I N, Operationsabteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, "Op I N 'Parkplatz'." The content of this folder is very similar to H 22/255. April 25 - May 5, 1943. Chefsachen. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
		?	H 22/378	FT	6294070	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably OKH, Chef Generalstab. This folder contains material on the German conduct of operations in Poland. Copies of telegrams from OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt to Heeresgruppen Nord and Süd; original writing from Halder to Chef GenSt/He.Gr.Süd (Halder's comments on a Lagenbeurteilung vom 3.9.39); record of a telephone call communicating to Heusinger Führer's decisions about the relinquishing of Lemberg to the Russians and German withdrawal to the agreed line of demarcation; an Erlass des Führers on the military administration of occupied Polish territory; an Übersicht über festgestellte poln. Truppen (by Fr.H.Ost); two maps of Germany, one of them showing divisions earmarked for the successive Wellen of Fall West, Fall Südost, Fall Ost, Res.Ob.d.H., and Ostpreussen. Chefsachen. Sept. 3 - 26, 1939.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung, Kdt.	H 22/363	FT	6294116	File of Kdt. Op.Abt., GenStdH, OKH, containing material, including Chefsachen, on accommodations and moves of the headquarters of the General Staff, April 1944 - March 1945.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung	H 22/348	FT	6294246	Folder of Operationsabteilung, GenStdH, OKH, containing photostats of varying quality of situation reports, mostly from Ob. West, Ia to Op.Abt., GenStdH, OKH, June 5 - 12, 1944.	
		?	H 22/392k	FT	6294348	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt. A note attached to the cover of the folder indicated it to be "IKH photostats of H 22/1 part 2." Photostats and carbon copies of Tagesmeldungen Ost and West (with Anlagen) for April 2 - 9, 1945. A Feindlagebeurteilung by FHO as of April 5, 1945. Very poor photostats.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia	H 22/360	FT	6294579	Folder "Op.Abt.KTB Anlagen, Bd.3" of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing Chefsache and Geheime Kommandosache KTB Anlagen concerning	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
306	338	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia;	H 22/340	FT	6294777	the Eastern front, October 8 - December 31, 1944. Folder "Akte: KTB-Anlagen, Band 11" of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing "geheim u. g.Kdos. vom 1.12.44 bis 31.12.44."
307	339		H 22/390a	FT	6295035	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing photostats of telegrams and copies of telegrams. Chefsachen to and from OKH and the various sectors of the Russian front. Jan 2, 1945 - March 31, 1945.
			H 22/390b	FT	6295372	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing photostats of a variety of communications between the Führerhauptquartier, OKH, OKW, and the commanders of the several theaters of war. Chefsachen. Jan 11, 1945 - April 25, 1945.
			H 22/392a	FT	6295538	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing photostats of messages (and copies of messages) between OKW/WFStb, OKH, Fremde Heere Ost, dealing with operational matters on all fronts. Chefsachen. Jan 22 - Feb. 19, 1945. In several instances, there is attached to the photostat a carbon copy of the original. The carbon copy sometimes differs slightly from the photostat and is often more legible; therefore the carbon copy has also been microfilmed.
			H 22/392b	FT	6295657	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing photostats of Chefsache communications (and copies of communications) between OKW, OKH, Führerhauptquartier, Heeresgruppe Süd, Fremde Heere Ost. Some photostats of poor quality. Jan. 1945.
			H 22/412a	FT	6295730	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing ten maps of the western USSR, showing "Aufklärungsergebnisse der Verbände des Gen.d.Lw.b.Ob.d.H." for July 6 - 15, 1941.
			H 22/412b	FT	6295808	Folder of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing four maps of the western USSR, showing "Aufklärungsergebnisse der Verbände des Gen.d.Lw.b.d.Ob.d.H." for July 16 - 19, 1941.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia?	H 22/271	FT	6295842	Folder "KTB, Korrigierte Entwürfe" probably of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing "Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch" with corrected drafts on the Eastern front, including air and sea, for January 1 - 23, 1945.
			H 22/273	FT	6295964	Folder probably of Op.Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing fair copy of H 22/271.
		?	H 22/392j	FT	6296143	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt/Ia; cover reads "Photostat of H 22/1, Part I; KTB + some Anlagen." Photostats and carbon copies of Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen from the Russian front, April 8 - 16, 1945; Tagesmeldung West as of April 16, 1945; FHO Feindlagen as of April 8 and 16, 1945. OKH Kriegstagebuch

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	36
308	340	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung?	H 22/413a	FT	6296262	April 2 - 8, 1945. Photostats of very poor quality. Folder, possibly of Op.Abt. GenStdH, OKH, containing "Schematische Kriegsgliederungen," showing ground order of battle in the various theaters of war, June - December, 1940. Chefsachen.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia?	H 22/302	FT	6296305	Folder, possibly of Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, containing mimeographed Lageberichte on all fronts issued by Abteilung Landesverteidigung, March - May, 1941.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia (Kriegstagebuch)?	H 22/337a	FT	6296512	Folder, possibly of Op. Abt. Ia (Kriegstagebuch), GenStdH, OKH, containing "Schematische Kriegsgliederungen," issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt/III, showing the ground order of battle in various theaters of war, July - December, 1941.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/150	FT	6296595	Folder of Op.Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled "Abendorientierungen v. 10.7. - 10.9.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34030. Weak carbon copies of texts of Abendorientierungen issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt II to the various Heeresgruppenkommandos, beginning with the day of the invasion of Sicily and continuing through Sept. 9, 1943. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 22/243	FT	6296657	Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled "Befehlsbefugnisse Blatt 1-106, v. 30.5.40 - 2.2.42." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34634. Provisions governing relations between German military and civilian authorities in occupied territories. The beginning of the first item is missing. May 30, 1940 - Feb. 2, 1942. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung IIb	H 22/218	FT	6296756	Folder of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH. The cover of this folder is inscribed "Feindlage Osten 23.6.41 - 31.12.41." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34025. Carbon copies (weak) of telegrams giving daily Wehrmachtberichte and Lageorientierungen for the Russian front. The last entry bears a pencil notation to the effect that "hiermit ist die Orientierung durch Op.Abt. II beendet und von Att. Abt. übernommen." This refers to the fact that the contents of the folder were addressed to the Deutsch.Gen.b.H.Qu.d.Ital.Wehrmacht, the Deutsch. Gen.b.Oberkdo.d.ungar.Heeres, and Verb.Stab Nord.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/384	FT	6297152	Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, entitled "Feindnachrichten Allgemein vom 6.3.43 - 13.1.44. Blatt: 1 - 129." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34673. A part of the folder seems to be missing. There remain a variety of communications from Fr.H. West and Ost, some with Anlagen in the form of maps. Also some communications from OKL, OKW/WFSt/Ic, OKW/Ausl.Abw., etc. June 20, 1941 - Jan. 4, 1944.	
Continued		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/242	FT	6297329	Folder "Grundlegende Befehle beg. mit Nr. 5 v. 29.10.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34168, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	37
309	341	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/138	FT	6297368	containing Grundlegende Befehle (Der Führer, Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres, etc.) on Frontkämpfer, Aufrichtigkeit und Anständigkeit der Führung, Zerreißen von Verbänden, Bandenbekämpfung, and Hebung der Kampfkraft der Infanterie; also "Besondere Anordnungen...für das neubesetzte französische Gebiet," October 1942 - June 1943.	
			H 22/264	FT	6297581	Folder "Ob. SdD - Lagemeldungen v. 1.8. - 31.8.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34103, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Continuation of H 22/137. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 22/144	FT	6298118	Folder "Op. Abt. (II)-Lageorientierungen v. 1.1. - 23.9.44, Zwischenorientierung v. 7. - 14.6.44," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34032, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing carbon copies of teletype reports on French, Italian, and Balkan fronts, distributed to Heeresgruppenkommandos on the eastern front and sections of the OKH, January - June 1944.	
			H 22/137	FT	6298276	Folder "Meldungen Dtsch. Gen. b. H. Qu. d. ital. Wehrm. v. 1.7. - 8.9.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34041, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. These telegrams are all Lagemeldungen by the IA of the Deutsch. Gen. beim Hauptquart. d. ital. Wehrmacht.	
309- 310	341- 342	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIb	H 22/262	FT	6298516	Folder "Meldungen des Ob. SdD v. 1. - 31.7.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34102, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Telegrams which are mostly Ia and Ic reports; some telegrams on situations in North Africa; Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
310	342		H 22/263	FT	6299037	Folder "Op. Abt. (II)-Morgenmeldungen vom 1.1. - 31.10.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34034, of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, containing carbon copies of IIb reports on the Balkan, Mediterranean, and North African fronts, January - October 1942.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/187	FT	6299068	Folder "Op. Abt. (II)-Morgenmeldungen vom 1. - 12.11.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34036, of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH, containing continuation of H 22/262.	
			H 22/70	FT	6299261	Folder "Orientierungen vom 11.9. - 31.12.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34031, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing carbon copies of Geheimschreiber messages from OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt/II to the several Heeresgruppenkommandos. Very concise summary of daily news of an operational kind, Sept. 11 - Dec. 31, 1943.	
		?				Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt IIb. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34019, folder entitled "Tagesmeldungen West v. 1.7. - 31.8.43, Teil II," These are Tagesmeldungen West issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt (II).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	38
310	342	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung/IIa	H 22/261	FT	6299567	Folder "Tagesmeldungen Op.Abt. IIa vom 1.8. - 31.10.42," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34015, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH, containing carbon copies of daily reports on Heeresgruppe D and AOK for distribution West.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/266	FT	6299666	Folders "Verschiedenes Allgemein Bd. III" (Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34653) and "Verschiedenes Allgemein, noch Band III" (Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34652). Two very miscellaneous folders, the first covering Oct. 11, 1942 - March 19, 1943, the second Feb. 24, 1942 - Dec. 26, 1942. An Inhaltsverzeichnis for both at the beginning of 70/34653.	
311	343		H 22/377	FT	6300035	Folder "Verschiedenes Allgemein Bd. IV, Blatt: 1-205, v. 10.3.-12.6.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34654, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Similar in content to "Verschiedenes Allgemein Band III," of which it is the continuation.	
			H 22/267	FT	6300179	Folder "Verschiedenes Allgemein Bd. V." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34655, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of material, much of it concerned with the situation in France and possibilities of Allied efforts there. Some material on Portugal. A slip states "Inhaltsverzeichnis siehe Band IV." June 12 - July 29, 1943.	
			H 22/265	FT	6300310	Folder "Verschiedenes v. 9.11.40 - 2.7.44 - Chefs. Blatt: 1-153." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34163, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Correspondence of Halder, von Prager, von Buttlar, von Grolman; various reports on the Italian, Japanese, and U.S. armed forces; measures for the defense of continental Europe against invasion. Chefsachen. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Nov. 9, 1940 - July 2, 1944.	
			H 22/212	FT	6300473	Folder "Op.Abt. (II) - Zwischenmeldungen vom 2. - 11.11.42." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34037, of Op. Abt. (II), GenStdH, OKH. Mostly Zwischenmeldungen, but also some reports of BBC, Reuter, Pz AOK Afrika news items. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Nov. 2 - Nov. 11, 1942.	
			H 22/320	FT	6300492	Folder "Ausbau Allgemein, Blatt: 1-111," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34142, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Materials from AOK 11, OKH/General der Pioniere, OKW/Gen.d.Pioniere, on: mine fields, coastal defenses, tank ditches, fortifications. Sept. 25, 1942 - July 12, 1943.	
			H 22/248	FT	6300710	Folder "Festungsorganisation - V. Blatt: 1-123, v. 16.7.42 - 1.3.44." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34144, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Materials dealing with fortifications, including coastal ones, in France, Italy, Greece, Poland, Albania, Russia, etc. Transfers of Pionier units and Gesteinsbohrkompanien. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	39
311	343	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/319 Operationsabteilung II		FT	6300872	July 16, 1942 - March 1, 1944. Folder entitled "Festungen Verschiedenes - V. Blatt 1 - 62, v. 10.8.42 - 22.5.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34145, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of communications, most of them concerning fortifications in France, Poland, and on the Russian front.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/247 Operationsabteilung IIa		FT	6300945	Folder "Verstärkung der Abwehrbereitschaft, Chefs. vom 10.7. - 18.11.42, Blatt: 1-80." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34170, of Op. Abt. IIa, GenStdH, OKH. Telegrams from Oberbefehlshaber West informing OKH of measures taken pursuant to a Führerbefehl of July 9, 1942. General subject: combat readiness. July 10 - Nov. 18, 1942. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/147 Operationsabteilung II		FT	6301081	Folder entitled "Allgemein Mittelmeer - Chefs. vom 9.3. - 29.12.43, Blatt: 1-39." Chefsachen. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34165, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Communications from Fremde Heere West and OKW/WFSt. The first two are evaluations by Fremde Heere West of the materials found on a British courier in Spain; FHW took Sicily to be merely a "Scheinziel" of the forthcoming Allied invasion in the Mediterranean. (For English translations of relevant documents from the captured German naval archives, see Ewen Montagu, <u>The Man Who Never Was</u> , Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1954).	
			H 22/290	FT	6301137	Folder "Westl. Mittelmeer - Chefs. vom 19.5.43 - 11.7.44; Blatt: 1-142." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34167, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of Chefsachen originating from OKW/WFSt, Ob. Süd, Ob. West, Fremde Heere West, and other sections of the GenStdH. Most of the content deals with Italy; the time is as indicated in the title.	
312	344	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/228 Operationsabteilung (II)		FT	6301330	Folder "Transportmeldungen v. 1.8.43 - 4.3.44." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34707, of Op. Abt. (II), GenStdH, OKH. Telegrams concerning logistics in Balkans, Norway, Denmark, Italy (incl. Sardinia, Sicily). Aug. 1, 1943 to March 4, 1944. Inhaltsverzeichnis. The folder also contains an unrelated Rundfunkmeldung from Abw II (Chi), dated April 29, 1936, and giving the content of a Radio Moscow quotation from "Morning-Post" to the effect that Göring is to become Vizekanzler.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, H 22/293 Operationsabteilung II		FT	6301497	Folder "Südosten Chefsachen - Bd. II," of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Chefsachen and other materials relating to Italy, Bulgaria, Hungary, Yugoslavia (Unternehmen "Schwarz" - "Angriff gegen Mihailovic"), Greece, Crete, etc. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Feb. 26, 1943 - Aug. 25, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	40
312	344	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/280	FT	6301640	Folder "Transportmeldungen Ob. Südost v. 28.6. - 25.7.1944 und Tagesmeldungen Heimstab Skandinavien v. 12. - 21.7.1944." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34130, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Telegrams from Ia of Heeresgruppe F (Ob. Südost) to OKH, reporting on German troop movements June 28 - July 25, 1944. Telegrams from Heimatstab Skandinavien of OKW/WFSt/Qu to OKH reporting on movements of, and logistical support for, German troops. July 12 - 21, 1944.	
			H 22/304 A	FT	6301696	Folder entitled "Feindbeurteilung und eigene Absichten Bd V" on the table of contents. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34703, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. This folder consists of Chefsache telegrams (and copies of telegrams) to the Operationsabteilung from Rommel, the Deutsch. Gen. b. H. Qu. d. Ital. Wehrmacht, the OKW/WFSt/Op. (R); also an OKH/GenStdH/Org Abt communication on the organization of German Verbände in Africa. Dec. 18, 1942 - Feb. 26, 1943.	
			H 22/304 B	FT	6301740	Folder entitled "Afrika - A IV Transporte Allgemein, Blatt: 1-9, v. 16.2. - 29.7.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34701, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Communications exchanged between the Operationsabteilung, OKW/WFSt, Ob. Süd and Ob. Südost.	
			H 22/304 C	FT	6301757	Folder entitled "Afrika - A IV Seetransporte Blatt: 1-66, v. 10.12.42 - 1.7.43." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34702, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Reports on maritime logistics from Ob. Süd and Dt. Gen. b. H. Qu. d. Ital. Wehrmacht.	
			H 22/189	FT	6301861	Folder "Afrika - A I, Feindbeurteilung u. eig. Absicht." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34693, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Mostly originals and copies of telegrams Ob. Süd, OKW/WFSt, Rommel, Deut. Gen. b. d. Ital. Wehrmacht; Kräftegliederungen in Italy and Africa.	
			H 22/191	FT	6301889	Folder "Afrika - A II Kräfte." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34696, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Various operational communications, mostly from OKW/WFSt, dealing with German forces in Italy and Africa. Jan. 1 - May 28, 1943.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung IIb	H 22/193	FT	6301999	Folder "Afrika - A III Luftwaffe." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34698, of Op. Abt. IIb, GenStdH, OKH. Telegram from Ob. Süd/Transp. Fd. Stab, reporting losses of transport aircraft in the first half of April 1943.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/194	FT	6302003	Folder "Afrika - A III, Marine." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34700 (?), of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A listing of Axis shipping losses on the route Italy - Tunisia, Jan 18 - 24, 1943.	
			H 22/195	FT	6302008	Folder "Afrika - A III, Versorgung," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34699, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Originals and copies of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	41
312	344	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/230	FT	6302045	messages to OKH from German officers in Italy and Africa, dealing with logistics. Jan. 3 - May 3, 1943. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 22/231	FT	6302249	Folder "Transportmeldungen Afrika" for Jan. 1 - 15, 1943, Jan. 16 - 31, 1943, respectively. Heeresarchiv Potsdam Nos. 34058, 34059, of Op Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Telegrams from German staffs in Italy reporting sea and air transports to Africa.	
313	345		H 22/232	FT	6302488		
			H 22/257	FT	6302803	Folder "Madagaskar Blatt 1-26." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34173, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Mostly communications from Verbindungsoffizier Fremde Heere West on military developments on Madagascar. Sept. 11 - Nov. 9, 1942.	
			H 22/402	FT	6302832	Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, unnamed and unnumbered by German hands. Contains a communication from the office of provenance to OKW/WFSt/Abt.L concerning coastal defenses in the West; a Notiz by Op. Abt. IIA on a Meldung from Ob. West, concerned with German defensive deployment in France; a Stellungnahme by GenStdH/Org. Abt. (I) on a request of Ob. West for strengthening of his divisions; a communication from Halder to Ob. West informing him of OKH's decision about his request. Chefsachen. Nov. 10 - Dec. 10, 1941. There is also a photostat of a telegram from OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt. Ia to Heeresgruppenkommando A and B, dated Nov. 11, 1939, and giving orders for a third Gruppe schneller Truppen with the objective of Sedan.	
			H 22/279	FT	6302853	Folder "Schriftwechsel Heeresgruppe D, Blatt: 1-27 v. 19.12.40-16.1.42." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34661, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Letters to OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt from various military headquarters, and information copies of letters to other offices. The contents deal with German troops in the West. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Dec. 19, 1940 - Jan. 16, 1942.	
			H 22/291	FT	6302883	Folder "Gliederungskarten West vom 13.2. - 18.6.1944." Pencilled addition: Bd. IV, Blatt 1-20. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34670, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Maps sent by Ia of Ob. West to OKH, showing Gliederung im Bereich Ob. West on various dates between Feb. 12 - June 17, 1944.	
			H 22/241	FT	6302946	Folder "Austausch Ost-West vom 1.9.42 - 28.2.44 - Chefs. Blatt: 1-60." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34180, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of materials from Oberbefehlshaber West, OKW/WFSt, Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe Führungsstab, and sections of the Generalstab, dealing with the transfer of units. Some Chefsachen. "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Ost/West, Band I." Sept. 1, 1942 - March 26, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	42
313	345	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 22/354	FT	6303154	Folder "Allgemein - V, Band II, v. 27.7.40 - 29.4.43 - Chefs.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34184, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. In- cludes material on "Seelöwe," the Channel Islands, coastal defense, Lampedusa and Pantelleria, and the Japanese attitude to the conduct and course of the war. July 27, 1940 - April 29, 1943. Chefsachen. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	
			H 22/275	FT	6303253	Folder "Ausbau Ost" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34141, containing Führerbefehl Nr. 8 and other material on fortifications on the Eastern front, October 1942 - April 1943.	
			H 22/276	FT	6303263	Folder "Ausstattung der Ostfront mit Stacheldraht" of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34142, containing correspond- ence and other material on the supply and installation of barbed wire, October - November 1942.	
			H 22/277	FT	6303290	Folder "Vorbereitungen für Winterfeldzug," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34140, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing material on sup- plies and equipment from General der Pioniere und Festungen and Gene- ralquartiermeister, November 1942 - February 1943.	
			H 22/244	FT	6303318	Folder "Befehl über Stellungskarten - V...vom 4.11.42 - 15.4.43," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34146, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH.	
			H 22/245	FT	6303329	Folder "Auffrischung - Bd. I," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34645, of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH, containing correspondence (Org. Abt., Ob. West, etc.) and other material on reinforcements, replacements and transfers. February - August 1942.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung III	H 22/355	FT	6303510	Folder of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. Cover reads "Barbarossa Band 1 vom 7.1.41 bis 8.5.41." Communications from sections I/M, I/N, IIa, III, Fr. Heere Ost, of the GenStdH, as also from H. Gr. B, C, and Süd, Gen d. Nebeltr., d. Pion., d. Art., etc.; Chefsachen concerned with Operation Barbarossa. Tables, charts, maps. Inhaltsverzeichnis points out "Fortsetzung Barbarossa II."	
314	346		H 22/251	FT	6303777	Folder "Harpune, Haifisch, Isabella" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. Operations Harpune and Haifisch appear to be plans for an inva- sion of England in the summer of 1941. Isabella was a plan to counter- attack a possible British landing on the Iberian peninsula. All three operations were to be carried out by forces under the command of Ober- befehlshaber West. Chefsachen. April 23 - Nov. 20, 1941.	
			H 22/254	FT	6303867	Folder "Naher Osten" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. Chefsachen on feasibility of operations against Egypt via Syria. July 2, 1941. Inhaltsverzeichnis.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
314	346	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung III	H 22/375	FT	6303875	Folder of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH, bears inscription "Schae-der - IIIa. Umgliederung." Table of contents lists only a Notiz on Umbau des Heeres nach Abschluss des Ostfeldzuges. Page 1 totals Be-satzungstruppen projected as necessary for Westen, Norway, Denmark, Südosten, Russia, arriving at a total of 116 divisions, 58 of them projected for Russia. July 6 - 13, 1941.
			H 22/234	FT	6303903	Folder "Chefsachen 1941 vom 4.1.41 bis 30.12.41" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. A great variety of Chefsachen about the situa-tion in the West, Africa, the East, Operation Attila. Maps, Glie-derungen. "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten Chefsachen 1941. Band 1." Jan 3, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1941.
			H 22/235	FT	6304331	Folder "Chefsachen 1942 vom 6.2.42 bis 16.10.42 of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. A great variety of Chefsachen dealing with the several theaters of war and functional matters. Maps, Gliederungen. "Inhaltsverzeichnis Akte Chefsachen 1942, Band 1." Continuation of H 22/234.
			H 22/246	FT	6304666	Folder "Handakte Auffrischung" of Op. Abt. III, GenStdH, OKH. Deals with Auffrischung of units on the Russian front. April 27, 1942 - June 12, 1942. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Chefsache.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung I	H 22/367	FT	6304707	Folder "Das Verbandspäckchen - Zusammenstellung der grossen Verbände und Heerestruppen (Brig. etc.) des Heeres, der Fallschirm-truppen und der Waffen-SS," of Org.Abt. I, GenStdH, OKH. A tabula-tion, dated Jan 1, 1945, of Verbände of Panzer, Kavallerie, Infante-rie, Gebirgs-Truppe, Fallschirm-Truppe, Artillerie, Nebelwerfer, Pioniere, sonstige Verbände, Verbände des Ersatz Heeres, showing Gliederung, Unterstellung, condition of each Verband as of Jan.1, 1945. Chefsache. Also two photostats of Stärkemeldungen of 6. SS-Gebirgsdiv. "Nord," as of Feb. 12 and 19, 1945.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Gruppe Landesbefestigung	H 22/233	FT	6304759	Folder "Chefsachen - Hauptakte I." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34633, of Gruppe Landesbefestigung, GenStdH, OKH. Most of this material concerns operation against France, Holland, Luxemburg, with special emphasis on questions of fortification. Some of the material deals with defensive positions in the east. Several pen-cilled comments by Halder. Some of the contents listed in the In-haltsverzeichnis are missing, having been transferred to Chefsachen - Sonderakte "Rückhaltstellung." Oct. 16, 1939 - July 11, 1940. Maps, Chefsachen.
315	347	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H 22/81	FT	6304952	Folder "Morgenmeldungen ab 10.12.39" of Abteilung Fremde Heere West, GenStdH, OKH. These telegraphed Morgenmeldungen are divided

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						into three paragraphs, containing the reports of AOK 1, AOK 7, and Luftlage. The Morgenmeldungen were sent to Fremde Heere West by the Ic of Heeresgruppenkommando C. Dec. 10, 1939 - Jan. 27, 1940. Inhaltsverzeichnis.
315	347	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost	H 22/215	FT	6305058	Folder of Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost, GenStdH, OKH, containing Tagesmeldungen Ic and Erfolgsmeldungen from Heeresgruppe Nord, Armee-Abteilung Samland; miscellaneous reports from, and correspondence with, Heeresgruppe Kurland; Vortragsnotizen; estimates of enemy losses. Some very weak carbons. April 17, 1944 - April 2, 1945.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Chef/Ia	H 22/386 volume 1,2;	FT	See below	Two volumes of photostats of correspondence, Notizen nach Fdh-rervortrag, and other material from the files of Op. Abt. Chef/IA GenStdH, OKH - possibly Anlagen zum KTB. March - April 1945. Photostats are poor and may be duplicates of originals filmed elsewhere. They are filmed for the sake of completeness.
			copy 1	FT	6305199	
			copy 2	FT	6305912	
316	348	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung?	H 22/387, copy 1	FT	6306190 6306556	Typed copies, probably prepared under Allied auspices, of daily reports of various sections of Op. Abt. GenStdH, OKH, April 1945, presumably KTB Anlagen.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Ia;	H 22/387, copy 2;	FT	6307084	Photostats of KTB with Anlagen, Op. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, April 1945. Cf. typed copies, H 22/387, above.
317	349	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung Chef/Ia	H 22/388, copy 1	FT	6307869	Three sets of photostats of poor and uneven quality of Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Op. Apt., GenStdH, OKH, April 1945.
			copy 2	FT	6308507	
318	350		copy 3;	FT	6308832	
			H 22/389	FT	6309160	Photostats of Chefsache Anlagen zum KTB, Op. Abt. Chef/Ia, GenStdH, OKH, January - March 1945. Filmed for the sake of completeness.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, 1. Abt. Gruppe II	H 22/444	FT	6309619	Folder of 1. Abt. Gruppe II, GenStdH, OKH. A map entitled "Regulierung der Nims," dated about Dec. 1935. Two documents issued by the Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, GenStdH/1. Abt. (II), entitled "Friedensvorbereitung für Arm.- und Mob-Ausbau," and an Anlage to it entitled "Richtlinien für die Armierung von Stellungen." The documents are dated August 28, 1936. The folder contains not only a mimeographed copy, but the original draft signed by Freiherr von Fritsch. A two-page paper by the 8. Abt. of the GenStb on "Angriffsmittel gegen Sperrbefestigungen," dated Dec. 18, 1936. A four-page Inhaltsverzeichnis, the third page of which is headed "Landesbefestigung II." A covering note from Wehrkreiskommando IX for the map concerning the "Regulierung der Nims." An extract from a German

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
318	350	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres	H 22/413b	FT	6309787	military weekly giving the performance characteristics of a new Danish anti-tank Geschütz(1.1.1937). Six pieces of GenStd correspondence about fortifications, dated Jan., Feb. and March 1937. Five items of correspondence about defenses in the West, dated Dec. 1935 - May 1936. Chefsachen.
			H 22/413c	FT	6309913	Folder of GenStdH, OKH, "Schematische Kriegsgliederungen," issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt/III, showing the ground order of battle of various field commands, Jan. 15 - Dec. 24, 1941. Chefsachen.
319	351	?	H 22/443	FT	6310043	Folder of GenStdH, OKH, "Schematische Kriegsgliederungen," issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt/III, showing the ground order of battle of various field commands, Jan 2, 1942 - Dec. 22, 1942. Chefsachen.
						Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH. Cover reads "Vorträge." A Chefsache map of the Aachen-Koblenz-Trier triangle, showing AOK C and E boundary lines and "beantragte Sperr-Zonen," dated about May 4, 1936. Carbon copy of a typewritten paper on "Landesbefestigung" written sometime after Oct. 1, 1937. A longer typewritten paper on "Landesbefestigung" possibly written late in 1937 or early in 1938, and discussing the fortifications of the various European powers. A typewritten paper on "Die deutsche Landesbefestigung," the preface to which is dated 2.11.1936; these three papers bear no statement of authorship. A typewritten paper without title but bearing the date "Berlin, den Februar 1939" and the letterhead of Freiherr von Hanstein, Major i.G., 10. Abt.; this paper also deals with German fortifications. Carbon copy of a short paper entitled "Die Abwehrkraft neuzeitlicher Befestigungen," bearing no indication of origin. Three pages of "Kurze Angaben über die Ostbefestigungen für die Presse," dated Berlin, May 11, 1939 and apparently originating in GenStdH/10. Abt; four typewritten pages on "Zur Entstehung unserer Westbefestigungen. Von Hauptmann i.G. Pistorius," and dated April 21, 1939; a table of figures listing Gesamteinsatz an Arbeitern (Festungspionierstäbe und Organisation Todt) according to reports of Heeresgruppe 2 for various dates between Aug. 30, 1938 and April 3, 1939. This table of figures seems to originate from OKH/GenStdH/10.Abt. An extract from a paper of the 1. Abt. of the GenSt, dated Oct. 13, 1938, giving the number of divisions in the first three waves of attack in the West in 1939, and providing for the possibility of Franco-Belgian military collaboration. Chefsachen.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>
---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------

Notes

46

319	351	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, 10. Abt.	H 22/445	FT	6310221
-----	-----	--	----------	----	---------

Folder entitled "Aufmarsch und erste Kampfführung" of 10. Abt. GenStdH, OKH. Table of contents entitled "Akte: Aufmarsch und Kampfanzweisung." Folder contains: Kriegsgliederung des Heeres ab 1.4.36; Übersichten über die der Armee C, D, und E unterstellten Bataillone (being an Anlage to Aufmarschanweisungen West); a map of the German-French-Belgian border areas, showing "Einsatz von Heeresbataillonen im Westen ab 6.10.36," by GenStdH/1.Abt. (II); a report by the 1. to the 5. Abt. of the GenSt on Erfahrungen der operativen Reisen 1936, dated June 23, 1936; material about Aufmarschanweisung for Armee E, dated May 6, 1936; an OKH order of May 7, 1938 concerning the validity and secrecy of Aufmarschbezeichnungen. Chefsachen.

		OKH, Chef Heeresnachrichten- wesen	H 22/361	FT	6310259
--	--	---------------------------------------	----------	----	---------

Folder "Chef H.N.W." containing Chefsache Aufmarschanweisung and Kräfteübersichten for Fall "Gelb," issued by Op. Abt. GenStdH, OKH, October 19, 1939.

			H 22/407	FT	6310321
--	--	--	----------	----	---------

Folder of Heeresnachrichtenwesen Chef, OKH. A covering letter from OKH/OpAbt. dated Oct. 8, 1939, transmitting to Chef HNW the new Aufmarschplan, and requesting an Anlage über Nachrichtenverbindungen für Heeresgruppe B. Leitungs- und Funkskizzen für H.Gr. B; provision for the transmission of meteorological information; provisions by OKH/GenStdH/Gen.Qu. (Qu 2) for the supplying of German currency, Geldverkehr, and rates of exchange to Dutch, Belgian, and Luxemburg currency; a communication from OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt (II) to H. Gr. Kommando B informing it of Führerbefehle about the march through Holland: an Übersicht über Dienstbezeichnung, Uniform und Wehrsold des Verstärkungspersonals für die mit Verwaltungsaufgaben betrauten milit. Dienststellen (no date, no author). Chefsachen. Oct. and Nov. 1939.

		?	H 22/409	FT	6310335
--	--	---	----------	----	---------

Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/Kriegswiss. Abt. Title page reads: "Stichwortverzeichnis zu der 'Zusammenstellung der Kriegserfahrungen aus den bei der Kriegswissenschaftlichen Abteilung des Generalstabs des Heeres bis 1.2.1938 erschienenen Einzelarbeiten.' Bearbeiter: Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung des Generalstabs des Heeres, Ministerialrat z.V.F. Schmidt. Abgeschlossen Januar 1940." An Erläuterung begins with the statement that "das alphabetisch geordnete Stichwortverzeichnis weist sowohl auf die Nr. und Seite in den erschienenen Einzelarbeiten hin, als auch auf die Nr. und Seite der Zusammenstellung, sofern dort Angaben zu dem Stichwort zu finden sind."

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
319	351	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Archiv der Wehrwirtschafts- dienststellen	H 22/352	FT	6310412	Folder of Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen, (GenStdH, OKH). "Kriegstagebuch WO-Ungarn /Deutscher Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Ungarn/ für die Zeit 1.10. - 31.12.44," Anl. zu O10479/45 geh. OKW/Fwi Amt. Includes Anlagen.
		?	H 22/404	FT	6310469	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH or Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht/L/W.Stb. (WRÜ). Teil E, Mob. Plan (Heer). "E. Erhaltung des Heeres im Kriegszustand." According to the Inhaltsverzeichnis, this folder deals with questions of personnel administration in the Feldheer, Kriegsheer, and Ersatzheer. An Eingangsstempel on the cover of the folder is dated October 1937.
			H 22/316	FT	6310571	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Arbeitsstab Rundstedt, and OKW/WStbWRÜ. Draft "Sonderbestimmungen zu den Anordnungen für die Versorgung" (in Poland) by OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, 6. Abt. (II); dated July 24, 1939; a Beurteilung der Lage, signed by Blumentritt, dated May 7, 1939, discussing possible Polish lines of defence, and deployment of Heeresgruppe Süd; a short memorandum by Blumentritt on the organization and workings of Arbeitsstab Rundstedt: an OKW order "Auswirkungen des X-Falles (Wehrmacht) auf den zivilen Bereich," dated Aug. 25, 1939. Chefsachen. The folder consists entirely of photostats.
		Führer-Hauptquartier	OKW/1547	FT	6310604	Folder "Führer-Hauptquartier Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32888. Daily entries from August 23 - October 9, 1939. Also "Anlagen Ost."
			OKW/162	FT	6310766	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 u. 3" of the Führer-Hauptquartier. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34709. Covers Oct. 10, 1939 - July 31, 1940. Daily entries; Anlagenband.
			H 22/311	FT	6310996	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4" of the Führer-Hauptquartier, with Anlagen. August 1 - December 31, 1940.
			OKW/163	FT	6311112	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5" of the Führer-Hauptquartier, with Anlagen. January 1 - April 30, 1941. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34711.
			H 22/325	FT	6311202	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6" of the Führer-Hauptquartier, with Anlagen. May 1, 1941 - July 15, 1942. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34712.
320	352	OKW/Ausl. Abwehr	H 22/251a	FT	6311506	Folder "Haifisch," "Harpune" of OKW/Ausl. Abwehr. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32633. Preparations for "Haifisch." Chefsachen, maps. April 24 - June 7, 1941.
		OKW, Wirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	H 22/356	FT	6311540	Folder "Kriegsgliederung des Ersatzheeres, Stand: 10. August 1944," of OKW/Wirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt. Inhaltsverzeichnis.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	48
320	352	AOK 16, Ia	H 22/306	FT	6311618	Photostats of "Op. Akte Ia 'Luft'" of AOK 16, August 1940 - January 1941. Includes "Seelöwe" material, Chefsachen.	
			H 22/307	FT	6311711	Photostats of "Op. Akte Ia 'Küstenschutz u. Besatzung'. Eingehende Befehle," of AOK 16, July 1940 - March 1941. Includes "Seelöwe" material, Chefsachen.	
			H 22/308	FT	6311757	Photostats "Op. Akte Ia 'Abgehende Befehle Küstensch. u. Besatzung'" of AOK 16, July 1940 - March 1941. Includes "Seelöwe" material.	
			H 22/309	FT	6311826	Photostats of "Op. Akte Ia 'Landungsstab E'" of AOK 16, Ia; also photostats of "Op. Akte Ia 'Befehlsstelle Festland'," September 1940 - January 1941. "Seelöwe" material.	
			H 22/327	FT	6311917	Photostats of "Operations-Akte Ia 'Seelöwe.' Abgehende Befehle." of AOK 16, Ia, October 1940 - March 1941. Incomplete.	
			H 22/318	FT	6311970	Photostats of "Oper. Akte 'Seelöwe.' Eingehende Befehle" of AOK 16, Ia. Includes Chefsachen. September 1940 - March 1941.	
		?	H 22/287	FT	6312048	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Oberbefehlshaber West or OKW. The folder, untitled and without German accession number, consists of photostats of 19 Wochenmeldungen in the form of bar charts. All but one of these charts are entitled "Wochenmeldungen Ob. West," Stand as of Dec. 30, 1944, Jan. 20, 1945, Feb. 3, 1945, Feb. 10, 1945. The charts show Heeresgruppen B, G, H, AOK 1 and 15, and Pz AOK 5 with their breakdown into units and by infantry, s. Pak, Artillerie, Stu. Gesch. u. Pz. The degree of mobility (motorisiert, bespannt) is indicated (in %) for each division.	
			H 22/268	FT	6312069	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Heeresgruppe Süd. Part I of this folder consists of 2 maps, Anlagen zu OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt (Ia), Nr. 420053/42 g.Kdos./Chefsache vom 12.2.42. Map 1 (Anlage 1) showing "Schlammsichere Verkehrslinien;" the map is an Übersichtskarte Leningrad-Charkow. Map 2 (Anlage 2) is entitled "Vom OKH vorgesehener Frontverlauf während der Schlammzeit." The map is identical with Karte Anlage 1. Part 2 contains 2 maps which are Anlagen zu O.B. Südost (Okdo.H.Gr.E), Abt.Ia/01, Nr. 4716/43, g.Kdos. Anlage 1 is a map of the Balkans and Greece, inscribed "Unterkunftskarte O.B. Südost (OKdo.H.Gr.E.) Stand vom 23.6.43." The other Anlage is a map showing Firaeus and environment, and inscribed "Kdr. 11. Lw. Feld. Div. Stand vom 23.6.1943." Part 3 consists of 5 maps which are Anlagen to 420135/42 g.Kdos. Chefsache. Maps 1,2,3 are maps of the area of Heeresgruppe Süd and show Zuführungen in the summer of 1942. Map 4 is entitled	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	49
						"Gesamtkräftezuführung von Ende März bis Anfang September;" it shows German and other Axis units on the continent of Europe. Map 5 is entitled "Landmarsch Übersicht" and shows German and other Axis units on the Russian front.	
320	352	?	H 22/408	FT	6312119	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Heeresgruppe Mitte. Folder entitled "Sommerschlacht um den Orelbogen vom 5. Juli bis 18. August 1943." Maps showing German estimates of Russian deployment before the battle, the course of Russian attack, and German withdrawal to the Hagenstellung.	
		Heeresgruppe Nord, Generalstab, Chef, Ia (?)	H 22/236	FT	6312134	Folder "Gespräche 25.2.43 - 29.1.44" possibly of Heeresgruppe Nord, Generalstab, Chef, Ia. A record of telephone conversations between chief-of-staff of Heeresgruppe Nord and a multitude of officers at higher and lower headquarters. Some Chefsachen. The table of contents lists 381 conversations, beginning on Feb. 25, 1943 and ending on Jan. 29, 1944.	
			H 22/237	FT	6312563A	Folder "Chefgespräche Band 2, 8.3. - 23.7.44," possibly of Heeresgruppe Nord, Generalstab, Chef, Ia. Continuation of H 22/236. Each item is signed with the initial K (Generalleutnant Kinzel). Nr. 555 is dated July 21, 1944 and records not a telephone conversation, but a conference at OKH between commanders on the eastern fronts and Guderian, who sharply criticized the General Staff for defeatism, Schwarzseherei, etc.	
321	353	Heeresgruppe Nord (?)	H 22/238	FT	6312763	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Heeresgruppe Nord. Folder "Briefftagebuch." In pencil: "Seeadler" and "Wanderfalke." This folder records, in various hands, correspondence arriving from various military headquarters and destined for various other headquarters. The content of each writing is indicated briefly. March 20, 1942 - June 26, 1942.	
		Kampfgruppe Nährung	H 22/333	FT	6312880	"Kriegstagebuch Kampfgruppe Nährung," Nr. 6a, September 23, 1941 - April 5, 1942, with Anlagen. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 34713.	
		AOK 2, Ia	H 22/334	FT	6313137	Photostats of Aufmarschanweisung and other Chefsache material on Fall "Gelb," October 1939 - February 1940, from the files of AOK 2, Ia.	
		Stellv. Generalkommando IV. A.K. (Wehrkreiskommando IV)	H 22/303	FT	6313168	Folder containing Kartenbriefe issued by Abteilung für Kriegskarten und Vermessungswesen GenStdH, filed by Stellv. Generalkommando IV. A.K., 1940 - 1943.	
		?	H 22/259	FT	6313246	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably Dienststelle Nachrichtenführer im Deutschen Ausbildungsstab bei der Kgl. bulg. Heeresleitung. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 49241/1. Folder "Tätigkeitsbericht	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	50
321	353	?	H 22/396	FT	6313400	mit Anlagen des Nachrichtenführers im Deutschen Ausbildungsstab bei der Kgl. bulg. Heeresleitung vom 26.3.1943 - 22.9.43." Tätigkeitsbericht covering March 26 - Sept. 7, 1943; Kriegstagebuch Sept. 8 - 22, 1943; 27 Anlagen to that Kriegstagebuch, going into some detail about the equipment, procedures, and organization of the Nachrichtentruppen of the Bulgarian army.	
						Folder of uncertain provenance. Provenance or author: 7. Gebirgsdivision, Abt. Ia. Title: "Zusammenfassung der Gefechtsberichte der Bataillone des Geb.Jäg.Rgts. 85 über die Abwehrschlacht bei Woronowo für die Zeit v. 22.7. - 8.8.43." Photostat of mediocre quality.	
			H 22/274	FT	6313449	Folder of uncertain provenance. Cover bears pencil notation "KTB Entwürfe (nicht korrigiert)." Possible provenance: Luftflottenkommando 6. Entries headed "Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch für" dates beginning with Jan 24, 1945 and ending with May 6, 1945. For each day, the entries describe briefly the situation on the eastern front and then report on Seelage and Luftlage, the latter in some detail. Also notes of Lagebesprechungen, Absichten, Veränderungen, Verlegungen, Wetter, Munitionsverbrauch, Verluste, Besonderes.	
322	354		H 22/399	FT	6313921	Folder of uncertain provenance. Original folder not examined; photostat of its cover bears inscription "Stellungnahme zum Zustandsbericht." The pages are headed "Abteilung IIa/IIb." Contents: Stellungnahmen zum Zustandsbericht (OKH)" of various dates between Jan. 7, 1943 and April 9, 1945. The contents seem to be the work of the Abt. II of the staff of a Korps containing 2., 6., 7. Gebirgs-Div. and 230., 270. Inf.-Div.	
			H 22/392d	FT	6314009	Provenance uncertain. Folder bears inscription "Photostat of H 22/2 KTB part only." A Kriegstagebuch, possibly that of the OKH, kept by "Op Abt (Ia)" for the period April 9 - 15, 1945.	
			H 22/405	FT	6314030	Loose sheets without German folder. Provenance unknown. Tagesmeldungen Ost, issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt (III) for: March 7, 1944, June 29, 1944; July 2, 4, 6, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 1944; Aug. 24, 1944 (fragment); July 29, 1944; Aug. 29, 1944.	
			H 22/392f	FT	6314110	Folder of uncertain provenance. Cover reads "Photostats of H 22/1 + 3." Photostats mostly of Tagesmeldungen West and Ost, April 9 - 17, 1945, but also of the KTB mentioned in H 22/392d; 392f covers April 15-18, 1945. Also a memorandum (with Anlagen) by Fremde Heere Ost, entitled "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes vom 10.4.45."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	51
322	354	?	H 22/392g	FT	6314297	Folder of uncertain provenance; cover reads "Photostats of H 22/3." Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen issued by the GenStdH/OpAbt for the various sectors of the eastern front, April 19 - 23, 1945; also memoranda by Fremde Heere Ost on "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes" as of April 19 and 20, 1945. Most of these photostats are of very poor quality; the carbon copies attached to them have also been microfilmed.	
			H 22/392h	FT	6314421	Folder of uncertain provenance. Cover reads "Photostat of H 22/3." Photostats (and carbon copies) of Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen of the various sectors of the Russian front, April 17 - 19, 1945. FHO Feindbild as of April 18, 1945; Tagesmeldungen West as of April 17 and 18, 1945. Photostats of very poor quality; carbon copies of the original have also been microfilmed.	
			H 22/392i	FT	6314582	Folder of uncertain provenance; cover reads "Photostat of part of H 22/1." Photostats and carbon copies of Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen concerning the various sectors of the Russian front, April 4 - 7, 1945. Also a Tagesmeldung West vom 7.4.45, and FHO Feindlagen as of April 4 and 6, 1945. Photostats of very poor quality.	
			H 22/392c	FT	6314735	Provenance uncertain. Photostats of "Tagesmeldungen West" for the period April 2 - 18, 1945, issued by OKH/GenStdH/OpAbt IIIc. Photostats of poor quality.	
			H 22/392e	FT	6314835	Provenance uncertain. Photostats of "Tagesmeldungen West" for April 2 - 18, 1945; also Tagesmeldungen Ost for April 21 - 25, 1945 (consisting of Tagesmeldungen Heeresgruppen Kurland, Mitte, Weichsel and AOK Ostpreussen). A memorandum by Fremde Heere Ost (I) on enemy situation as of April 21, 1945. Photostats and carbon copies as in H 22/392a.	
			H 22/347	FT	6315017	Photostats of uncertain provenance of map "Lage Nordwest, W.F.St. Op.(II). Stand 6.5.45."	
			H 22/347a	FT	6315029		
			H 22/312	FT	6315044	Provenance unknown. Folder "Gliederung und Stellenbesetzung des Feldheeres, Stand: B-Tag," dated June 19, 1941. The work of OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung IIIb. Ground order of battle for the various theaters of war. Chefsache.	
			H 22/410	FT	6315074	Folder of unknown provenance and authorship. Ten maps of Poland, showing the movements of German units from Sept. 11 - Oct. 12 of an unspecified year, probably 1941.	
			H 22/362	FT	6315086	Folder of uncertain provenance containing ribbon copies of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	52
						and extracts from material issued by Operationsabteilung, GenStdH, OKH, in connection with plans to invade England - "Seelöwe," "Harpune," "Haifisch," and operations elsewhere - North Africa and the Iberian peninsula, June 1940 - August 1941.	
322	354	?	H 22/278	FT	6315123	Statistical tables of uncertain provenance, prepared by Org. Abt., on men and material of the field army 1944. Includes "Personallage des Feldheeres im 2. Halbjahr 1944," "Entwicklung der Hauptarten der fechtenden Heerestruppen im Jahre 1944" and "Vergleichende Übersicht über den Waffen- und Lkw.-Ausstoss 1942 - 1944 (Monatsfertigung)."	
323	355		H 22/398	FT	6315138	Provenance unknown, possibly Kdstab Abt. Iia (des Chef des Generalstabes?). Wehrmacht-Fernsprechverzeichnis Gross-Berlin, Teil I & II. As of various dates in 1941, 1942, and 1943. H 22/398 is a photostat of the original.	
324	356	Reichswehr, Chef der Heeresleitung	H 27/10	FT	6315761	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, Reichswehr, entitled "Beziehungen zu Frankreich u. anderen ausländischen Staaten Chef H.L. ab Nov. 30 - 31.12.35." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16986. Some material about German and foreign military attaches, and foreign officers posted to Reichsheer. Correspondence between Hammerstein-Equord and Staatssekretär von Bülow, dealing with France and the League of Nations. Reichswehr material on Spionageabwehr and cases of espionage in the Reichswehr. Some diplomatic-military material relating to disarmament and the League of Nations. Nov. 10, 1930 - Dec. 19, 1935.	
			H 27/11	FT	6316041	Folder of Chef der Heeresleitung, Reichswehr, entitled "Aussenpolitik Januar 1934 - Ende Februar 1935." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 16987. A great variety of material, some of it routine and relating to military attaches. A good deal of military and political material on countries not only in Europe but Africa and Asia as well. V-Mann reports from the Ukraine, Paris, and London, 1935. Jan 1934 - Dec. 30, 1935.	
325	357	OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung II	H 27/50	FT	6316490	Folder of Op. Abt. II, GenStdH, OKH. A two-page report from the German military attache in Tokyo on views of Japanese General Staff concerning "grosseuropäische Kriegslage." April 15, 1943. Chefsache.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Oberquartiermeister IV, Attaché-Abteilung, Ia	H 27/5	FT	6316494	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attaché-Abteilung, Ia. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, begonnen Juli 1942, abgeschlossen Februar 1943. Daily entries between July 12, 1942 and Oct. 15, 1942. The rest of the folder consists of material sent in to the Ia keeping the KTB by the various sections of the Att.Abt. Some of the material is social	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	53
325	357	?	H 27/8	FT	6316748	in nature, some administrative, and some of it indicates the intentions of the Att.Abt. in conducting military attaches on tours of visit in Germany and German-occupied territories. The supplementary material is dated between July 17, 1942 and March 1, 1943. Some weak carbon copies.	
			H 27/58	FT	6316800	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/O Qu IV (Att.Abt. Ia.) Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33829. Cover reads "Kriegstagebuch-Entwurf." Entries in KTB form for Dec. 30, 1943 - Feb. 14, 1944. Some interesting material on relation of Att.Abt. with Admiral Canaris, indicating among other things that on Jan. 9, 1944 the Chef Fremde Heere West was expecting subordination of Att. Abt. to Amt Ausl. Abwehr.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Oberquartiermeister IV, (Attache-Abteilung, Ia)	H 27/56	FT	6317272	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Tätigkeitsberichte zum K.T.B." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33824. Tätigkeitsberichte sent in for inclusion in the KTB from: the several (geographical) Referate of the Att. Abt. as well as sections Za, Propaganda, Pers., and H.Qu. The Berichte vary in the period of time which they cover; they begin as early as Feb. 1943 and end as late as June 15, 1944. Cf. H 27/56.	
			H 27/57	FT	6317585	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV (Attache Abteilung Ia), GenStdH, OKH. "Kriegstagebuch der Att. Abt. GenStdH, Teil I (1. März 43 - 31.5.44)." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33825. This KTB is explicit enough to indicate some of the substance of the conversations and decisions of the time. Much material on German-Finnish, German-Italian, and German-Rumanian relations. The Chefs of Fremde Heere Ost and West figure frequently in the KTB, as do various officers of Ausl.Abw. The period of time covered by the KTB is as indicated in the title.	
						Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV (Att. Abt. Ia), GenStdH, OKH. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33822. The spine of this folder reads "Attache-Abt. Kriegstagebuch Bd. III. Anlagen I., 1-157." Actually the folder is not a KTB but a volume of Anlagen to the KTB described under 27/56. The folder begins with an organizational chart and a Geschäftsverteilung of the Attache Abteilung. The bulk of the folder consists of material sent in by the various sections of the Att. Abt. Much of the material documents the military relations between Germany and its allies. Various entries on friction between the Attache Abteilung, Abwehr, and S.D. Chefsachen. Some weak carbon copies. March 1, 1943 - May 31, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	54
326	358	?	H 27/7	FT	6318120	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of OQuIV (Att.Abt.), Ia, GenStdH, OKH. A variety of communications between the Att.Abt. and other German military offices. A summary of the trip to the Balkans by the Chef Att. Abt., June 7 - 20, 1944; and Notizen for the Chef informing him of the most important events during his absence. Memoranda of conversations between German and Axis officers. The last two items in the folder document the transfer of the Att. Abt. from OKH to OKW/WFSt/Ag. Ausl. by order of Generalfeldmarschall Keitel as of July 23, 1944, and Guderian's compliance therewith. The bulk of the folder is dated June - July 1944.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Attache Abteilung (Ia)	H 27/55	FT	6318182	Folder of Att. Abt. (Ia), GenStdH, OKH, "Akte Tanger." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33827. Messages from Att. Abt. headquarters in Berlin to the military attache in Madrid, and messages to the Att. Abt. from that attache, from the Auswärtige Amt, OKW/WFSt/Ag Ausland, and other military offices. As the title of the folder indicates, the material in it relates primarily to Tangier; at the time covered by the folder, Spain seems to have reduced the number of German officials there. May 3 - June 4, 1944.	
			H 27/44	FT	6318279	Folder of Att. Abt. Ia, GenStdH, OKH, "gKdos-Chefsachen Att. Abt. Ia Jahrgang 1942." Possible Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 33853. The folder contains telegrams and other messages exchanged between the Ia of the Attache Abteilung and the German military attaches in Italy, Hungary, Japan, and Rumania. Most of the content is military, but there are some items of naval and political interest (e.g., U.S. lend lease to the U.S.S.R., politics among Italian generals). As indicated, the materials are Chefsachen. They are dated Feb. 1942 - Jan. 1943. See H 27/43 for preceding and similar material.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung	H 27/41	FT	6318534	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH. "Ib Deutsche Wehrmacht lfd. Bd. 4 1.8.43 - Juli 44." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33849. Varied correspondence from and to OKH/GenStdH/Attache Abt. Administrative, military, political, Abwehr matters. June 30, 1943 - July 21, 1944. Some carbon copies are very weak.	
327	359		H 27/43	FT	6319215	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH. Original title of folder probably: "Chefsachen Bd. 1941." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33852. A great variety of Chefsachen, many of them from OKW/Ausl. Abwehr and from Deutsch. Gen. b. H. Qu. d. Ital. Wehrmacht; materials on Finland, Greece, Italian operations in Africa;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
327	359	?	H 27/9	FT	6319539	also communications from the Att. Abt./H.Qu. to military attaches in the field. Dec. 31, 1940 - Dec. 2, 1941. Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/GenStdH/O Qu IV (Att. Abt.) Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33826. Folder "Entwürfe und Unterlagen 'Bildung Militär Mission Rumänien'." A variety of material, much of it by Generalleutnant v. Tippelskirch, reporting his dealings with high Rumanian officials including General Antunescu; varied proposals for Rumanian military planning; maps and charts. Sept. 1940.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung	H 27/38	FT	6319730	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH. "Lakatos - Pappenheim g. Kdos.," Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33828. This folder is concerned exclusively with the clearing up of an incident in which a German telegram was mistakenly addressed to a Hungarian headquarters, read by it, and found to be offensive. The folder consists of correspondence between the Att.Abt. at OKH, the Chef Deutscher Verbindungsstab beim Kgl. Ung. AOK 2, and the German military attache in Budapest. Sept. 20, 1943 - Oct. 5, 1943.
			H 27/34	FT	6319825	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH. "Deutsche Militär-Attaches vom 1.2.1940 bis." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20377. The bulk of this folder consists of a list of German military, air, and naval attaches, dated April 25, 1940; two listings of the addresses of German military attaches as of Feb. 1 and April 1, 1940; regulations about leaves of military attaches and officials of the Auswärtige Dienst stationed outside Germany, dated 1939 and 1940; a listing of German military attaches and their assistants.
			H 27/27	FT	6319847	Folder of Oberquartiermeister IV, Attache Abteilung, GenStdH, OKH. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20358. This folder consists of two parts, the first being a subject index to communications received by the German military attache in Rome, the second a subject index to his outgoing communications. 1939.
		Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Militärattache	H 27/1	FT	6320008	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20353. Spine of folder reads: "Schriftwechsel mit den ausländischen Mil.-Attaches." The folder contains a listing, as of late 1934, of the military attaches of different countries accredited to European states; a list of military attaches accredited to the Italian government (no date); by far the largest part of the contents consists of letters to the German military attache in Rome from his colleagues there and carbon copies of his letters to them.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	56
327	359	Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Militärattache	H 27/28	FT	6320221	Some of the carbons are very weak. The correspondence is predominantly social in nature; occasionally there are administrative subjects, such as requests for visa and payment of bills. The dates of correspondence begin in 1933 and go into 1939. Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. "Heeresberichte 1940." Probable Potsdam No. 20359. This folder consists almost entirely of telegrams from the OKH/Att. Abt. to the German military attache in Rome, informing him of the progress of military operations in France and Scandinavia. Some material on Dunkirk. Jan 1 - June 30, 1940.	
			H 27/29	FT	6320485	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. "Heeresbericht 1939." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20360. This folder consists almost entirely of OKH/Att. Abt. telegrams on the daily progress of military operations on the western and Polish fronts. Some cuttings from Italian newspapers on the German and Polish daily communiques. Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1939.	
328	360		H 27/23	FT	6320664	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. "Personalveränderungen 1940." Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20349. The folder consists entirely of promotion orders issued by OKH and OKW during 1940.	
			H 27/33	FT	6321115	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. "vom OKH an Mil.-Att. Bd. 1." Telegrams to the German military attache in Rome from: headquarters Attache Abt. in Berlin, from OKW/Stab WVZ Zwei A and C, OKH/OQu IV, and the military attaches in Spain and Portugal. Much of the content is routine and administrative in nature. Most of the remainder throws light on German-Italian military relations.	
			H 27/21	FT	6321182	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 1936." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20345. Acknowledgments by Att. Abt. Berlin of the receipt of reports by the German military attache in Rome, followed by Anlagen. Many of the Anlagen are missing from the folder, having been passed on to other German offices. The Anlagen that remain deal with a great variety of subjects, administrative, military, and political, relating to the duties of the attache in Rome. The period covered is Jan. - Sept. 1936. This folder is the first of several entitled "Berichte aus Berlin." They all contain material sent to the German military attache in Rome from the Att. Abt. in Berlin. The material is of two kinds: such as pertains specifically to his duties (Italian military matters and German-Italian military relations), and such as is passed	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						on to him for his information and through routine distribution. The latter kind of material includes excerpts of reports from military attaches elsewhere, and throws light on subjects one would not always expect to find in the files of a military attache in Rome (e.g., material on the Sino-Japanese conflict). The early (peacetime) folders contain a larger proportion of routine and administrative material than do the later ones in which the military problems raised by the war predominate.
328	360	Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Militärattache	H 27/12	FT	6321492	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20336. Administrative materials relating to the office of the German military attache in Rome; inquiries from Berlin to that attache; some materials on non-German personalities. Sept. 16, 1936 - Jan. 4, 1937.
			H 27/14	FT	6321597	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 1937 und l.I. - 31.III.38." Contents similar to H 27/21. An Abwehr report on "Derzeitige Tätigkeit der feindlichen Nachrichtendienste" dated March 3, 1938; a good deal of routine administrative material; and a Geschäftseinteilung of the 3. Abteilung (Fremde Heere) einschl. Attache-Gruppe as of Nov. 10, 1937.
329	361		H 27/15b	FT	6322208	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 1938." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20339. Contents similar to H 27/14. A good deal of material on the Sino-Japanese conflict. March - Nov. 1938.
			H 27/15a	FT	6322697	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 1938." Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20339. Contents similar to H 27/14; the folder also contains a Geschäftsverteilungsplan for OKH/GenStdH/GZ, Ocu I-IV, 1. - 12. Abt., and Att. Abt. dated Dec. 9, 1938; also Geschäftseinteilungen of OKH/GenStdH/Fremde Heere West and Ost as well as Att.Abt. dated Nov. and Dec. 1938.
			H 27/16	FT	6322865	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Probable original title of folder: Berichte aus Berlin. Contents similar to H 27/14. But the purely administrative materials are less; purely social correspondence is hardly represented. Also some material on the military situation in Spain, military and political situation in North Africa. Dec. 1938 - June 1939.
330	362		H 27/17	FT	6323434	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20341. Spine of folder reads "Lagenberichte
Continued						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	58
						Spanien Sonderstab W." This has nothing to do with the contents of the folder, which are Berichte aus Berlin. Content of folder similar to H 27/16. A lengthy report by the German military attache to Yugoslavia on the situation there; several OKH Lageberichte West indicating military preparations along the Belgian, Dutch, and French borders; several Wehrmacht-Propaganda-Lageberichte. May 30, - Aug. 31, 1939.	
330	362	Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Milit#rattache	H 27/18	FT	6323838	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin September 1939." Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20342. By far the largest part of this folder consists of OKH Lageberichte West, OKM Lageberichte, extracts from reports of other military attaches, and OKW Propaganda-Lageberichte. Aug. 27 - Oct. 9, 1939.	
		Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Milit#rattache?	H 27/19	FT	6324197	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Folder with contents similar to H 27/18 making it probable that this is another folder of "Berichte aus Berlin." Some of the documents formerly in the folder were apparently destroyed in 1939 and 1940. The folder also contains an Arbeitseinteilung of Fremde Heere West dated Oct. 31, 1939. Sept. - Dec. 4, 1939.	
331	363	Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Milit#rattache	H 27/20b	FT	6324440	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 4.12.39 - 31.12.39." Content similar to H 27/20a below. Dec. 2 - 21, 1939. Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20344.	
			H 27/20a	FT	6324839	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte aus Berlin 4.12.39 - 31.12.39." Largely OKH and OKM Lageberichte. Dec. 21 - 29, 1939. Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20344.	
			H 27/13	FT	6324888	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte Milit#rattache Rom 1936." Carbon copies of his letters and letters of transmittal to Berlin. Some of the carbon copies are weak.	
332	364		H 27/22	FT	6325582	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte 1937." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20346. Carbon copies (many weak) of reports by the German military attache to Hq. in Berlin. Much material on Italian forces, especially those in Spain and Africa. Some administrative material.	
333	365		H 27/40	FT	6326346	Folder of Milit#rattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Berichte Milit#rattache Rom Jan. 1938 Dezbr 1938." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20347. These are carbon copies of reports to Berlin. The bulk of the reports consists of Anlagen, carbon copies of which are also in the folder. Some material on armed forces and politics	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
333	365	Deutsche Botschaft Rom, Militärattache	H 27/32	FT	6327074	other than the Italian. Jan. 12 - Dec. 30, 1938. Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "vom Mil. Att. Bd. 1." Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20365. Communications (and copies thereof) from the German military attache to OKH/Att.Abt. on a great variety of business. Some of the correspondence is purely administrative, but much of it throws light on German-Italian military relations at the highest levels. Occasional material on political and economic affairs of Italy, Germany, Balkans, U.S.S.R. and U.S. Table of contents. Sept. 13, 1939 - Dec. 24, 1940.
			H 27/4	FT	6327321	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20399. Miscellaneous correspondence about visits of German officers to Italy, German participation in international musical and sporting competitions held in Italy, and Italian participation in similar contests held in Germany. May 23, 1933 - July 25, 1939.
			H 27/26	FT	6327477	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Wehrmanöver 1937." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20356. Protocol and administrative matters concerning the Italian delegation to the Wehrmanöver held in Mecklenburg in 1937.
334	366		H 27/2	FT	6327536	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom. Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20354. Folder bears label "Italienisches Kriegsministerium. 1.1.1937 - 31.8.39." Correspondence between the office of the German military attache and the Italian Ministry of War on various administrative matters of mutual concern, Dec. 3, 1936 - Sept. 22, 1939.
			H 27/3	FT	6327958	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Reise Gen.Oberst v. Brauchitsch nach Italien Mai 1939." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/20380. A variety of German and Italian correspondence concerned with the details of the visit by Brauchitsch to Italy in May 1939. April 21 - May 11, 1939.
			H 27/31	FT	6328070	Folder of Militärattache, Deutsche Botschaft Rom, entitled "Kdo. dtischer Offz nach Italien." Probable Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 20364. This folder contains administrative material on the visits of high German officers to Italy and the visits of high Italian officers to Germany; on Italian officers visiting German maneuvers and attending service schools, as well as the Reichsparteitag; on foreign officers other than Italian visiting German maneuvers and attending service schools. A file on a German captain attending the Italian Kriegsakademie in Torino. Jan 1937 - June 1940.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	60
334	366	Verbindungsoffizier zum rum. General beim Chef GenStdH	H 27/51	FT	6328414	Folder of Verbindungsoffizier zum rum. General beim Chef GenStdH, entitled "GenStdH VO rum. Gen. Garbea Allgemein." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32664. Communications to, and copies and drafts of communications from, the German liaison officer to the Rumanian General Garbea at OKH/GenStdH. Administrative and military material. Some of the carbon copies very weak, March 24 - Aug. 19, 1944.	
			H 27/52	FT	6328492	Folder of Verbindungsoffizier zum rum. General beim Chef GenStdH, entitled "Gen St d H VO. rum. General Garbea Qu. Organisation, Versorgung." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32661. Predominantly material about logistics of the Rumanian army. March 30 - Aug. 20, 1944. Some carbons very weak.	
			H 27/53	FT	6328639	Folder of Verbindungsoffizier zum rum. General beim Chef GenStdH, entitled "Gen St d H VO rum. General Garbea Op." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32663. A variety of operational matters (Lageberichte, Gliederungen of Rumanian units). March 28 - July 25, 1944.	
			H 27/54	FT	6328694	Folder of Verbindungsoffizier zum rum. General beim Chef GenStdH, entitled "GenStdH VO rum. Gen. Garbea Geheim (Besprechungsnotizen Reiseberichte)." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/32665. Carbon copies (some very weak) of minutes of conversations between General Garbea and Generals Guderian, Warlimont, Keitel, Buile, v. Buttlar, Zeitzler, Hansen; of a conversation between General Garbea with the Führer on March 29, 1944; and several communications from General Antonescu and the Rumanian Chief of Staff to Generals Keitel and Zeitzler transmitted through General Garbea. The contents of this folder are of value for the relations between Germany and Rumania at the highest level, including economic and political aspects, March 29 - Aug. 20, 1944.	
335	367	OKW/Wehrmacht-Führungsstab/ Amtsgruppe Ausland/Attache Abteilung Heer	H 27/6	FT	6328842	Folder of OKW/WFSt/Amtsgruppe Ausland/Att. Abt. Heer, consisting of Beiträge zum KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte, and Anlagen sent in by the German military attaches and the Za, Propaganda, Pers., and H.Qu. sections of the Att. Abt. The bulk of the material is dated July - Nov. 1944. Some of it as early as Jan. 1944. Some weak carbon copies.	
		OKW/WFSt/Ag. Ausland (II A 4) ?	H 27/46	FT	6329152	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKW/WFSt/Ag. Ausland (II A 4), entitled "Presseberichte Bern." Carbon copies of Anlagen to reports by German military attache in Bern. These Anlagen are without exception Presseberichte, giving the substance of Swiss journalism on the general Kriegslage, as well as on various countries in Europe and Asia. November 1944 - Jan. 30, 1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	61
335	367	Major a.D. A. R. Stoerkel?	H 35/1	FT	6329295	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Major a.D. A. R. Stoerkel, entitled "Die Organisation des Grossen Generalstabes." This handwritten work is divided into four parts: "Die Organisationsperiode von 1803-1825," "Der Grosse Generalstab von 1825-1857," "Die organisatorischen Veränderungen unter Moltke (29.10.1857 - 10.8.1888)," and "Der Grosse Generalstab unter den Nachfolgern Moltkes." The manuscript, which numbers some two hundred and eighty pages, begins with an analytical table of contents. In the text there are frequent notations in the margin referring to relevant books and Akten. The text is followed by two Anlagen, charts entitled "Graphische Darstellung der Entwicklung der Organisation des Grossen Generalstabes 1802-1914" and "Entwicklung der Organisation des Grossen Generalstabes 1802-1914." On the lower right-hand corner of the front cover of the folder there is written the name "Stoerkel" in ink, and very weakly in red pencil, the word "Privat." No indications of the date of composition. This and the next two folders may be drafts of a book; H 35/3 may be lecture notes.	
			H 35/2	FT	6329615	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Major a.D. A. R. Stoerkel. Cover reads: "Die Organisation des Grossen Generalstabes" and "Stoerkel Mjr. a.D." Sixty-five double-spaced typewritten pages. The second sentence reads: "Die folgenden, zumeist auf aktenmässiger Grundlage beruhenden Ausführungen mögen dazu beitragen, die Entstehung, Entwicklung und Organisation des Grossen Generalstabes bis zum Ausbruch des Weltkrieges wieder in Erinnerung zu bringen." Typewritten insertions into the text. No indication of the date of composition except that on p. 65 there is mention of the transfer of the Abwicklungsamt des Grossen Generalstabes to the Heeresabwicklungsamt Preussen on Sept. 30, 1920.	
			H 35/3	FT	6329700	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Major a.D. A. R. Stoerkel. Cover reads: "Erste Einführung in die Organisation und die Tätigkeit des Stellvertretenden Generalstabes der Armee und des Grossen Generalstabes (1919) bis zur Auflösung am 30.9.1919." and "Stoerkel Mjr. a.D." The first page is dated "Potsdam, 20. Mai 1937" and signed "Stoerkel Mjr. a.D." An insertion in the back of the folder is signed "Stoerkel. 27/5.43." An analytical table of contents; the text is documented with references to Akten of the Stellvertretende Generalstab and the Grosse Generalstab. One hundred and forty-five double-spaced typewritten pages.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	62
336	368	Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/4	FT	6329864	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Kriegsgeschichte. 1866. Richert, Hptm." This appears to be a lecture given by a student at the Kriegsakademie on the Prussian-Austrian military operations in Bohemia in 1866. Instructions for, and corrections of, the lecture by v. Knauer, Oberst a.D. Details about orders of battle, Aufmarschpläne, the information available to commanders at various times, and their decisions. Maps. Date of composition: Oct. - Nov. 1936.	
			H 35/5	FT	6329943	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Kriegsgeschichte 1870. Richert. Hauptmann." Twenty-two handwritten pages of a lecture on "Luftschutz u. Luftmeldedienst bei Vormarsch u. Rast einer Division, Vortrag am 12.1.28." Forty-six handwritten pages of a lecture on "Die Schlacht bei Sedan." Maps, overlays, and notes on various military operations of the Franco-Prussian war of 1870. This folder appears to be material originating from kriegsgeschichtliche Vorträge 1937/38.	
			H 35/6	FT	6330044	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Kriegsgeschichte 1914. Richert, Hptm." Seventeen double-spaced typewritten pages of "Kritische Überlegungen der zwischen Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn bis Kriegsausbruch 1914 getroffenen Vereinbarungen über Führung der Operationen." Maps, overlays, and notes on German operations on the French and Russian fronts in the fall of 1914. Also some materials on Austrian and Belgian dispositions of the same period. Date: Spring 1937. Some of the material described in the preceding paragraph appears to be the work of two students at the Kriegsakademie. At the end of the folder there are several sketches of Prussian, Austrian, and Italian plans and operations in 1866. This group of sketches may belong to a 1937 Vortrag by Hptm. Petersen on "Die österreichischen Operationen 1866 gegen Italien bis zur Schlacht von Custoza (24.6.1866) als Beispiel des Vernichtungsgedankens" (see the list of lectures which begins H 35/4).	
			H 35/7a	FT	6330241	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, inscribed in red pencil: "Aisne-Champagne 1917. 1. Strategische Betrachtung 1917. 2. Operationsplan der alliierten Mächte für Frühjahr 1917." Thirty-seven double-spaced typewritten pages of Forschungsarbeiten für Band XI of an unspecified work. The pages are headed "Aisne-Champagne-Schlacht (einschliesslich Vorbereitungskämpfe)." There follow several pages of rough notes. <u>Militär-Wochenblatt</u> 122. Jahrgang (17. Dez. 1937) with an article on the 1917 campaigns marked in pencil. A newspaper clipping quoting from an article by Generalmajor a.D. H. Franke, "Das Gefecht von Saigneul - Le Godat am 4.4.1917," <u>Militär-Wochenblatt</u> , Nr. 32 (122. Jahrgang?), on a French operations order captured by the Germans on April 4, 1917. Four pages on German and allied order of battle and plans of the spring of 1917.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
336	368	Reichsluftfahrtministerium/ Kriegswissenschaftliche Ab- teilung der Luftwaffe/Archiv?	H 35/7b	FT	6330339	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Reichsluftfahrtmini- sterium/Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung der Luftwaffe/Archiv. Folder inscribed in red pencil: "Aisne-Champagne 1917. 1. Plan. 2. Allgemeines. 3. Quellen. 4. Forschungsarbeit v. Stünzner." Some pages of rough notes, then pp. 40-136 of the manuscript described in H 35/7a. P. 40 bears the pencilled name "v. Stünzner." These pages, like the previous ones, are typewritten double-spaced. The pages in this folder deal with "Erster Grossangriff vom 16. - 20. April." Date: July - August 1937.
			H 35/7c	FT	6330461	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Reichsluftfahrtmini- sterium/Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung der Luftwaffe/Archiv. Cover of folder inscribed in red pencil: "Aisne-Champagne 1917. 1. Auszüge aus O.H.L.-Akten (Februar-April 17). a) Operationen West b) Beurteilungen der Lage. 2. Auszüge aus den Wochenübersichten der Heeresgr. Dtsch. Kronpr. (Febr.-April 17)." Typewritten extracts from the sources listed above, stressing the role of German aircraft and balloon reconnaissance.
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/8	FT	6330495	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled "Kriegsgeschichte." Vorträge in Kriegsgeschichte für Lehr- gang R 1929/30 by students of the Kriegsakademie. The subjects are drawn primarily from World War I, but also from the Russo-Japanese war (1904), the Franco-Prussian War 1870, and the campaigns of August 1813. Maps, overlays, bibliographies.
			H 35/9	FT	6330706	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled "Taktik. (Lagen, Arbeiten, Besprechungen). Verst. Inf. Regt. und Div. A.A. Richert, Hptm." An addition in pencil reads Speth (Major i.G. Speth was an instructor). This folder consists of taktische Aufgaben, Planaufgaben, and Planübungen assigned mostly by Major Speth, Hauptmann Richert's solutions, and comments thereon by the instructor. Also eight typewritten pages on "Grundsätze des hinhaltenden Widerstandes ... unter Berücksichtigung der Bemerkungen zum Ausbildungsjahr 1935/36 des Oberbefehlshabers des Heeres." Fall 1936 to Feb. 1937. The studies in previous folders were based on actual campaigns in military history; this folder and the following ones study hypothetical military operations.
			H 35/10	FT	6330929	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled "Taktik. Inf. Div. und Inf. Korps. (Major i.G. Jodl.) Richert, Hauptmann." An Inhaltsverzeichnis in Richert's hand lists twelve Aufgaben and Planübungen assigned by Major Jodl, with Richert's

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	64
337	369	Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/11	FT	6331208	solutions and Jodl's comments. Oct. 1937 - June 1938. Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Taktik, Speth. Div. Richert, Hauptmann." Taktische Aufgaben assigned by Speth, solved by Richert, and commented on by Speth. Feb. - June, 1937.	
			H 35/12	FT	6331284	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Taktik. Pz. Div., mot. A.A., motor. Inf. Div. leichte Brigade. Richert. Hauptmann." Contents similar to H 35/11 except that the problems were assigned by Major Jodl, the units involved are different, and the dates of the material are Nov. 1937 to Feb. 1938. At the end of the folder there is a Taktische Aufgabe solved by Hauptmann Bürker in November 1935.	
			H 35/13	FT	6331464	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Taktik. Div. Bürker." Taktische Aufgaben of Kriegsakademie Hörsaal IIb and Offizierlehrgänge Berlin (Lehrgang Ib) with solutions by Hauptmann Bürker. March 1935 - April 1936. One Aufgabe dated April 1926.	
			H 35/14	FT	6331744	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Taktik. Kriegsspiele Jodl. Richert. Hauptmann." A number of Kriegsspiele assigned by Major Jodl, with drafts of solutions by Hauptmann Richert. Nov. 1937 - March 1938.	
		Reichskriegsministerium, Generalstab des Heeres, 4. Abteilung	H 35/15	FT	6331803	Folder of 4. Abteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, Reichskriegsministerium. Envelope inscribed "4 Taktik-Aufgaben des Gen.St.d.H. Winter 1936/37." Four tactical (division and corps level) Aufgaben; solutions submitted by Hauptmann Bürker (then in the 4. Abt.); Besprechungen by Reinhardt, Manstein, and Schmidt of the various solutions proposed. Maps and overlays.	
			H 35/16	FT	6331967	Folder of 4. Abteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, Reichskriegsministerium. Envelope inscribed "Gen.St.d.H. Takt. Aufgaben des Winters 1937/38." This is the material for Winterausbildung of Generalstabs-offiziere who are captains and Rittmeister. Planspiel mit befehlstechnischen Übungen, a written problem in logistics, a three-day Gelände-besprechung, and two lectures ("Kämpfe im Fernen Osten" and "Französische Führungsgrundsätze"). Maps and overlays, and Hauptmann Bürker's solutions.	
338	370		H 35/17	FT	6332076	Folder of 4. Abteilung, Generalstab des Heeres, Reichskriegsministerium, entitled "Taktische Aufgaben 1939 -." Two taktische Aufgaben posed to Hauptmann Richert (then in O Qu III) in January and February, 1939, his solutions, and Besprechungen of solutions by the then Col.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	65
338	370	Oberleutnant Jodl ?	H 35/18	FT	6332262	Blumentritt. "Das Thema der <u>Aufgabe 1</u> war vorgeschrieben. Es sollte der <u>Ansatz</u> eines grossen motorisierten Verbandes aus der Bewegung heraus bearbeitet werden. Diese Aufgabe war absichtlich einfach gehalten und vermied schwierige Entschlüsse. Die <u>Aufgabe 2</u> geht weiter. Die blaue 1. Pz. Div. ist bereits in das Gefecht getreten und befindet sich jetzt mitten in der grossen Handlung der Schlacht. Es soll gezeigt werden, dass auch bei solchen Aufgaben der 'Entschluss' nicht zu kurz kommt!" Thus Blumentritt in the Vorbemerkung to his Besprechung der Taktischen Aufgabe 2. Maps and overlays.	
			H 35/19	FT	6332597	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled: "Wehrkreis-Prüfung u. Vorbereitung z. W.Pr." At the time in question Oberleutnant Jodl was with the 2. Eskadron 7. (bayer.) Fahrabteilung; the folder contains material headed "Vorbereitung auf die Wehrkreisprüfung 1927." The date line reads Munich in Jan. and Feb. 1927. Aufgaben aus der angewandten Taktik, aus der Feldkunde, aus der Waffen- und Gerätelehre, aus dem Pionierdienst, aus der formalen Taktik, with Jodl's solutions. Maps.	
			H 35/20	FT	6332929	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled: "Führergehilfen-Ausbildung 1927/29. Planaufgaben, Gel. Bespr., Übungsreisen des 1. Jhres, Gen.St.Aufgaben, Bleidorn Aufg. u. Manöver." Aufgaben posed by 6. Div. (Wehrkreiskommando VI) in 1927-28 and Oberleutnant Jodl's solutions. Also three Artillerie-Aufgaben posed by Reichswehrministerium Heeresleitung 1923 and 1924, with Besprechungen.	
			H 35/21	FT	6333222	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled: "Führergehilfen-Ausbildung 1927/29. Takt. Aufg. des 2. Jahres. Nachschubaufgabe, Luftkriegspiel." The date 1927 has been crossed out and a different hand has written in 1928 instead, which gives the correct date of the contents of the folder. Contents similar to H 35/20. The critique of the Luftkriegspiel is by Brauchitsch.	
339	371		H 35/22	FT	6333675	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled: "Führergehilfen-Ausbildung 1927/29. Planaufgaben, Kriegsspiele, Übungsreisen, des 2. Jahres, Rgts-Besichtigung, T 4 Reise."	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	66
339	371	Oberleutnant Jodl ?	H 35/23	FT	6334066	Problems with Oberleutnant Jodl's solutions. Maps and overlays. Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled "Takt. Aufgaben des 3. Jahres." Taktische Aufgaben posed by Reinhardt; an operative Aufgabe 1930 posed by Hammerstein, with his critique of solutions submitted. Geländebungen and Kriegsspiele. October 1929 - April 1930. Maps, overlays.	
		Kriegsakademie, Kartenstelle ?	H 35/24	FT	6334558	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie, Kartenstelle. Eighteen maps and one overlay. One map of Berlin and environs; all others are maps of various areas of Germany and bear order of battle entries. Maps dated 1914, 1919, and in the twenties. Some of the maps appear to have been used for war gaming.	
		?	H 35/25	FT	6334606	Folder of uncertain and mixed provenance. "Karten. Kriegsspiel-Plan-Übersichtskarten; Tr. Üb. Plätze. Alte (illegible) Karten." Fifty-two maps issued by Bavarian and German authorities and private organizations (e.g. Deutsch- und Österreichischer Alpenverein). Dates from the 1890's to the 1920's. Maps of Truppenübungsplätze Grafenwöhr, Jüterbog, Lechfeld, Münsingen, and Ohrdruf. Most of the other maps show areas in Bavaria and the Alps.	
340	372		H 35/26	FT	6334668	Folder of uncertain and mixed provenance. Forty-six maps, one sketch, and one overlay. Most of the maps are of various parts of Bavaria. Some are annotated on the back with phrases like "Gruppenmanöver 1926 bei Würzburg" and "Div. Üben 1927 Grafenwöhr" in the hand of Oberleutnant Jodl.	
		Reichskriegsminister/Adjutant and OKW	H 35/28	FT	6334722	Folder of Reichskriegsminister/Adjutant and OKW. "Geleitworte für Bücher und Zeitschriften. Vom Januar 1937 bis 31.12.1938." This folder contains correspondence between authors and publishers and the Oberbefehlshaber d. H. concerning requests for prefaces by the latter. Most of the authors and publishers are German; but occasionally the correspondence comes from Brazilian, English, and French sources. It appears to have been Blomberg's policy to refuse requests of this kind unless the publication was of particular military relevance or unless the request was made by organs of the N.S.D.A.P. Some few items throw light on political questions; e.g. reference to a statement by Göring that no attention should be drawn to the connection between the four-year plan and rearmament; and the insistence by the RKMinisterium in April 1937 that a sentence on p. 466 of a book to the effect that "Kriege werden kommen und wir haben uns darauf einzurichten" must be changed to read "Kriege können kommen."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	57
340	372	Reichskriegsministerium	H 35/29	FT	6335192	Folder of the Reichskriegsministerium, entitled: "Reichswehrministerium Abteilung Inland. Akten über Vorträge Dr. Goebbels und andere vom Novemb. 1933 bis 1937." Administrative correspondence concerning lectures by Goebbels, Frick, Todt, Schirach, Schacht, Darre, Rosenberg, Hess, and others at the various service Akademien. Carbon copy (sixteen pages) of a summary of a speech given by Goebbels at various Wehrmacht installations. Nov. 1933 - March 1937.	
		Reichskriegsministerium, Abteilung Inland	H 35/30	FT	6335477	Folder of Reichskriegsministerium, Abteilung Inland, entitled: "Reichswehrministerium Abteilung Inland. Akten über Nationalpolitischer Lehrgang vom 15. Januar 1937 bis 23. Januar 1937." Administrative correspondence concerning the course of lectures indicated in the title. After delivery the lectures were published and were out of print before the end of the year. Some of the texts are included in the folder (e.g. an address by the then Oberst Thomas on "Die wehrwirtschaftliche Lage Deutschlands.").	
341	373		H 35/31	FT	6335884	Folder of Reichskriegsministerium, Abteilung Inland, entitled: "Nat. pol. Lehrgang Kriegsakademie." This folder contains administrative correspondence concerning the Kriegsakademie Nationalpolitischer Lehrgang 1938/39. The Lehrgang consisted of some twenty-four lectures on a variety of historical, political, economic, educational, racial, ideological, propaganda, and military subjects.	
		OKW/Abteilung Inland	H 35/32	FT	6336171	Folder of Abteilung Inland/OKW, entitled: "Sonderlehrgang vom 27.1. - 4.2.1939. Reichsbeamtenschule Bad Tölz." Administrative correspondence concerning a series of lectures held at Bad Tölz by Alfred Rosenberg and other party officials for the benefit of about two hundred company grade officers of the three services. Texts of some of the lectures.	
			H 35/33	FT	6336487	Folder of Abteilung Inland/OKW, entitled: "Sommer-Lehrgang für Offiziere in Bad Tölz." Contents very similar to H 35/32, except that the number of officers assigned was smaller and the course took place in June 1939.	
		?	H 35/34	FT	6336750	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly IX. Armeekorps. Envelope entitled "Schulübungen 1935, IX A.K. Grafenwöhr." Two booklets of instructions "für den Leitungs-, Schiedsrichter- und neutralen Nachrichtendienst für die Schulübungen" of the corps: situations of red and blue armies on Sept. 16, 1935; two maps of Grafenwöhr showing the dispositions of the two armies; and a booklet entitled "Gedachter Verlauf mit Schiedsrichterweisung" for the exercise (of Sept. 17-18, 1935).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	68
341	373	Kriegsakademie (?)	H 35/35	FT	6336983	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie. Envelope inscribed: 1) Best. u. Lagen "Weserübergang VI. A.K." 1936; 2) Best. "Marsch- u. Gef.-Übung" 10. Div. 1936; 3) Best. f. d. Parade des VI. A.K. 1935. The envelope contains five booklets entitled: 1) Bestimmungen für den Weserübergang VI. A.K. 1936; 2) Anlagen zu den Bestimmungen für den Weserübergang VI. A.-K. 1936; 3) Bestimmungen für die Parade des VI. A.K. am 7. Sept. 1935; 4) Bestimmungen für die Marsch- und Gefechtsübung der 10. Division 1936; 5) Lage für 16. Division (followed by information for the red and blue armies).	
342	374		H 35/36	FT	6337213	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie. Envelope inscribed "Aufklärungsübung 1936 VIII. A.K." A letter of transmittal from Gkdo. VIII A.K./Ia, dated July 13, 1936, and listing the other contents: Gedachter Verlauf und Schiedsrichterweisung, Kriegslagen Rot and Blau (mit Einlagen), Kartenpause der Ausgangslage, Bestimmungen für die Aufklärungsübung 1936 des Generalkommandos VIII. A.K. The object of this exercise was: "a) Planmäßige Schulung in Ansatz und Durchführung der Aufkl. durch Aufkl.-Abtlgen. der Inf.Divn. b) Abdrehen der Aufklärung in eine neue Richtung. c) Einsatz einer mot. A.A. Ihre Ablösung durch Aufkl.-Abtlgen. der Inf. Divn. Neuer Ansatz der mot. A.A. d) Zusammenarbeit zwischen Erd- und Luftaufklärung." (From the <u>Gedachter Verlauf</u> , p. 3).	
			H 35/37	FT	6337416	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie. Envelope inscribed "Bestimmungen u. Lagen Grosse Herbstübung 1936 des Gru. Kdo. 2." Contents as indicated on the folder; also a map showing the area of the exercise. Held under the command of von Leeb, the Grosse Herbstübung of 1936 was the first to include participation by Panzertruppen and Luftwaffe.	
			H 35/39	FT	6337629	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie, entitled "Nachr. Vers. Übung VI. A.K. Münster." Two maps entitled "Nachrichtenversuchsübung des VI. Armeekorps 1937." Gedachter Verlauf mit Schiedsrichterweisung. Kriegslagen Rot and Blau (with Einlagen); Bestimmungen for the exercise, and Anlagen to the Bestimmungen. "Die Nachrichten Versuchs Übung VI. 37 dient der Erprobung der Frage, ob die theoretisch für notwendig gehaltene Zahl von Funkverbindungen im Korpsbereich, die durch Hinzukommen der Panzer-Brigade naturgemäss eine wesentliche Steigerung erfährt, betriebsfähig bleibt, oder ob und welche Beschränkungen zu Gunsten der Panzertruppe notwendig sind, und welche Aushilfen zweckmässig erscheinen." (<u>Gedachter Verlauf</u> , p.1).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
342	374	Kriegsakademie (?)	H 35/38	FT	6337778	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie, entitled "Feldbef. Üb. 1937 VIII. A.K." A folder on the Feldbefestigungsübung of the VIII. Armeekorps in Sept. 1937. The same type of contents as in H 35/39.
			H 35/44	FT	6337937	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie, entitled "Wehrmachtmanöver (Heer) 1937." A map of Prussia showing "Wehrmachtmanöver 1937 (Heer) Ausgangslage," a booklet entitled "Lagen für die Wehrmachtmanöver (Heer) 1937" and another, being a continuation thereof. An overlay showing the various Schiedsrichter. A chart showing the neutral Fernsprechnetz for the maneuvers. Zeittafel for Sept. 26 (date of the Schluss-Schlacht); two maps showing Lage Rot and Lage Blau as of Sept. 26, 8:00; and four booklets of Bestimmungen and Anlagen thereto. Orders concerning officers detailed to duty with the maneuvers.
		?	H 35/42	FT	6338240	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Nachr.-Rahmen-Übung 1937; Befehle des A.O.K. O.Qu." Mimeographed Übungsbearbeitungen originating from AOK 5/O.Qu. in June and July 1937; an inserted folder entitled "Einzelbefehle des O.Qu." with OQu and Armeearzt communications.
			H 35/41	FT	6338328	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Nachr.-Rahmen-Übung 1937 (Tätigkeit als Qu 1 beim O.Qu.) Befehle des Gen.Qu.meisters (Leitung) an A.O.K. (O.Qu.) (einschl. "Bestimmungen für N.-Rahm. Übung" und Kriegslagen)." Bestimmungen, maps, and telegrams concerning the Nachrichten-Rahmenübung of June-July 1937 ("sie dient der Ausbildung im kriegsmässigen Einsatz und Zusammenwirken der Nachr.-Truppen des Heeres und der Luftwaffe)." An inserted folder bears the caption "Manöver-Erfahrungen, Schiedsrichterdienst. Bürker, Hptm. 4. Abt. Gen. St. d. H." The folder contains three hand-written pages of a "Muster für Geschäftseinteilung eines Schiedsrichterstabes."
			H 35/40	FT	6338424	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Taktische Befehle des A.O.K. 5. N.-Rahmen-Übung 1937." Practice orders from Ia of AOK 5 for the time before and during the attack. Three pages hand-written by Hauptmann Bürker and entitled "Eintreffübersicht."
343	375	Hauptmann i.G. Bürker(?)	H 35/43	FT	6338453	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Hptm. i.G. Bürker, entitled "Schulübung XI. A.K. Bergen. 1) Angriff gegen Schartenstand-Stellung. 2) Überwinden von Gelände-Vg." Bestimmungen, maps, Rote and Blaue Lagen, practice orders. These manoeuvres were held near Munster in August 1938.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	70
343	375	Reichskriegsministerium, Abteilung Inland	H 35/45	FT	6338625	Folder of Abteilung Inland, Reichskriegsministerium, entitled "Reichswehrministerium Abteilung Inland. Akten über Herbstübung Gru. Kdo. 2. vom 1936." An inside folder cover reads "Grosse Herbstübungen 1936 - Gru. Kdo. 2 Wichtige Verfügungen, Befehle, pp." Administrative correspondence concerning the Herbstübung of Gruppenkommando 2 in 1936. A good deal of material on relations between the army and the press (lists of subjects which may and may not be reported, briefing procedures, etc.). Maps, Bestimmungen, Rote and Blaue Lagen. This Herbstübung, under the command of Ritter von Leeb, is worth noting for the fact that "an ihr sind zum ersten Mal seit dem Weltkrieg Truppen in einem Rahmen beteiligt, der der wiedergewonnenen Wehrfreiheit entspricht. Panzertruppe und Luftwaffe nehmen teil; der zivile Luftschutz wird teilweise aufgerufen." (From "Sondermassnahmen der Zivil-Verwaltungs-Behörden" issued by Gru.Kdo.2, Az.: 35 n 15 Ic/2 Gr. Man.36; cf. also H 35/37).	
		Kriegsakademie/Hörsaal IIe (?)	H 35/46	FT	6339089	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kriegsakademie/Hörsaal IIe, entitled "Richert Hauptmann. Manöveranlage." This contains material worked out by students of the Kriegsakademie in preparation for participation by the Kriegsakademie in the Leitungs- und Schiedsrichterdienst of the Divisionsübung of the 9. Div. on Sept 12 and 13, 1938. Besprechungen, Übersichten, Gliederungen, Kriegslagen, Übungsbestimmungen, Einlagen, and Anlagen are listed in a table of contents. Maps, overlays. "Da bei Beginn des Kriegszustandes beide Parteien ... nur sehr geringe Kenntnisse von einander haben, um die in der Reiterei und in der Motorisierung liegende Möglichkeit überraschenden Auftretens stärkerer Kräfte augenfällig zur Darstellung zu bringen, ist der Ansatz und die Durchführung der taktischen Aufklärung beider Parteien für den Verlauf der ganzen Übung von entscheidender Bedeutung."	
		Oberleutnant Jodl (?)	H 35/47	FT	6339193	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberleutnant Jodl, entitled "Schlussüb. Reise Rhön. Lehrg. R." This folder begins with a document, issued by T. 4 III on Oct. 1, 1929, and entitled "Allgemeine Bestimmungen für Lehrgang R." This document gives the chain of command for and administrative details of the Lehrgang, the estimated Zeiteinteilung for 1929 and 1930, provisions about Unterricht im Hörsaal, gymnastics, riding, foreign language instruction, home work, lectures in the "grosse Saal des Ministeriums," safekeeping of materials, sick leave, Ausweise, pay, libraries, dining room, theater tickets. Most of the rest of the folder consists of material relating to an Übungsreise für jüngere Offiziere des Rw.Min. im Gebiet	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	71
343	375	Oberst i.G. Richert (?)	H 35/48	FT	6339258	der Rhön on May 6 - 14, 1930. This journey was under the Leitung of Colonel v. Brauchitsch, then Chef T. 4. Rote and Blaue Lagen, overlays, etc. Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Oberst i.G. Richert, entitled "Übungsreise 'Mosel' 1939." This journey was part of the Winterausbildung of general staff officers of the rank of captain. The object of study was "Angriff einer Inf. Div. über schwach verteidigten Fluss." The exercise took place along the Moselle between Wintrich and Enkirch, on April 25, 1939. Rote and Blaue Lagen; Beabsichtigter Verlauf and Korpsbefehl handwritten by Richert. A paper by GenStdH/3. Abt., dated 21.2.39, giving extracts from a 1938 French Dienstvorschrift für die Infanterie (the extract deals with divisional artillery cooperating with infantry).	
		Hauptmann Richert (?)	H 35/49	FT	6339351	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly of Hauptmann Richert, entitled "Ostpreussenreise 13 - 23.6.1937 (Tannenberg) Richert." A folder on the Schlussreise of Hörsaal Ie to East Prussia in June 1937, in which Hauptmann Richert took part. Orders and schedule for the trip. Richert, like other participants, had to give a lecture as part of this educational procedure. The text of Richert's lecture ("Überblick über den Verlauf der Schlacht von Tannenberg") is included in the folder, as are maps relevant to the (second) battle of Tannenberg with which the lecture dealt; one map of the battle of Tannenberg in 1410.	
		OKW, Abteilung Inland	H 35/50	FT	6339404	Folder of Abteilung Inland, OKW, entitled "Winterarbeiten und Wintervorträge." Administrative correspondence concerning lectures (Vorträge auf dem Nationalpolitischen Lehrgang) held at the Reichskriegsministerium in Jan. 1937. Similar to H 35/31.	
		Hauptmann i.G. Bürker, Generalstab/4. Abteilung (?)	H 35/51	FT	6339431	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann i.G. Bürker, 4. Abt. GenStdH. Envelope entitled "Quartiermeisterreise 1936/37 Schwarzwald." Reiseanordnungen and Verwaltungsbestimmungen for the trip; a variety of Qu. staff work; two maps of the Schwarzwald. The Reise took place between Jan. 31 and Feb. 9, 1937.	
		Kriegsakademie/Hörsaal IIe (?)	H 35/52	FT	6339517	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie/Hörsaal IIe, entitled "Geländebesprechungen. Richert, Hptm." This folder contains a variety of Geländebesprechungen, Übungsritte, Geländekriegsspiele, and Einweisungsreisen dated Oct. 1936 to June 1938. The Schlussreise of June 15 - 24, 1938 in southwestern Germany deals with the problem of defending Germany west of the Rhine against a French ("Weststaat,"	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	72
343	375	?	H 35/53	FT	6339722	"wie franz. Heer ausgerüstet") invasion while strong German ("starke blaue Kräfte") pursue a beaten enemy army in the east. Folder of uncertain provenance. Unnumbered and untitled by German hands. Three Taktik-Aufgaben der Wehrkr. Prüf. of 1936, with solutions (reinforced infantry regt.). Other problems taken from the Wehrkreisprüfung of 1936, with notes and drafts by an unidentified hand, possibly Hauptmann Richert. A map entitled Herbstübungen 1935 der Kommandantur Leipzig.	
344	376	Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/54	FT	6339768	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie. Three operative Aufgaben with solutions by Jodl and comments by Liebmann, commandant of the Kriegsakademie. Five other Aufgaben and one Planung. November 1935 - March 1938.	
		Kriegsakademie Lehrgang IIb ?	H 35/56	FT	6339847	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie Lehrgang IIb, entitled "Kriegsspiel Panzer-Division gegen Sperrverband." Ausgangslagen, Anordnungen of the two units, Verlauf, and reflections on the war game. "Besprechung des Verlaufs bei Rot (Panzerdivision)" by Hauptmann Bürker. The folder contains sketches and maps. Winter 1935/36.	
		?	H 35/55	FT	6339900	Folder of unknown provenance, unnamed and unnumbered by German hands. Twenty-seven typewritten double-spaced pages on "Die Entwicklung der Kriegsakademie," apparently the text of an address before, or lecture to, officers attending the Kriegsakademie. No indication of the date of composition or the authorship. Some annotation in pencil in a hand which may be that of Hauptmann Bürker.	
		Gruppe General Hengen/ Artillerie-Kommandeur 32, Abt. Ia ?	H 35/57	FT	6339929	Folder, possibly of Gruppe General Hengen/Artillerie-Kommandeur 32, Abt. Ia. Operations orders and reports issued by Richert before and during the advance of Gruppe Hengen into Sudeten territory in October 1938. Sept. 28 - Nov. 12, 1938.	
		?	H 35/58	FT	6340145	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Ausbildungs-Kurse angefangen Stuttgart 1937 beendet Berlin 1939." This folder contains a variety of material on a training course given for officers and engineers by the Heereswaffenamt. The material consists of questionnaires, organizational charts and sample "Lieferungsanweisungen" used in the course, detailed Dienstpläne for each of the four weeks of the course, and a report on the experiences gained in thirty such courses. Oct. 1937 - March 1939.	
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/59	FT	6340290	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie entitled "Anlage eines 3 tg. Div. Manövers JODL Oblt." A problem posed to the students of a Lehrgang by Reinhardt of T 4 III, with Jodl's solution and an evaluation signed by Reinhardt. October 1929.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
344	376	Heeresschule für Bataillon Abteilungsführer, Antwerpen?	H 35/60	FT	6340387	Folder, possibly of Heeresschule für Btl.-Abt.-Führer, Antwerpen, entitled "Grundaufgaben der Heeresschule für Btl.-Abt.-Führer." This is Mappe 8, containing instructional material for artillery. No indication of dates.
		Oberleutnant Jodl?	H 35/61	FT	6340705	Folder apparently compiled by Oberleutnant Jodl. Orders for artillery practice by Artillerie Regiment Nürnberg (7) in the spring of 1935; maps of Grafenwöhr (Heeresübungsplatz); thirty-two pages handwritten by Jodl and entitled "Vortrag am 15. Jan. 1930. Thema: Wie konnte der Vernichtungsgedanke in den Schlachten bei Gumbinnen u. Saarburg im Herbst 1914 verwirklicht werden?"
		OKH, Generalstab, Ausbildungsabteilung?	H 35/62	FT	6340820	Folder, possibly of Ausbildungsabteilung, GenSt., OKH, apparently compiled by Hauptmann Richert, then a Batterieführer of 6./A.R. 258. Folder entitled "Batterieführer." Five maps of the Franco-German border; directions for the observation post of the 6. Batterie of Art.Rgt. 258; an order by Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, dated Feb. 27, 1940, on "Geselligkeit im Kriege," dealing with social life of officers. A variety of administrative papers to and from 6. Batt./A.R.258. A nine-page report by Hauptmann Richert i.G. (Gen.St.d.H./Ausb.Abt.) on his experiences and observations as Batterieführer at A.R. 258 during Feb. - March 1940. November 1939 - March 1940.
		Generalkommando IX. A.K./ Chef?	H 35/63	FT	6340939	Folder, possibly of Generalkommando IX. A.K./Chef, entitled "Chef" and "Nachschubplanspiel 1938." Maps, overlays, Gliederungen, and orders for a logistics war game conducted on March 25, 1938 at Generalkommando IX. Armeekorps. The logistics studied in this Kriegsspiel are the logistics of an infantry division. Jan. - March 1938.
345	377	Akademie für den höheren Intendantur-Dienst Prag	H 35/64	FT	6341017	Folder of Akademie für den höheren Intendantur-Dienst Prag. Envelope entitled "OKW VA/V5 II der Akademie für d. höh. Int. Dienst zur Aufbewahrung." Statistical and textual material on the raw materials available to the Spinnstoff and leather industry of Germany. Some of the graphs and charts give data as far back as 1933, but the bulk of the data in this envelope are for the war years. March 1944.
		Kriegsakademie 13. Lehrgang	H 35/65	FT	6341164	Folder of Kriegsakademie 13. Lehrgang. Aufgaben posed, with solutions by a student and comments thereon. April - May 1944, at which time the Kriegsakademie seems to have been at Hirschberg.
		Kriegsakademie	H 35/66	FT	6341346	Folder of Kriegsakademie entitled "Heeresversorgung 1. (Arbeitsunterlagen.) Richert. Hauptmann." Statistical and textual

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	74
						material on the logistics of infantry regiments and divisions. Ausbildungsjahr 1937/38.	
345	377	Heeresverwaltungsschule ?	H 35/67	FT	6341470	Folder, possibly of Heeresverwaltungsschule, entitled "Handakte St.Int. Müller." Issues of Die Heeresverwaltung, Heeres-Verordnungsblatt, Reichshaushalts- und Besoldungsblatt, dated 1943 and 1944; instructional material of the Heeresverwaltungsschulen München and Benediktbauern. An extract from an OKW Verfügung of 1944 on abbreviations indicating priority messages (telephone, telegraph, and Funkbetrieb) of the armed forces. May 1944 - Jan. 1945.	
		?	H 35/68	FT	6341751	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Wehrwirtschaft und Heeresverwaltung." Issues of Die Heeresverwaltung, Nov. 1944 and Jan. 1945, and Nachrichten des Reichsministers für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, November 1944; typewritten pages on Heeresverwaltung and a Lehrplan für Divisionsintendanten, dated June 1943 - May 1944.	
		Kriegsakademie	H 35/70	FT	6341910	Folder of Kriegsakademie, entitled "Heeresversorgung. Aufgabe: Königsberg i./B. Richert, Hauptmann." Aufgaben from the course Heeresversorgung II, with solutions by Richert and comments thereon. March - May 1938.	
			H 35/73	FT	6342007	Folder of Kriegsakademie, entitled "Flugwesen. Bürker Ib." Problems of air reconnaissance, anti-aircraft artillery, Luftschutz, etc. Solutions by Hauptmann Bürker. Lehrgang 1935/36.	
		Hauptmann Richert ?	H 35/76	FT	6342097	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann Richert entitled "Hauptmann Richert Eigentum!" A variety of essays on military subjects ranging from the memoirs of a German World War I front line officer to "Die Wehrmacht der UDSSR." Some communications relating to Hauptmann Richert personally, such as a copy of his telegram to Art. Rgt. 258 announcing his tour of temporary duty there. Cf. H 35/62 for Richert's report on his observations while with the unit. July 1939 - May 1941.	
346	378	Hauptmann Bürker ?	H 35/75	FT	6342300	Folder, probably of Hauptmann Bürker. "Kraftfahrwesen" and "Bürker." Problems posed in the Kriegsakademie course for Kraftfahrkampftruppe. Solutions by Hauptmann Bürker and comments on them by the instructor. Nov. 1935 - Feb. 1936.	
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/74	FT	6342410	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie. Problems in transport and communications posed by Lehrgang R 1929/30, with the relevant maps, sketches, and organization charts.	
		Hauptmann Richert ?	H 35/77	FT	6342703	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann Richert entitled "Hauptmann Richert. H.Dv. 89. ...Abschnitt A Teil 1. Führungsgrundsätze Entwurf." Except for a brief memorandum on "Kriegsspitzengliederung" dated Dec. 28, 1943, and accompanying organizational charts, this folder contains carbon	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						copies of drafts of Vorschriften by the Generalstab des Heeres on a variety of military subjects; possible date of these drafts: Oct. 1939.
346	378	Hauptmann Richert ?	H 35/78	FT	6342791	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann Richert without German numbering or designation. The bulk of this folder consists of a memorandum drawn up by Hauptmann Richert on "Angriff gegen die Festung Holland" and submitted to the Chef of the Ausbildungsabteilung of the Generalstab (with appendices on attacking across Überschwemmungsgebiete, breite Seen und Dämme). December 1939.
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Ausbildungsabteilung (II)	H 35/79	FT	6343000	Folder, probably of Ausbildungsabteilung (II), Generalstab des Heeres, OKH, entitled "Hauptmann Richert." Two memoranda by Hauptmann Lenhard of the Kriegsakademie on Kampfweise of French infantry and artillery, and the implications thereof for the conduct of German artillery. A number of memoranda on the training and employment of Panzerkampfwagen; memoranda on various aspects of tactics. An OKH/Ausbildungsabteilung Richtlinie on the cooperation of Heer and Luftwaffe in the light of the experiences of the Polish campaign. May 1939 - March 1940.
		Kriegsakademie Hörsaal IIe ?	H 35/89	FT	6343270	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie Hörsaal IIe. Solutions by Hauptmann Richert to the problems involved in maneuvers of 9. Div. Pointed critique by Liebmann, Kommandeur der Kriegsakademie. Sept. 1938.
		IX Armeeoberkommando/Generalstab ?	H 35/90	FT	6343425	Folder without German title or number possibly of IX Armeeoberkommando/Generalstab. This folder deals exclusively with a Korps-generalstabsreise of IX. A.K. in 1938. On this journey war games were conducted to study German counterattacks against a French invasion of the Saar. The folder contains solutions proposed by a number of student officers and a final critique of these solutions. April - May 1938.
347	379	Oberfähnrich Kurzlehrgang of Arme-Nachrichtenregiment 563 ?	H 35/91	FT	6343543	Folder, possibly of Oberfähnrich Kurzlehrgang of Arme-Nachrichtenregiment 563. Aufgaben and other instructional materials of a tactical and logistical kind below the division level. Nov. - Dec. 1944.
		Hauptmann Richert ?	H 35/80	FT	6343653	Folder without German title or number, possibly of Hauptmann Richert. Richtlinien für den Angriff gegen eine ständige Front, as a basis for the training of troops, dated Oct. 1939; Anlagen to the Richtlinien. Some weak carbon copies. A Notiz für KTB gives the genesis of the Richtlinie.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	76
347	379	Hauptmann Richert ?	H 35/81	FT	6343745	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann Richert. "Angriff gegen eine ständige Front." Another version of the Richtlinie in H 35/80, with a draft of it in the hand of Hauptmann Richert. Date of origin uncertain. Cf. H 35/80.	
		OKH, Generalstab des Heeres, Oberquartiermeister II ?	H 35/82	FT	6343889	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly (Ausb. Abt. III) GenStdH/OQuII, OKH. Folder unnamed and unnumbered by German hands; contains a KTB Notiz on the genesis of the main document, which is H.Dv. 89, a Sammelheft "Die ständige Front." See H 35/80, 81.	
			H 35/83	FT	6343933	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly (Ausb. Abt. III) GenStdH/OQuII, OKH. Folder bears pencil notation "Hauptmann Richert." Another version of the Vorschrift "Die ständige Front." A carbon copy of approval of this regulation by Ob.d.H. in Oct. 1939.	
			H 35/84	FT	6343989	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly (Ausb. Abt. III) GenStdH/OQuII, OKH. "Hauptmann Richert." Handwritten and typewritten Vorschrift on "Die Abwehr in ständiger Front." October 1939.	
			H 35/85	FT	6344068	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly (Ausb. Abt. III) GenStdH/OQuII, OKH. "Der Stellungskrieg und der Kampf um ständige Befestigungen." Critical comment by the commanding general of IX. A.K. on the draft regulation of the GenSt on Stellungskrieg, followed by the draft itself. Oct. 5, 1935 - Feb. 29, 1936.	
		72. Division ?	H 35/86	FT	6344336	Folder, probably of 72. Division containing a Merkblatt "Küstenkampf," issued by the GenStdH/Ausb.Abt. (II) on Aug. 21, 1940 with the approval of Branchitsch. "Das Merkblatt 'Küstenkampf' gibt Richtlinien für den Kampf um die Küste beim Übergang über einen breiten Meeresarm."	
		Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler/ III. Sturmbann	H 35/87	FT	6344362	Folder of Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler/III. Sturmbann. An OKH Verfügung dated Dec. 14, 1940, and dealing with "Marsch und Verkehrsregelung."	
		OKH, Generalstab/Organisations- abteilung/2. Staffel	H 35/88	FT	6344405	Folder of Organisationsabteilung/2. Staffel (Referat Heeres-technik), Generalstab. "Kriegserfahrungen Ost und West." Richtlinien and reports (by Fremde Heere West, von Thoma, et al.) on the lessons of the Polish and French campaigns. Sept. 1939 - July 1940.	
		?	H 35/92	FT	6344518	Folder of mixed and uncertain provenance. No German designation. The folder begins with several Aufgaben posed by Wehrkreis-kommando VI in 1927 and 1928; these bear notations in the hand of Oberleutnant Jodl. A tentative "Feldanweisung der Heeresvermessungsstelle des Reichswehrministeriums" of 1929; several reports by Hauptmann Bürker on various questions of personnel, training of units visited by him, and the administration of 4. Abt. (of GenStdH);	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						an undated Vortragsnotiz for the Chef GenSt; a Kriegsakademie Gelände- besprechung of May 1944; a brief pamphlet largely on the Austrian campaign against Serbia in the fall of 1915. This folder is accom- panied by seventy-two maps (mostly of Germany) with notations in the hand of Oberleutnant Jodl. Some of these maps seem to pertain to folders described elsewhere; for instance, a map marked "Rhönreise" seems related to H 35/47.
348	380	Kriegsakademie, Hörsaal F 13	H 35/93	FT	6344776	Folder of Kriegsakademie, Hörsaal F 13, containing Taktikauf- gaben, solutions thereto by one Schefold and comments on these solu- tions. This material, which is dated Feb. - June 1944, makes up the entire contents of the folder but for an extract from Richtlinien of a Korps concerning defensive techniques, dated Sept. 1943, and a Stellungnahme by the A.Pi.FH./Ia of Panzer AOK 3 on "Hinweise für den Ausbau von Stellungen an der Ostfront" issued by Heeresgruppe Mitte. This second item is dated June 30, 1943; it and the preceding item are weak carbon copies.
		?	H 35/94	FT	6345128	Folder of uncertain provenance. A carbon copy of H.Dv. 268 "Tarnung," replacing a previous regulation on the same subject. H.Dv. 268 was issued by OKH/GenStH/Ausb.Abt. (II) sometime in 1943. The first one hundred and fifty pages (roughly) deal with camouflage against visual observation; the remainder (some fifteen pages) deals with Geräuschtarnung, Tarnung im Nachrichtenverkehr, and guidelines for training in all the aspects of camouflage.
		Oberstleutnant Runge ?	H 35/99	FT	6345320	Folder, probably of Oberstleutnant Runge. Two issues of <u>Kriegs- kunst in Wort und Bild</u> ; carbon copies of manuscripts on camouflage and tactical symbols, possibly the work of Oberstleutnant Runge because there is some correspondence between him and the publishers of <u>Kriegs- kunst in Wort und Bild</u> . 1942 and 1943.
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/100	FT	6345453	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie. This is the fifth part of a Taktikaufgabe posed in Hörsaal F/13 of the Kriegsakademie in May 1944 and apparently distributed to the Schefold mentioned in H 35/93.
		Hauptmann Bürker ?	H 35/95	FT	6345458	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann Bürker. "Transport Bürker." A number of problems posed in the Kriegsakademie course on "Heerestrans- portwesen" with solutions worked out by Bürker. Accompanying maps and tables. 1935 - 1936.
		?	H 35/96	FT	6345538	Folder of unknown provenance. A pamphlet by Major a.D. B. Zim- mermann entitled "Die Tarnfibel" and published by Verlag Offene Worte in Berlin, no date.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	78
348	380	Heeresschule für Bataillons- Abteilung-Führer/Kommandostab/ Ia ?	H 35/97	FT	6345603	Folder, probably of Heeresschule für Btl.-Abt.-Führer/Kommandostab/Ia. Mimeographed instructional material on tactics, morale, etc. 1944 and 1945.	
		?	H 35/98	FT	6345673	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Ausb.Abt.(II), GenStab, OKF. "Gruppe I, Ia Allgemeines." A problem in the drafting of orders by a Panzerdivision, and solution to the problem by one Hauptmann Martin. April and May 1943.	
		Königlich bayerische Kriegs- akademie, München ?	H 35/108	FT	6345686	Folder entitled "Taktik," probably of Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie. München. Problems posed in Lehrstufen I, II and III by one Lenz with solutions by one Oberleutnant Leyh and comments on them. 1910 - 1913.	
349	381		H 35/109	FT	6346005	Folder entitled "Festungskrieg," probably of Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie. München. Problems posed in Lehrstufe III (1912/13), largely concerning the fortress Epinal; solutions worked out by Oberleutnant Leyh and comments on them.	
			H 35/105	FT	6346183	Folder, probably of Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie, München. A "häusliche Prüfungs-Arbeit" in Lehrstufe I (Kriegsgeschichte) on Napoleon's operations of 1805 and 1806, by Oblt. Baur; a "häusliche Schluss-Arbeit" by Lt. Bitsch on Napoleon's campaigns of 1796, 1805, and 1814/15. Sketches. Comments on these two Arbeiten. 1911.	
			H 35/106	FT	6346305	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably of Generalkommando I. A.K. Kgl. bayer. Kriegsakademie. Chef d. Generalstabes. Folder entitled "Aufgaben u. Besprechung 1911/12 ...dem Gebiete des Verpflegs-, Sanit...nstes u. des Munitionersatzes ... im Felde." This title, mutilated on the front cover of the folder, can be reconstructed more fully from the contents. It appears that the folder contains "Aufgabe 1911/12 aus dem Gebiet des Verpflegungs-, des Sanitätsdienstes und der Munitions-Ergänzung im Felde für Offiziere, Sanitätsoffiziere und Intdtr Beamte I. A.K." Critique by Freiherr von Nagel of solutions to the problems.	
			H 35/107	FT	6346399	Folder of uncertain (mixed?) provenance, possibly Kgl. bayer. Kriegsakad. entitled "Kriegsspiele." Kriegsspiele and taktische Übungsreisen of various provenances and dates (from 1910 to 1914).	
		Kgl. bayerische Kriegs- akademie	H 35/110	FT	6346593	Folder of Kgl. bayerische Kriegsakademie entitled "Kriegsgeschichte. Schlachtfelderbesichtigung 1809, 1866, 1870/71." Problems posed in Lehrstufe III (Kriegsgeschichte) and solutions by Oblt. Leyh. Maps of the battlefields in Bohemia and Austerlitz which the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
349	381	Hauptmann Max Leyh	H 35/111	FT	6346712	students of the Kriegsakademie visited in June 1912. A confidential memorandum on conduct towards Austrian officers. 1912. Folder, probably of Hauptmann Max Leyh, on the 1914 Generalstabsreise of the Bavarian General Staff; maps and war games in connection with the trip; solutions submitted by Hptm. Leyh. Letter from von Krafft, Chef of the Staff, requesting Leyh to lecture on "Napoleons Operationen im Feldzug von Ulm 1805."
		?	H 35/112	FT	6346873	Folder of unknown provenance. Fifty-nine double-spaced typewritten pages entitled "Die Entwicklung des ersten Weltkrieges bis zu der Champagneschlacht." No date, no author. The quality of the carbon copy attached to the original suggests that this was typed late in World War II.
		Oberst Siebert, Kommandeur I.R. 55 ?	H 35/113	FT	6346995	Folder, possibly of Oberst Siebert, Kommandeur I.R. 55. A lecture (by Siebert?) "Über die Erziehung des Offizierkorps" given before the Stabsoffizier-Lehrgang of the XIII. A.K. in Nov. 1937. An appendix lists relevant army regulations.
		?	H 35/114	FT	6347025	Folder of uncertain provenance. No German designation of folder. A variety of materials related to the Kriegsakademie: preparations for its Prüfungen of 1939, a taktische Aufgabe posed by Generalkommando XVIII. A.K. in 1938, another by the Kriegsakademie in November 1943, a Kriegsakademie Fragebogen filled out by one Hauptmann Künne (?), various Kriegsakademie instructional material dated 1943 and 1944; a pamphlet on "Die rückwärtigen Dienste einer Infanterie-Division," printed by Wehrkreis IX, maps of the environs of Munich.
		Kriegsakademie, Nachrichtenwesen I ?	H 35/115	FT	6347180	Folder, possibly of Kriegsakademie, Nachrichtenwesen I. Proposed solution to problems given to students in May 1937 in the field of Nachrichtentaktik. The proposal seems to be that of the instructor. June 1937.
350	382	Deutsche Heeresbücherei Berlin ?	H 35/117	FT	6347227	Folder, possibly of Deutsche Heeresbücherei Berlin. A booklet entitled <u>Die Kriegsakademieprüfung 1938 (Taktische Aufgaben mit Lösungsvorschlägen)</u> by several anonymous officers. Published by Verlag Offene Worte in Berlin, 1938.
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/118	FT	6347250	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie entitled "Vortrag Kriegsakademie 20.3." Fifty-two typewritten pages giving the text of a lecture by Generalmajor Matzky at the Kriegsakademie on March 20, 1942 on "die militärpolitische Lage." Maps. Chefsache.
			H 35/119	FT	6347319	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie. "Lage Gransee (Verteidigung)." A Kriegsakademie problem, dated 1943, calling for decisions

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	80
						at the division level. Draft of solution by an anonymous student. Map.	
350	382	?	H 35/121	FT	6347342	Folder of unknown provenance, and without any German designation. Photostat of seventeen typed pages, being a "Studie über eine national-sozialistische Wehrreform." The text makes it clear that this was written after July 20, 1944.	
		Generalstabs-Lehrgänge Berlin	H 35/122	FT	6347361	Folder of Generalstabs-Lehrgänge Berlin, entitled "Ausbildung an Generalstabslehrgängen Dienstordnung." Administrative correspondence on the resumption of Generalstabslehrgänge Berlin. Not only administrative Dienstordnung but also a Lehrplan for the eighth Lehrgang, as well as Ausbildungsbemerkungen by OKH/GenStdH/Ausb. Abt. (Ib). January - December 1942.	
		Kriegsakademie Hörsaal Ia ?	H 35/120	FT	6347429	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie Hörsaal Ia. Instructional material on tactics. 1935.	
		Kommandeur Artillerie- Regiment 9 ?	H 35/123	FT	6347480	Folder, possibly of Kommandeur Artillerie-Regiment 9. Carbon copy of replies of Kommandeur Art.-Regt. 9 to a number of questions about Führung of troops and their training. It is not clear from the replies just who asked the questions; all the replies are based on German experiences on the Russian front. No date.	
		Major i.G. von Tempelhoff	H 35/124	FT	6347523	Folder of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Transportwesen der Wehrmacht. 7. Generalstabslehrgang." The first page in this folder states that the present Akte was compiled from Umdrucke issued to students in the seventh Generalstabslehrgang. This note is dated Berlin, Dec. 10, 1942 and was issued by the Sonderlehrer Transportwesen (of the Kriegsakademie?). The folder consists partly of instructional material on Transportwesen and partly of five Aufgaben with solutions. 1942.	
			H 35/125	FT	6347803	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly the same as H 35/124. Miscellaneous tactical material. Drafts (by v. Tempelhoff?) on chemical warfare. Scattered Kriegsakademie material dated (1936) and undated. This is a slim folder.	
		Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/126	FT	6347888	Folder, probably of Kriegsakademie entitled "Pionierwesen." Problems and instructional material issued to Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff, with his solutions and comments on them. The course in question was Pionierwesen I and II, 1937 and 1938.	
		Oberleutnant v. Tempelhoff?	H 35/127	FT	6347923	Folder, possibly of Oberleutnant v. Tempelhoff. Several regulations and memoranda issued by the Reichskriegsministerium 1934-36; miscellaneous writings by Tempelhoff when he was Offiziersanwärter and Fähnrich; instructional material issued to Tempelhoff in various	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	81
350	382	Oberleutnant v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/128	FT	6348028	courses of the Infanterieschule in 1935. Folder, possibly of Oberleutnant v. Tempelhoff. Miscellaneous administrative material from Artillerie-Regiment 3, in which Tempelhoff was serving in 1935 and 1936.	
			H 35/129	FT	6348098	Folder, possibly of Oberleutnant v. Tempelhoff or: Kriegsakademie course "Kraftfahrkampftruppe." Folder entitled "Kraftfahrkampftruppe." Problems posed, with solutions by Tempelhoff and comments on them. 1936 - 1938.	
		Major i.G. von Tempelhoff ?	H 35/130	FT	6348201	Folder, probably of von Tempelhoff, Major i.G., entitled "Planübung Lauban." A Planübung issued to the eighth Generalstabslehrgang by Tempelhoff, by this time apparently an instructor. Berlin, January 1943. Various drafts by Tempelhoff.	
		Oberstleutnant d.G. v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/131	FT	6348221	Folder, probably of Oberstleutnant d. G. v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Inf. Division." By far the largest part of this folder consists of instructional material issued by the various courses of Generalstabslehrgänge and the Kriegsakademie. The bulk of the material is dated 1942, but some few items are from 1940, 1941 and 1943.	
351	383	?	H 35/132	FT	6348609	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Taktikaufgabe Karwendelgebirge." A problem posed in Hörsaal C of Generalstabslehrgänge, with a proposed solution. Feb. 1943.	
		Ia (von Tempelhoff) ?	H 35/133	FT	6348620	Folder, possibly of Ia (von Tempelhoff). Folder bears notation "Hörsaal H." Four short orders apparently issued by the Ia of Generalkommando LII. A.K. in Sept. and Oct. 1941, on the subject of road movement.	
		9. Division, Generalstab, Ia	H 35/134	FT	6348633	Folder of 9. Division, Generalstab, Ia. A variety of administrative communications from higher headquarters, mostly concerned with the technique of reporting, giving orders, etc. Von Tempelhoff seems to have been Ia of the 9. Div. at this time, which appears to have been one of the units making up Gruppe von Schwedler. The Gruppe, in turn, came under the 17. Armee and Heeresgruppe SdL. August 1941 - January 1942.	
		v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/135	FT	6348649	Folder, possibly of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Panzeraufgabe Berendsen. Hörsaallehrer F.G.H.I. v. Tempelhoff 5.8. Lösungen der 2. u. 3. Fortsetzung kann ich erläutern." A problem posed in Hörsaal A of 9. Lehrgang of the Kriegsakademie in March 1943. Overlays.	
Continued			H 35/136	FT	6348664	Folder, possibly of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Taktikaufgabe 1.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	82
351	383	v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/137	FT	6348756	1. Teil. 2. Teil." Problems posed by v. Tempelhoff, then Oberstleutnant i.G., for various courses at the Kriegsakademie, November 1942 to March 1943. Comments on the problems and critique of solutions. Folder, possibly of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Taktikaufgabe 1"; parts 3-6. Content similar to H 35/136; December 1942 - June 1943.	
			H 35/138	FT	6348816	Folder, possibly of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Takt. Aufgabe 4, Brody." Content similar to H 35/137; January 1943.	
			H 35/139	FT	6348857	Folder, possibly of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Merkblätter Kriegsgliederungen." A Merkblatt on the format and drafting of tactical problems, issued for Hörsaal C of the Generalstabslehrgang on Aug. 31, 1942.	
		Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie, Lehrstufe I (1911)	H 35/140	FT	6348868	Folder of Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie, Lehrstufe I (1911). A kriegsgeschichtliche Schlussarbeit by Oberleutnant Siry on the question: "Welche Schwierigkeiten fand Napoleon 1805 in Fragen des Nachschubs und der Verpflegung /sic/ trotz aller Versuche zu ordnen und zu bessern? Ist Napoleon 1812 tatsächlich daran gescheitert, dass das Nachschubwesen ungeregelte war?" Maps, bibliography, comments by the instructor.	
		Königlich bayerische Kriegsakademie ?	H 35/141	FT	6348935	Folder, possibly of Kgl. bayer. Kriegsakademie, entitled: "Die artilleristische Feuerleitung im Kampf um Festungen." Contrary to the title, the folder also includes three papers by Oberleutnant Leyh on "Warum unterlag Napoleon bei Waterloo?"; a Kriegsspiel, "Angriff auf Verdun;" and a häusliche Prüfungsarbeit (in Kriegsgeschichte) on the question "Wie verträgt sich der Rassencharakter der Japaner mit der Eigenart des Kampfes gegen Ueberlegenheit?" The paper which has given the folder its name is by Hoehn and the last paper in the folder. 1911, 1912.	
		?	H 35/142	FT	6349112	Folder of uncertain provenance. No German title or designation. Two problems posed in Lehrgänge Heeresversorgung I and II of the Kriegsakademie in February and March 1945. Maps, charts, diagrams.	
			H 35/143	FT	6349130	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Taktikaufgabe 6 (Rückzug)." A problem posed in Hörsaal C of Generalstabslehrgang Nr. 8 in January 1943. Overlay, solution.	
			H 35/144	FT	6349154	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Marschlängen, Marschbreiten, Inf. Div., Inf. Div. (mot.), Pz. Div." Instructional material issued to Hörsaal C of the 8. Generalstabslehrgang in January 1943.	
			H 35/145	FT	6349207	Folder of uncertain provenance without German designation. Merkblätter on air reconnaissance, Einsatz von Schlachtfliegern, organization, employment, and performance characteristics of German	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	83
351	383	Major i.G. von Tempelhoff ?	H 35/146	FT	6349245	reconnaissance aircraft, air liaison; issued to the Kriegsakademie course in Luftwaffenlehre in March 1943. Folder, possibly of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Lehrgruppenaufgabe Juli 1943." A Taktikaufgabe for Hörsaal C of the 8. Generalstabslehrgang. 1943.	
			H 35/147	FT	6349252	Folder, possibly of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Pzer Aufgabe Gdstrow, Bereitstellung zum Angriff als Lehrgruppenaufgabe." Geländebesprechungen and Taktikaufgaben for Hörsaal H of the Kriegsakademie. October 1942 - May 1943.	
			H 35/148	FT	6349297	Folder, possibly of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff. Einweisungsreisen, Übungsritte, Planübungen, Kriegsspiele, Geländebesprechungen issued for Hörsaal Ie and IIf of the Kriegsakademie. October 1936 - April 1938.	
			H 35/149	FT	6349390	Folder, possibly of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Geländebesprechungen um Berlin. Inf. Div." A number of problems posed for courses in the Kriegsakademie by von Tempelhoff in Sept. 1942 and April 1943. Maps.	
		?	H 35/150	FT	6349447	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Takt. Aufgabe 'Tanna' Schriftl." A tactical problem with proposed solution. 8. Generalstabslehrgang, 1943.	
		Major i.G. von Tempelhoff ?	H 35/151	FT	6349473	Folder, probably of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Takt. Aufgabe 5 (Maluszyn) Abdrehen in neue Richtung." A problem posed to Hörsaal H of the Kriegsakademie by Major v. Tempelhoff in May 1943. Maps.	
			H 35/152	FT	6349490	Folder, probably of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff. A problem in tactics posed for Hörsaal H of the Kriegsakademie by Oberstleutnant v. Tempelhoff in March 1943.	
		Oberst v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/153	FT	6349514	Folder, probably of Oberst v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Lehrgruppenaufgabe 1 u. 2." Taktikaufgaben, Besprechungen, and other instructional material issued to Lehrgruppe II by von Tempelhoff in the period from Oct. 1942 to July 1943. Also an admission ticket to the Staatsakt anlässlich des Staatsbegräbnisses of Rommel, made out to v. Tempelhoff; a detailed program for the ceremony, indicating the persons and offices charged with the ceremony.	
352	384		H 35/154	FT	6349799	Folder, probably of Oberst v. Tempelhoff, without German designation. Geländebesprechungen, Taktikaufgaben, Merkblätter, texts of lectures, and other instructional material issued at the Kriegsakademie Lehrgänge, January 1942 - June 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	84
352	384	Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/155	FT	6350433	Folder, probably of Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Gelände-besprechungen Mecklenburg Inf. Div. & Pz. Div." Several Geländebe-sprechungen, Merkblätter, issued to Hörsaal H of the Kriegsakademie, January - May 1943. Overlays, maps.	
			H 35/156	FT	6350601	Folder, probably of Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff, without German designation. A large variety of instructional material issued to students of the Kriegsakademie in 1942 and 1943. Many of the mate-rials deal with Marschordnungen of armored and other kinds of units. Taktikaufgaben, texts of lectures. Wochendienstplan and a Hörsaal-einteilung of the 10. Generalstabslehrgang an der Kriegsakademie, Evaluations (by Tempelhoff?) of some students (pencilled symbols).	
		?	H 35/157	FT	6351045	Folder of unknown provenance. No German designation. A folder containing instructional material issued to Hörsaal C of the Kriegs-akademie on the subject of communications sections of various kinds of units. March - July 1942.	
			H 35/158	FT	6351065	Folder of unknown provenance. No German designation. A "Studie über Verlauf des 9. September 1914," signed von Knauer, Oberst a.D., and issued by the Kriegsakademie course in Kriegsgeschichte in Feb. 1937. Four pp.	
353	385		H 35/159	FT	6351071	Folder of unknown provenance. Carbon copy of a lecture "gehal-ten vor der Wehrmachtakademie am 5.11.36 " on "die deutsche Landesbe-festigung." Manuscript of an essay "über den Stand der Landesbefesti-gung und ihre Aufgaben im Rahmen der Führung," dated April 7, 1937. Both of these probably by Steinmatz, an officer in Gruppe II (of the Generalstab?); the second paper bears the notation "meine Bemerkungen in Blei 8/4 vB" in the hand of von Brauchitsch. The "Bemerkungen" are corrections of the text by Steinmatz. Two maps. Envelope en-titled "Vortrag Wehrmachtakademie 2 x 2 Karten."	
			H 35/160	FT	6351131	Folder of uncertain provenance. No German designation. Text of a lecture given at the Wehrmachtakademie in Berlin on April 24, 1936 on the following subjects: "Wie hat sich das Fehlen eines ge-meinsamen Oberbefehls über die verschiedenen Wehrmachtteile bei den Mittelmächten und bei der Entente im Weltkrieg ausgewirkt? Einfluss auf den Gang der Ereignisse. Von dieser historischen und kritischen Betrachtung ausgehend sind allgemeine Grundsätze für die Spitzenglie-derung einer Grossmacht in der Lage Deutschlands aufzustellen." The lecture was the work of three officers of the Generalstab; ninety-six pages of text and three pages of bibliography.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	85
353	385	Archiv der Wehrwirtschafts- dienststellen (Tgb. Nr. 97/45, Lfd.Nr.7 d.D.A.XIII Anlg.: 1?	H 35/161	FT	6351233	Folder, possibly of Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen (Tgb. Nr. 97/45, Lfd. Nr. 7 d.D.A. XIII Anlg.: 1.). Folder entitled "Über Zusammenwirken von Land- und Seestreitkräften." Text of a lecture given at the Wehrmachtakademie on March 13, 1936 by Korvettenkapitän Meendisen-Bohlken "Über Zusammenwirken von Land- und Seestreitkräften."	
		?	H 35/162	FT	6351299	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Wehrmachtakademie." Text of speeches before the Wehrmachtakademie on Jan 22, 1937 by a number of officers discussing "Die strategische Bedeutung von Befestigungen für Deutschland in einem zukünftigen Kriege unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener in Zukunft möglicher Konstellationen."	
			H 33/163	FT	6351405	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Wehrmachtakademie." Text of speeches given before the Wehrmachtakademie on Jan. 15, 1937 by a number of officers on "Welche Möglichkeiten ergeben sich, um in Zukunft moderne Befestigungen, ähnlich wie die französischen, zu überwinden?"	
		Ex libris D. Gelinck (?)	H 35/164	FT	6351526	Folder, possibly ex libris D. Gelinck, entitled "Österreichisch-Ungarisch - Serbischer Kriegsschauplatz bearbeitet von Prof. Paul Langhans." A political map of the western half of the Balkan peninsula showing fortifications. 1:1 000 000, possibly dated 1914. Apparently published by J. Perthes in Gotha.	
		Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/165	FT	6351530	Folder, possibly of Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Unternehmen Geburtstag am 27.8.17." Orders issued by commander of Gruppe Sieger and his Ia, Hauptmann i.G. von Tempelhoff, in preparation for an attack with gas shells (Unternehmen Geburtstag) on Russian positions around Bojan. August 1917.	
		?	H 35/166	FT	6351609	Folder of unknown provenance. "Einsatz und Stellungskämpfe der 16. Res. Div. an der Lomnica." A record in KTB form, with a good deal of detail about the activity of this division from July 8 - 23, 1917. Map.	
		Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/167	FT	6351638	Folder, possibly of Oberstltnt. v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Die Abwehrrschlacht zwischen Ancre und Oise vom 8. bis 12. August 1918," issued by Heeresgr. Kronprinz Rupprecht Oberkommando, and distributed to Major v. Tempelhoff (among others). A record in KTB form for the period Aug. 8 - 12, 1918. The two maps referred to in the text are missing.	
		v. DuFais, Leutnant im Ulanen-Regiment Grossherzog Friedrich von Baden (Rhein) Nr. 7 (?)	H 35/168	FT	6351666	Folder, possibly of v. DuFais, Leutnant im Ulanen-Regiment Grossherzog Friedrich von Baden (Rhein.) Nr. 7. Folder entitled "v. DuFais Vorträge Winterarbeiten (Allgem.)." A Vortrag, dated	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	86
383	385	?	H 35/169	FT	6351818	<p>Saarbrücken, Feb. 10, 1913, on "Das Beschiessen von Luftzielen"; a Vortrag gehalten vor Reiterrgt. 3 am 8.III.23 on "Die Aufgaben des s. M.G. und ihre Lösung"; a Winterarbeit, dated Jan. 30, 1911, comparing French and German cavalry regulations, with comment by a Major Wolf; a Vortrag, dated Jan. 17, 1910 on the necessity, and advantage, of equipping cavalry mit einem neuen Karabiner (Modell 98); a Winterarbeit dated St. Johann, Jan. 15, 1909, on Ausbildung der Eskadron im Schul- und Gefechtsmässigen Schiessen with comments by the same Major Wolf; two shorthand essays by a school boy on the <u>limes</u> and "Die Waffen der Ilias," dated 1905; and a typewritten essay by an Ober-Sekundaner, dated May 31, 1904, on "Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus." It appears that the folder is the work of von DuFais.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "German Text II Permanent Fortifications." Title page reads "Die ständigen Befestigungen im Rahmen der deutschen Landesverteidigung seit Beendigung des Weltkrieges 1914-1918." One hundred and seventy-one pp., bibliography. Written sometime after March 1945, this essay is the joint work of Generals Gundelach and Menneking and Col. Kühne.</p>	
		Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/170	FT	6351991	<p>Folder, possibly of Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff. A folder containing instructional material issued to the course in Nachrichtenwesen II of the Kriegsakademie. An Aufgabe with a solution by v. Tempelhoff and comments by the instructor. May 1937 - April 1938.</p>	
		One Osterkorn ?	H 35/171	FT	6352027	<p>Folder, possibly of one Osterkorn, entitled "Taktik. A. Osterkorn." Instructional material issued to Osterkorn in Lehrgang B 4 (of Offizierlehrgänge Berlin?). The contents of the folder deal entirely with various aspects of tactical aviation, especially air reconnaissance (several Aufträge für die operative Aufklärung), May - August 1935.</p>	
		Hauptmann i.G. von Tempelhoff ?	H 35/172	FT	6352115	<p>Folder, probably of Hauptmann i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "Kriegsspiel AOK 7." Draft of a lecture on the battle of Tannenberg in 1914, with maps; Aufgaben posed as part of a war game involving the employment of armored forces in southern France. This war game was conducted by the Chef des Generalstabes der 7. Armee, Jan. - Feb. 1941.</p>	
		Hauptmann i.G. Helms ?	H 35/173	FT	6352171	<p>Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Hptm. i.G. Helms. Folder entitled "Persönliches II Hptm. i.G. Helms. Ratschläge, Grundsätze, Merkblätter, etc., issued (to Hauptmann Helms?) in preparation for the Kriegsakademieprüfung of 1938. Maps and other material issued in connection with a Panzer-Planspiel conducted at AOK 16 in Feb. 1941.</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	87
353	385	Leutnant v. Thadden ?	H 35/174	FT	6352283	Erfahrungsberichte issued by the Ia of AOK V, based on the operations of the corps from May to June 1940. Folder, possibly of Lt. v. Thadden, without German designation. A great variety of instructional material issued by T 4/Offizierlehrgänge Berlin and other offices at various dates between April 1926 and March 1933. Various details about Polish and other armed forces.	
354	386	Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/175	FT	6352491	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff. Problems and other instructional material issued by the course on Kriegsgeschichte at the Kriegsakademie, 1936, 1937.	
		Hauptmann i.G. Dettmer, 5. Abteilung, Generalstab des Heeres ?	H 35/176	FT	6352540	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann i.G. Dettmer, 5. Abt., GenStdH, entitled "Heeresversorgung." A variety of problems and other instructional material issued in the Kriegsakademie course on Heeresversorgung. Solutions by Dettmer and comments thereon. The bulk of this material is dated 1936 - 1938; there is also a Lösungsvorschlag to a problem in Nachrichtentaktik (June 1937).	
		OKH, Generalquartiermeister, Gruppe Munition	H 35/177	FT	6352806	Folder of Gruppe Mun. Gen.Qu./OKH entitled "Stützpunktbevorzugung an der Atlantik- u. Kanalküste." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/33989. The bulk of this folder is concerned with ammunition available to several infantry divisions in the West. Jan. - March 1944.	
		Hauptmann von Tempelhoff	H 35/178	FT	6352872	Folder of Hauptmann von Tempelhoff entitled "Wehrmanöver 1937." Regulations and other material issued for the conduct of Wehrmanöver (Heer) in Sept. 1937. Von Tempelhoff was detached from the Kriegsakademie to serve as Hilfs-Offizier to the Parteiführer Blau at these manœuvres.	
		v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/179	FT	6352932	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Miscellaneous materials v. Tempelhoff." Red and blue Kriegslagen issued by 8. Div. for its exercise of Sept. 26 - 27, 1938; a listing of reports given by students of the Kriegsakademie in the course on Kriegsgeschichte 1937/38; draft by v. Tempelhoff of his report; a problem (with Besprechung and solution) issued by Inspekteur der Artillerie in Berlin on April 8, 1938 (possibly a Kriegsakademie problem); Kriegslage for a divisional staff and communications Rahmenübung (of an unspecified unit) in March 1941; several maps, some bearing the signature of von Tempelhoff.	
		Stab OKH ?	H 35/180	FT	6353128	Folder, possibly of Stab OKH, entitled "Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres (Reg.) Bestands-Verzeichnis der geheimen Druckvorschriften." Possible Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 17072. A register of secret Heeres-Druckvorschriften, sonstige geheime Dienstbücher, and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	88
354	386	Major Alfred Erhard ?	H 35/181	FT	6353173	Schriftwechselbücher. The register bears no date, but may date from 1937 - 1939. Folder, probably of Major Alfred Erhard, reads "Einlauf für Herrn General." This folder contains administrative and instructional papers concerning, or issued by, A. Erhard who in May 1936 had been Lehrgang-leiter of a Fahnenjungerlehrgang in Munich (2. Batterie, I./Flak-Regiment 5), and one year later, was posted to the Luftkriegsakademie in Berlin. Some instructional material issued by that Akademie in 1937.	
			H 35/182	FT	6353296	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Major Erhard. Folder entitled "Gareis. ...Winterschlacht i. Masuren u. Schlacht bei Gumbinnen." The title is derived from a short paper on that subject initialed G. Also a variety of military instructional material related in one way or another to Gareis and Erhard. The latter, previously a member of the Bavarian Landespolizei, took part in the second Lehrgang of the Luftkreisschule Berlin-Gatow in Dec. 1935 - March 1936; various maps and organizational charts (concerning the Luftwaffe); material issued by Oberstleutnant Mülzer of the Lufttechnische Akademie Berlin-Gatow in Feb. 1937 in connection with a Geländebesprechung. Material issued in connection with a Kriegsspiel by Oberst Gareis at the Kriegsschule München in April 1939.	
		Kriegsschule München	H 35/183	FT	6353468	Folder of Kriegsschule München. Bulk of this folder is material from Kriegsschule MM in 1938 and 1939. Problems in the tactics of smaller units.	
355	387	Reichswehrministerium, Inspektion der Waffenschulen ?	H 35/184	FT	6353784	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Reichswehrministerium, Insp. d. Waffenschulen. Folder entitled "Kampfwagen-Abwehr im Weltkrieg 1914 - 1918, bearbeitet im Auftrage der Inspektion der Kraftfahrtruppen durch Generalmajor a.D. Petter, Berlin." Covering note issued by Chef der Heeresleitung Wehr A In 6 I (d) on Sept. 1, 1932 and signed by Guderian states that the study by Petter was written "auf Grund der Akten des Reichsarchivs." xiv, 357 pp. and illustrations.	
		Major i.G. von Tempelhoff ?	H 35/185	FT	6354169	Folder, probably of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "I. Divisionsbefehle Major i.G. von Tempelhoff." A collection of orders issued by the Ia of 9. Inf. Div., June 25, 1941 - March 23, 1942, probably pedagogic examples worked out at the Kriegsakademie in Berlin.	
			H 35/186	FT	6354349	Folder, probably of Major i.G. von Tempelhoff, entitled "II. Divisionsbefehle Major i.G. von Tempelhoff." Content like that of preceding folder, except that the orders are dated March 25, 1942 - June 25, 1942. Also a Gefechtsbericht of Inf. Bgt. 57 for February	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
355	387	?	H 35/187	FT	6354512	to March 1942. Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "v. Tempelhoff" and, in red pencil, "VII. AK Frankreich." Orders apparently issued by the Ia of Generalkommando VII A.K. from May 12 - June 17, 1940. Anlagen in the form of maps. This folder is probably also Kriegsakademie material.
		v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/188	FT	6354667	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Ausbildungsbe- fehle Ia v. Tempelhoff." More orders by the Ia of 9. Inf. Div. dated March 22 - May 2, 1941. Probably Kriegsakademie material.
			H 35/189	FT	6354695	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, without German designation. More orders by the Ia of 9. Inf. Div., as well as instructional material for weltanschauliche Erziehung, Abwehr, etc. Oct. 22, 1940 - Jan. 1943.
356	388		H 35/190	FT	6355018	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, without German designation, entitled "Miscellaneous Papers - von Tempelhoff." Problems posed in the Kriegsakademie course on Kriegsgeschichte; solutions by von Tempelhoff, with comments by von Knauer. 1936 - 1937.
			H 35/191	FT	6355113	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Kriegsgeschichte." Problems posed in the field of Kriegsgeschichte in the Wehrkreis- prüfung of 1936; two essays by von Tempelhoff on kriegsgeschicht- liche questions, dated 1928 and 1929; text of a radio address by Gen. Lt. Beck on Ludendorff's seventieth birthday, April 9, 1935; an essay by von Tempelhoff on Ludendorff.
			H 35/192	FT	6355188	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Aufgaben (Taktik) 1,2,3, usw. Vorbereitung auf die Wehrkreisprüfung 1936. Prüfungs- aufgaben einschl. Lösung." Content as indicated in the title of the folder.
			H 35/193	FT	6355427	Folder, probably of von Tempelhoff, entitled "Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff. 2. Verwaltungs-Generalstabsreise 1914." A covering letter issued by the Grosse Generalstab on March 28, 1914 indicates that this folder contains papers issued in preparation for a Ver- waltungs-Generalstabsreise starting on May 3, 1914. The situation imagined in this war game is an invasion of Germany by a "red" army from the direction of Denmark.
			H 35/194	FT	6355486	Folder, probably of von Tempelhoff, entitled "v. Tempelhoff." Solutions to Taktikaufgabe Woronesh handed in to the Kriegsakademie (c/o v. Tempelhoff) in 1943.
		OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abteilung H	H 35/195	FT	6355535	Folder of Abt. H/AHA/OKH on Personalabgaben an die Flieger- truppe. A folder containing extra copies of Verfügen. One copy

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						90
356	388	Stellvertretendes Generalkommando VII, Armeekorps/Ia Mess. ?	H 35/196	FT	6355547	of each microfilmed. April and June 1939. Folder, possibly of Stellv. Generalkommando VII, A.K./Ia Mess. Karte des Wehrkreises VII, Ausgabe A, hergestellt vom Reichsamt f. Landesaufnahme 1941; pinpoints schutzwichtige Verkehrsanlagen (Bahnschutz) im Wehrkreis VII.
		Oblt. v. Tempelhoff?	H 35/197	FT	6355554	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Takt. Aufgaben." Tactical problems posed at the Kriegsakademie, with solutions by Oblt. v. Tempelhoff and comments thereon. 1936 - 1937.
		v. Tempelhoff	H 35/198	FT	6355794	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Kriegsgeschichte v. Tempelhoff." A variety of instructional material issued to students in the Kriegsakademie course on Kriegsgeschichte 1936 - 1938. Solutions by v. Tempelhoff and comments on them by v. Knauer.
		Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff	H 35/199	FT	6355902	Folder of Hauptmann v. Tempelhoff entitled "Anlage eines Manövers. v. Tempelhoff Hauptmann." An assignment at the Kriegsakademie, consisting of provisions to be worked out for eine durchlaufende Divisionsübung. The solution in this folder is that of Hauptm. v. Tempelhoff, with a detailed evaluation by Major i.G. Jodl. Fall 1937.
		Hauptmann v. Thadden ?	H 35/200	FT	6355991	Folder, possibly of Hauptmann v. Thadden entitled "Quartiermeisterreise 1935 v. Thadden." Orders for a logistics war game to be held by Ob.d.H./GenStdH/6.Abt. in Nov. 1935. Hauptmann v. Thadden took part; the folder contains solutions to some of the problems arising out of the war game.
357	389	v. Tempelhoff ?	H 35/201	FT	6356254	Folder, probably of v. Tempelhoff, entitled "Heeresversorgung." Instructional material issued to students in the Kriegsakademie course on Heeresversorgung I and II in 1937 - 1938.
		Hauptmann v. Thadden ?	H 35/202	FT	6356596	Folder, probably of Hauptmann v. Thadden, entitled "2 A.K." (in red crayon) and "Führer u. Nachrichten Röhrenübung 1935. v. Thadden." "Die Übung soll Gliederung, Ausstattung und Verwendung verschiedener Nachrichtenverbände erproben und Führer und Truppe im Zusammenwirken dieser Verbände schulen. Zum erstenmal werden feste Drahtanlagen feldmässig nach freiem Übungsverlauf und ausserhalb von militäreigenem Gelände in grossem Umfang gebaut." This exercise was to take place in August 1935 in lower Silesia.
			H 35/203	FT	6356687	Folder, probably of Hauptmann v. Thadden, entitled "Vorbereitung zur Wehrkreisprüfung 1934. v. Thadden." Miscellaneous administrative correspondence concerning the Wehrkreisprüfung of 1934 and v. Thadden's part in preparing questions for it.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	91
357	389	Oblt. v. Thadden	H 35/204	FT	6356743	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Thadden, entitled "F.G. - IIIa. - Geländebesprechungen, Kriegsspiele, v. Thadden." Rote and blaue Lagen and other material issued for war gaming, possibly at the Kriegsakademie. 1932, 1933. Solutions by von Thadden.	
			H 35/205	FT	6357133	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Thadden entitled "Vorbereitungen zur Wehrkreisprüfung 1928. Oblt. v. Thadden." A variety of problems (Taktik, Pionierwesen, etc.) and some solutions by v. Thadden.	
		?	H 35/206	FT	6357280	Folder of uncertain provenance. Gruss, Helmut. Aufbau und Verwendung der Sturmbataillone im Weltkrieg. Inaugural-Dissertation, Univ. Berlin, 1938. iv, 210 pp.	
358	390	Oblt. v. Thadden?	H 35/207	FT	6357502	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Thadden entitled "Vorbereitung zur Wehrkreis-Prüfung 1930. Oberleutnant v. Thadden." Contents similar to H 35/205. Also some Kriegsakademie papers probably formerly in the possession of v. Tempelhoff.	
			H 35/208	FT	6357977	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Thadden entitled "Vorbereitung zur Wehrkreis-Prüfung 1929. Oblt. v. Thadden." Contents similar to item above, except that there are no Tempelhoff materials.	
			H 35/213	FT	6358288	Folder, probably of Oblt. v. Thadden entitled "F.G. Ausb. IIIa. v. Thadden." Taktische Aufgaben with solutions by von Thadden. Kriegsakademie, 1932.	
		Major Erhard ?	H 35/209	FT	6358354	Folder, probably of Major Erhard entitled "Nachrichtenverbindungen." Instructional material issued in the 1. Lehrgang of the Luftkriegsakademie in Berlin-Gatow. Feb. - Aug. 1937. A variety of data on the Austrian air force and Luftwaffe construction in (annexed) Austria. The integration of Austrian Bundesheer personnel into the Luftwaffe; minutes of a meeting under the chairmanship of Gen. d. Flieger Kesselring on March 14, 1938 concerning personnel shortages in the Luftwaffe.	
		Kriegsschule München, Abteilung I	H 35/210	FT	6358413	Folder of Kriegsschule München, Abt. I. Kommando-Tages-Befehle (orders of the day) for June and most of July 1937. Folder entitled "Kriegsschule München, Abt. I. Kommando-Tages-Befehle VI & 2. - 26. VII. 1937."	
		Kriegsschule München (?)	H 35/211	FT	6358505	Folder, possibly of Kriegsschule München entitled "Planspiel 1937. Panzerabwehr. (Wormditt.)" A one-page Arbeitseinteilung distributing the various tasks of the Planspiel which was scheduled to last two hours.	
			H 35/212	FT	6358508	Folder, possibly of Kriegsschule München entitled "Kriegsspiel 1938." Kriegslagen red and blue, etc. Also a Dienstaltersliste of the Kriegsschule München 1938/39, listing fifty-six officers and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						two civilian physicians.
359- 365	391- 397	Allgemeines Heeresamt	See below		See below	A group of folders from the files of Allgemeines Heeresamt containing wartime tables of organization for various units and commands.
359	391		HL/1	FT	6358553	Gültigkeitsliste der Kriegsstärke- und Ausrüstungsnachweisungen. Kartei. Stand 15.7.44.
			HL/2	FT	6358694	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Sammelband Nr. 1. Kommandobehörden u. höhere Stäbe, Festungseinheiten, Heerestransportstellen. 1943/44.
			HL/3	FT	6359102	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 1a. Vermessungseinheiten, Feldgendarmereieinheiten, geheime Feldpolizeieinheiten, sonstige Sondereinheiten. 1942/44.
			HL/4	FT	6359350	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 2. Infanterie. 1943/45.
			HL/5	FT	6359614	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 2a. Infanterie. 1944.
360	392		HL/6	FT	6359859	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 3. Aufklärungseinheiten, Schnelle Truppen, Kavallerie. 1943/44.
			HL/7	FT	6359971	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 4. Artillerie. 1942/44.
			HL/8	FT	6360385	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 4a. Artillerie. 1941/44.
			HL/9	FT	6360766	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 5. Nebeltruppe. 1941/44.
360- 361 361	392- 393 393		HL/11	FT	6360880	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 7. Nachrichten Abteilungen. 1942/44.
			HL/12	FT	6361492	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 8. Schnelle Truppen, Panzer-Einheiten, Panzer-Jäger-Einheiten, Panzer-Grenadier-Einheiten. 1943/44.
			HL/13	FT	6361997	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 8a. Schnelle Truppen, Panzer-Einheiten, Panzer-Jäger-Einheiten, Panzer-Grenadier-Einheiten. 1944/45.
362	394		HL/14	FT	6362266	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 9. Nachschub-Einheiten, Verpflegungs-Einheiten, Verwaltungs-Einheiten, Feldwerkstatt-Einheiten, Kraftfahr-Einheiten. 1941/45.
			HL/15	FT	6362667	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 10. Sanitäts- und Veterinär-Einheiten. 1941/44.
			HL/16	FT	6362855	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 12. Militär-Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete. Kommandobehörden und Stäbe, Kommandanturen, Ersatz-Truppen, Landes-Bautruppen. 1941/45.
			HL/17	FT	6363164	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 13. Kommandobehörden u. Truppenteile der Heimat. 1941/43.
			HL/18	FT	6363402	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 13a. Ersatz-Einheiten. 1941/45.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
363	395	Allgemeines Heeresamt	HL/19	FT	6363825	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 13b. Ersatz-Einheiten. 1941/45.
			HL/20	FT	6364169	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 14. Schulen, Lehreinheiten, Wehrrersatz-, Heeresabnahme- und Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen. 1941/44.
364	396		HL/21	FT	6364909	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 14a. Schulen, Lehreinheiten, Wehrrersatz-, Heeresabnahme- und Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen. 1941/44.
			HL/22	FT	6365096	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 14b. Schulen, Lehreinheiten, Wehrrersatz-, Heeresabnahme- und Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen. 1941/44.
			HL/24	FT	6365369	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 16. Feldausbildungs- und Ausbildungs-Divisionen. 1941/44.
			HL/25	FT	6365964	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band 16. Kolonialeinheiten. 1940.
			HL/26	FT	6366044	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (SS), (Luftwaffe), SS-Karstwehrebataillon, SS-Wirtschaftsbataillon, Flakbatterie, Flakkolonie, Transportkolonne. 1939/43.
365	397		HL/27	FT	6366154	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Luftlandetruppen. 1941.
			HL/28	FT	6366278	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band für bodenständige Einheiten. 1942/44.
			HL/28a	FT	6366388	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). A collection of tables of organization for many different units and commands. 1944/45.
			HL/30	FT	6366736	Liste der gültigen Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band I. 1945.
			HL/31	FT	6366800	Liste der gültigen Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Heer). Band II. 1944/45.
			HL/32	FT	6366842	Gültigkeitsliste der Kriegsstärke- und Ausrüstungsnachweisungen (Heer). 1.4.43.
			HL/34	FT	6367037	Nachweis über in Druck gegebene Kriegsstärkenachweisungen und sonstige Kriegsstärkenachweisungen Vorschläge. 1945.
		Chef der Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatz-Heeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt;	HL/35	FT	6367045	Folder from the files of ChefHRüst u. BdE/AHA, containing reports on casualties and replacements, results of the "Goebbels-Aktion," 1945. "Leuthen-Aktion," 1945, with pertinent orders, reports and memoranda.
366	398	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung IK	HL/36	FT	6367424	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./IK, entitled "Handakte Lt. Roidl, Bd. I," containing instructions and information on changes in Kriegsstärkenachweisungen, 1944.
			HL/37	FT	6367564	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./IK, entitled "Handakte Lt. Roidl, Bd. II," containing correspondence on replacements as well as on Grundgliederungen of various units, 1944.
			HL/38	FT	6367843	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./IK, containing orders and instructions for the creation, dissolution, and/or reorganization of army units, 1943/45.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	94
366	398	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung IK	HL/39	FT	6368087	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./IK, containing orders and instructions relative to changes in designations, organization, and strength of units, 1942/45.	
		?	HL/41	FT	6368306	Folder of unknown provenance, containing charts on Gliederungen of parachute units, 1943.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung IK	HL/42	FT	6368325	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./IK, containing reports on army casualties for the duration of the war, based on estimates made on May 10, 1945, as well as reports of losses suffered by various units, 1945.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/43	FT	6368356	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Verluste Afrika. Meldungen über vorhand. Einheiten u. Reste." It contains orders, organizational charts and reports pertaining to reinforcement of the Afrika Korps in the winter 1942/43, the tabulation of units lost as of May 1943, and the integration of remaining Afrika Korps units into German commands in Italy, 1943.	
			HL/44	FT	6368499	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Verluste Stalingrad u. Cherbourg. Meldungen über vorhand. Einheiten u. Reste." Included are lists of the units which were destroyed in the battle of Stalingrad, and instructions for the Abwicklung of personnel matters concerning the 6th Army.	
367	399		HL/45	FT	6368667	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Abwicklungsstab des ANA in Rudolstadt i./Thür." It includes reports, orders and charts of the office charged with the Abwicklung of all matters pertaining to units lost in battle or dissolved for other reasons, 1943.	
			HL/48	FT	6368738	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing data on the strength of Führer-Grenadier Division, Führer-Begleitdivision, Inf.-Division Döberitz, Panz.Div.Holstein, Pan.Gren.Div.Kurmark, as of February 1945, as well as on other types of army units, 1943/45.	
			HL/48a	FT	6368969	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing memoranda on Kriegsstarkeachweisungen and on the creation of new army units, 1943/45.	
		?	HL/58	FT	6369185	Item of unknown provenance entitled "Fernsprech-Teilnehmer-Verzeichnis" of the OKH, dated January 1, 1945.	
			HL/62	FT	6369280	Map of unknown provenance marked "Karte der Wehrkreis-, Wehrersatz- und Wehrbezirksgrenzen, Stand 1.1.43."	
			See below		See below	Folders from GenStdH/Org.Abt. containing the titles of orders, directives and other military correspondence, with file numbers and dates of issue.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
			HL/63a	FT	6369291	"IK Befehlsnachweiser ab 1.1.1943 bis 31.12.1943."
			HL/64	FT	6369418	"IK Befehlsnachweiser ab 1.1.1944."
			HL/65	FT	6369544	"IK Befehlsnachweiser ab 1.1.1945."
367- 369	399- 401	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	See below		See below	<p>Folders from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., which constitute the 10th edition of the <u>Frontnachweiser</u> (December 15, 1944), listing all the units of the German Army by type, showing the Wehrkreis of origin, the formation of which a unit is a component, and the Frontleitstelle through which a unit can be reached:</p> <p>Index to the volumes of the 10th edition.</p> <p>List of infantry and armored units.</p> <p>List of armored and artillery units.</p> <p>List of combat engineer, construction, and chemical warfare units.</p> <p>List of supply and administrative units.</p> <p>List of medical and veterinary units.</p> <p>List of ordnance, motor pool, military police and field post office units.</p>
367 368	399 400		HL/66	FT	6369639	Index to the volumes of the 10th edition.
			HL/67	FT	6369702	List of infantry and armored units.
			HL/68	FT	6369978	List of armored and artillery units.
			HL/69	FT	6370140	List of combat engineer, construction, and chemical warfare units.
			HL/70	FT	6370331	List of supply and administrative units.
			HL/71	FT	6370580	List of medical and veterinary units.
			HL/72	FT	6370735	List of ordnance, motor pool, military police and field post office units.
369	401		HL/73	FT	6370932	List of security forces, transportation offices, patrol units, reconnaissance troops, penal units, and supply units.
			HL/74	FT	6371105	List of signal, railway and technical units, Frontleitstellen, corps commands, command staffs, and divisions.
369- 370	401- 402		See below		See below	<p>Folders from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., which constitute the 9th edition of the <u>Frontnachweiser</u> (1943), listing all the units of the German Army by type, showing the Wehrkreis of origin, the formation of which a unit is a component, and the Frontleitstelle through which a unit can be reached:</p> <p>Index to the volumes of the 9th edition.</p> <p>List of infantry, armored, and artillery units.</p> <p>List of combat engineer and construction units.</p> <p>List of combat engineer, construction and signal units.</p> <p>List of railway, technical, and supply units.</p> <p>List of veterinary, ordnance, motor pool, security, and field post office units.</p>
369	401		HL/75	FT	6371336	Index to the volumes of the 9th edition.
			HL/76	FT	6371499	List of infantry, armored, and artillery units.
			HL/77	FT	6371947	List of combat engineer and construction units.
			HL/78	FT	6372036	List of combat engineer, construction and signal units.
370	402		HL/79	FT	6372243	List of railway, technical, and supply units.
			HL/80	FT	6372479	List of veterinary, ordnance, motor pool, security, and field post office units.
			HL/81	FT	6372726	List of security, transportation, welfare (Betreuung), patrol, convalescent and supply units.
			HL/82	FT	6372936	List of administrative and medical units.
			HL/82a	FT	6373193	List of SS and army replacement units.
370- 377	402- 409	?	See below		See below	<p>Folders of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Org.Abt., which contain the OB charts of command structure down to divisional level. Note the many annotations and corrections, usually handwritten.</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
370	402		HL/84.1	FT	6373296	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15.1.1940." (Revised).
371	403		HL/84.2	FT	6373444	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15.1.1940."
			HL/85.2	FT	6373552	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15. April 1940."
			HL/87.2	FT	6373782	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 10. November 1940."
			HL/87.3	FT	6373939	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 10. November 1940." (Revised).
372	404		HL/88	FT	6374217	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 10. Febr. 1941."
			HL/89	FT	6374405	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15. Mai 1941 - 31.5.42."
			HL/91	FT	6374804	"Zwischengliederung ohne Divisionen. Juni 1942."
373	405		HL/92	FT	6375001	"Zwischengliederung, Band I."
			HL/93	FT	6375145	"Zwischengliederung, Band II."
			HL/94	FT	6375312	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15. Okt. 1942 bis Sommer 1943, Band I."
374	406		HL/95	FT	6375697	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres. Stand: 15. Okt. 1942 bis Sommer 1943, Band II."
375	407		HL/96	FT	6376127	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (ohne Heerestruppen). Stand: Sommer-September 1943, Band I."
			HL/97	FT	6376295	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (ohne Heerestruppen). Stand: Sommer-September 1943, Band II."
375-	407-		HL/105	FT	6376494	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung). Band III: Heerestruppen u. Armeestruppen. Stand: Mitte Januar 1944."
376	408		HL/98	FT	6377289	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung). Band IV: Heerestruppen u. Armeestruppen. Fechtende Truppen. Sommer 43 - Januar 44."
377	409		HL/99	FT	6377624	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung). Band V: Heerestruppen u. Armeestruppen. Versorgungstruppen. Sommer 43 - Januar 44."
			HL/103.2	FT	6377850	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung). Band I: Kommando-behörden u. Divisionsverbände. Stand: September 1943."
			HL/104.1	FT	6378110	"Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung). Band II: Lw. Feld-Verbände, Sonstige Div. Verbände, Reserve Verbände, Verbände der Waffen SS, Verbände der Luftwaffe. Stand: Mai 1944."
378	410	?	HL/106	FT	6378187	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kriegsgliederung nach Kriegsschauplätzen."
		Heerespersonalamt	HL/107	FT	6378389	Folder from the files of Heerespersonalamt, entitled "Grundgliederung der Div. Verbände mit Gültigkeitslisten." 1944.
		?	HL/107a	FT	6378664	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Übersicht über Aufteilung u. Organisatorische Veränderungen bei Div. Verbänden, 1944."
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung I	HL/108	FT	6378737	Folder from the files of GenStM/Org.Abt./I, entitled "Original-Abschluss 1944," containing information on the reorganization and/or dissolution of units.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
378	410	?	HL/109	FT	6378865	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Übersicht über Aufgelöste Divisionen," 1944.
			HL/110	FT	6378880	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Übersicht über Wehrkreise von Kdo. Behörden u. Div. Verbänden."
			HL/112	FT	6378910	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Neugliederung der Divisionen, 1942."
378- 379	410- 411		See below		See below	Folders of unknown provenance, containing OB charts on the organization of replacement and reserve units. Wehrkreis origins of the units are also indicated.
378	410		HL/114 copy 2	FT	6378946	"Kriegsgliederung des Ersatzheeres. Stand: Mitte November 1942."
379	411		HL/115.2	FT	6378984	"Kriegsgliederung des Ersatzheeres. Stand: Ende Dez. 1943."
			HL/116	FT	6379139	"Kriegsgliederung des Ersatzheeres. Stand: 10. August 1944."
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/117	FT	6379171	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing charts and other data on units called up under "Walkdre," "Gneisenau," and "Blücher" mobilization plans. The information is grouped by Wehrkreis. 1944/45.
		?	HL/119.2	FT	6379321	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Besondere Anlage 5 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Vorausmassnahmen. Gültig ab 1.3.1939." The directions are grouped according to a) Vorbereitung (Stichwort Alarich); b) Marschbereitschaft (Stichwort Harald); c) Sicherung (Stichwort Sigurd).
			HL/119.3	FT	6379357	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Besondere Anlage 8 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Gültigkeitsliste der Kriegsstärke- und Ausrüstungsnachweisungen. Gültig vom 1. März 1939 bis 31. März 1940."
			HL/120	FT	6379423	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gliederung der Truppen des Heeres ab 6.10.1936." The charts show the changes in the expansion of the army subsequent to the occupation of the Rhineland.
			HL/121	FS	6379474	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gliederung der Hauptarten der fechtenden Heerestruppen (nur Anhalt)." 1945. Charts of model organization of fighting units.
			HL/124	FT	6379531	Folder of unknown provenance, containing charts of model organization for various types of units. 1944.
		Heerespersonalamt/Kurierstelle	HL/125	FT	6379554	Folder from the files of Heerespersonalamt/Kurierstelle, containing a great deal of statistical information on strength and casualties of the German Army. This data is organized in reference to units, age groups, theatres of operation, Iststärken, Sollstärken, losses, replacements, foreign volunteers, and the like. 1944/45.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
379	411	?	HL/127.2	FT	6379735	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Übersicht über Zusammenlegung, Aufteilung, Neuaufstellung von Infanterie-Divisionen und Bildung von Korpsabteilungen." 1944.
380	412		HL/129	FT	6379873	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Nummernbezeichnung des Feldheeres. (Zusammengestellt nach Bes. Anlage 2 1938/40)." Tables used for numerical designation of units of the Feldheer, Landwehr, Grenzwacht, Ersatzheer.
			HL/131-32			Folders of unknown provenance, containing information on the organization of infantry divisions, changes in name or designation, dissolution. 1939/44.
			HL/131	FT	6380045	"Div. Verbände, I. Teil."
			HL/132	FT	6380557	"Div. Verbände, II. Teil."
380-	412-		See below		See below	Folders of unknown provenance, containing charts of foreign units attached or incorporated into the German armed forces.
381	413					
380	412		HL/133	FT	6380711	"Fremde Verbände (Albanien u. Montenegro)."
			HL/133a	FT	6380716	"Fremde Verbände Estland."
			HL/133b	FT	6380721	"Fremde Verbände Bulgarien."
			HL/134	FT	6380725	"Fremde Verbände Frankreich (wallonische u. flämische Verbände)."
			HL/135	FT	6380737	"Fremde Verbände Italien."
			HL/136	FT	6380787	"Fremde Verbände (Kaukasier-Georgier-Turkestaner-u.a.)."
			HL/137	FT	6380824	"Fremde Verbände (Kroaten)."
			HL/137a	FT	6380851	"Fremde Verbände Lettland."
			HL/138	FT	6380858	"Fremde Verbände Litauen."
			HL/139	FT	6380863	"Fremde Verbände Rumänien."
			HL/140	FT	6380881	"Fremde Verbände Spanien."
			HL/141	FT	6380889	"Fremde Verbände 'Slowakei.'"
381	413		HL/142	FT	6380898	"Fremde Verbände Ungarn."
			HL/143	FT	6380952	"Landeseigene Verbände."
			HL/144	FT	6381011	"Verschiedene Kriegsgliederungen." (Spanish, Arabic, Indian and Serbian units).
			HL/145	FT	6381027	Folder of unknown provenance, containing monthly charts which show the location of units of the Army and/or the Waffen-SS in process of formation or reorganization, 1944/45.
			HL/147	FT	6381053	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Organisationskalender der Verbände des Feldheeres für das Jahr 1945, Band I (I. Vierteljahr)." It contains lists of units which were being brought up to strength (Auffrischung), completely reorganized, or newly established.
Continued			HL/148	FT	6381066	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Organisationskalender

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						der Verbände des Feldheeres für das Jahr 1945, Band II (II. Vierteljahr)." See description above. Covers the last two months of the war.
381	413	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/ I/Kartei ?	HL/149	FT	6381073	Folder apparently from the GenStdH/Org.Abt./I/Kartei; entitled "Divisionsliste. I K. (I/Kartei). Lt. Roidl." It contains a list of the larger units (division level or higher) of the Army, the Waffen-SS and parachute troops, including information as to location or mission of each one. It is dated July 30, 1944, and marked "Chefsache."
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung I	HL/151	FT	6381111	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, entitled "Das Verbandspäckchen. Zusammenstellung der grossen Verbände und Heeresgruppen des Heeres, der Fallschirmtruppen und der Waffen-SS." It is dated April 1945 and marked "Chefsache."
			HL/151a	FT	6381185	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, containing a great deal of statistical data on the combat strength of Ostheer, Heeresgruppen C, D, F, H, G, and smaller units. The folder offers information on the target dates <u>re</u> creation of new units and contains weekly strength reports of some divisions. 1945.
			HL/152	FT	6381244	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, containing revised data on the Kriegsgliederung of pioneer units. 1945.
			HL/153	FT	6381249	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, entitled "Schematische Kriegsgliederungen der landeseigenen Verbände." These charts, issued at varying intervals, cover the period September 1943 - April 1945. They were drawn up in the office of OKH/GenStdH/Gen. der Freiw. Verbände.
		?	HL/154	FT	6381315	Folder of unknown provenance, containing statistical data on the strength of the mobilized army for 1937/38. The information is arranged according to armies and lesser units.
			HL/155	FT	6381343	Folder of unknown provenance, containing statistical data on the strength of the mobilized army for 1939/40.
			HL/156	FT	6381407	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Überblick über den Rüstungsstand des Heeres. Waffen und Geräte. Stand 1. März 1945." This is a publication of Heereswaffenamt containing detailed inventories of the Army's weapons and equipment, arranged according to type, and giving information on production, shipment and losses of same.
			HL/157	FT	6381598	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Überblick über den Rüstungsstand des Heeres. Munition. Stand 1. März 1945." Similar in organization to the preceding item but limited exclusively to

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	100
381	413	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/III	HL/158	FT	6381758	munitions. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./III, containing highly interesting information on war production, schedules of deliveries, comparative analyses of production rates, projected needs, and supply capabilities. 1944/45.	
			HL/159	FT	6381972	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./III, entitled "Speer Programm 1943/44," containing correspondence, memoranda and tables re war production requirements and capabilities.	
		?	HL/161.1	FT	6382032	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Rüstungs-Konzentration" and dated May 15, 1944, which sets forth the views of the OKH on the concentration of the war production effort. The recommendations listed in this folder are directly related to HL/163 cited below.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/162	FT	6382069	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing correspondence and statistical data on the requirements for winter equipment of units scheduled for transfer to the eastern front, 1943.	
382	414	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung I	HL/163	FT	6382103	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, entitled "Studie über Rüstung 1944" and produced by Chef GenStdH in collaboration with Generalquartiermeister and the Waffen-Generälen. It illustrates the effort to carry on a well-planned program for war production, in terms of output and development of new weapons.	
		?	HL/164	FT	6382244	Folder of unknown provenance, containing correspondence and memoranda on the effort to overcome shortages in weapons and munitions. The folder contains a memorandum of June 30, 1944 of Gen. Qu./Abt. III which is highly critical of past efforts.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/III	HL/165	FT	6382261	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./III, entitled "Radfahrbeweglichkeit," and dealing with the procurement of vehicles, such as trucks, tanks, assault guns and reconnaissance cars. Included is information on the effect of air raids on factories engaged in tank production. 1944/45.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/166	FT	6382326	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Ungarn-Verhandlung am 9. Juni 1944," and containing correspondence and memoranda relative to Hungary's military capacity. The folder offers information on the efforts of Germany to exploit to the highest degree the Hungarian armament potential and manpower contributions to the war effort in the East.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/III	HL/167	FT	6382356	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./III, entitled "Kriegstagebuch," and actually containing supplements to the KTB. Very interesting data re the problem of supply on the eastern front. The folder, covering the period August 1941 - December 1943, sheds	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	101
382	414	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/168	FT	6382561	additional light upon some of the critical phases of the Russian campaign. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing regulations and directives relative to Rechtsstellung and use of foreign volunteers or foreign units fighting within the framework of the German armed forces. The folder also contains administrative memoranda pertaining to the creation and authority of fortress commands along Germany's eastern border.	
		?	HL/169	FT	6382786	Folder of unknown provenance, containing orders and memoranda relative to the organization of the Volkssturm; the creation of Auf-fangszonen behind the frontline and reorganization of the Wehrmacht-ordnungstruppen; the various schools of the armed forces; the crea-tion of the Wehrmachthelferinnenkorps. The folder also contains photostatic charts of the structure of the OKW and the OKH. 1944/45.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/170	FT	6382892	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing a col-lection of basic orders (Grundlegende Befehle) concerning increases in combat strength, supply transport, organizational changes in the field army, new weapons, repair and loss of equipment, troop welfare, treatment of deserters and partisans, fuel economy, and the like. 1942/44.	
			HL/170-v	FT	6383093	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Ergebnis des Grundleg. Befehls Nr. 22," containing a number of tables to show the effect of Order #22 - increase in combat strength. See item above.	
		?	HL/172	FT	6383110	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Iststärken in Schau-bildern. Entwicklung der personellen Lage. 7.2.44," and containing graphs, memoranda and tables re changes in strength of commands and units, distribution of manpower in terms of age groups, combat zones, and branches of the Army.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/I	HL/176	FT	6383159	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./I, containing orders and memoranda relative to the use of manpower provided by the class of 1928.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/176a	FT	6383182	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing charts on casualties suffered by the German Army as well as monthly reports on casualties from the office of Heeresarzt/OKH, extending from July 1943 to April 1945.	
383	415		HL/177	FT	6383372	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., pertaining to the creation of German liaison commands to Slovak divisions, for the purpose of bringing about closer collaboration in combat zones.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	102
383	415	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/178	FT	6383412	These commands, created in July 1944, were dissolved in September 1944, after the Slovak units were disarmed by H.Gr. Nordukraine. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing photostatic copies of directives regarding designations of Waffen-SS units, and a collection of orders listing units which had either been renamed, reorganized or dissolved. 1945.	
			HL/180	FT	6383662	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing teletype orders and requests concerning reorganization, dissolution or transfer of troop units. The messages, dated April 1945, are indicative of the critical situation of H.Gr. Mitte and other commands at that time.	
			HL/181	FT	6383791	Folder of unknown provenance, consisting of a chart showing the personnel losses and replacements of Ostheer between December 1941 and May 1944.	
		?	HL/182	FS	6384066	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing orders, requests and memoranda on reorganization, dissolution and transfer of units. Most of the items are dated April 1945 and reflect the critical situation of the German Army.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/183	FS	6384075	Folder of unknown provenance, containing memoranda on available cadres for the creation of new divisions, 1943.	
		?	HL/184	FT	6384262	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./II, containing orders, memoranda and correspondence serving presumably as Anlagen to the KTB of GenStdH/Org.Abt./II, for the period March/April 1945.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung/II	HL/203	FT	6384325	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt./II, containing "Nachträge zum KTB," for the period June - August 1943 and "Beiträge zum KTB," for the period September - December 1943.	
384	416		HL/204	FT	6384571	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing entries into the KTB from Org.Abt./I and Org.Abt./II for 1943, as well as orders and charts on the consolidation (Zusammenlegung) of various units of H.Gr. Mitte in 1943.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/205	FS	6384701	Folder of unknown provenance, containing orders and directives for making greater manpower available to combat units through the release of men from support units. Included is a stray item from the diary of a captured Russian soldier. 1945.	
		?	HL/206	FT	6384823	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports on winter-warfare experience, munitions supply, as well as a copy of U.S. Army directives to OB Zone SdD re surrender (dated May 12, 1945).	
			HL/207	FT	6384877	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., (photostatic copy), containing KTB, Part II (1944) of Org. Abt., as well as orders, reports and memoranda on matters of manpower, organization, supply.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/208	FT	6384914		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	103
384	416	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/209	FT	6385334	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing appendices (Anlagen) to the KTB of the Org.Abt., for the period Nov/Dec. 1943. The contents consist of orders, reports and memoranda relative to troop organization, manpower, supplies and other matters within the jurisdiction of this office.	
385	417		HL/210	FT	6385578		
			HL/211	FT	6385754		
			HL/212	FT	6386016		
			HL/213	FT	6386238		Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the Org.Abt. for the period January 1 - July 31, 1942. Entries of interest concern the preparation for the renewal of the German offensive in the East, the use of native troops recruited from prisoners of war and others, as well as the efforts to strengthen the defenses in the West and in North Africa.
			HL/214	FT	6386508	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the continuation of the KTB cited in the preceding item and covers the period August 1 - December 31, 1942. Note interesting entries concerning the difficulties facing the German forces in southern Russia and the changes in the African campaign in consequence of the Anglo-American landings in French North Africa.	
			HL/215	FT	6386662	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Vorträge," and containing charts and memoranda for a lecture by Org.Abt. in a Lehrgang for commanding generals. Topics to be discussed concern primarily developments in armored vehicles.	
386	418	?	HL/217	FT	6386693	Folders of unknown provenance, containing a number of reports on Iststärken of H.Gr. Kurland, H.Gr. Weichsel, Fehlstellenmeldungen, combat strength of foreign units, training divisions, SS and Lw. units. The Iststärken reports are dated March/April 1945.	
			HL/218	FT	6386715		
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/219	FT	6386771	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of June 1944. In addition to the narrative, the folder includes a number of appendices (Anlagen) covering such matters as strength reports, availability of operational reserves, creation creation of new units, data on units to be relieved, furlough provisions, and others.	
			HL/220	FT	6387056	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is a continuation of the KTB of the office for the month of July 1944, with appendices similar in content to those described above.	
			HL/221	FT	6387256	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of August 1944, with appendices similar in content to those described in HL/219.	
			HL/222	FT	6387417	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of September 1944. See description of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	104
						HL/219. Of particular interest are documents pertaining to the re-organization of units forced out of France and plans for the use of the Westwall.	
386	418	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/223	FT	6387564	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of October 1944. See description of HL/219 for the nature of the supporting documentation. Of particular interest in this folder is the material on the call-up of the Volksturm.	
			HL/224	FT	6387638	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of November 1944. See description of HL/219 for the nature of the supporting documentation. Of particular interest in this folder is the creation of a Russian liberation army under Vlassov per Hitler directive, and the dissolution of many commands in consequence of German withdrawals on the various fronts.	
			HL/225	FT	6387785	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing appendices to the KTB of the office, for the months of October and November 1944, with an inventory list giving a synopsis of each document.	
387	419		HL/226	FT	6388031	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of December 1944. See description of HL/219 for the nature of the supporting documentation. Of particular interest in this folder is the organization of commands for the defense of the German territory.	
			HL/227	FT	6388206	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of January 1945. See description of HL/219 for the nature of the supporting documentation. Interesting items on proposed use of Russian, Hungarian, Italian and Croat soldiers.	
			HL/228	FT	6388349	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the period October 1 - December 31, 1943. It does not include any supporting documentation.	
			HL/229, HL/230	FT FT	6388470 6388786	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing the appendices (Anlagen) to the KTB for the month of September 1943. See HL/219 for nature of contents of the appendices.	
			HL/231	FT	6389039	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt. This is the KTB of the office for the month of September 1943. It does not include any supporting documentation.	
388	420	HL/232, HL/233	FT FT	6389099 6389317	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing appendices to the KTB for October and part of November 1943. For a description of the nature of the contents see HL/219.		
		HL/234	FT	6389514	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., consisting of entries in the KTB for the period April/May 1944, and of appendices to the KTB		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
388	420	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/235	FS	6389688	for the same period. Some interesting information on the disposition of German combat strength prior to the Allied landings. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., consisting of entries in the KTB for April/May 1944, and of appendices to the KTB for this period.
			HL/236	FT	6389946	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., consisting of entries in the KTB for May 1944, and of appendices to the KTB for this period.
389	421		HL/237a	FT	6390245	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., consisting of entries in the KTB for the period June 13 - August 31, 1944, and of appendices for this period.
			HL/237b	FT	6390600	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing a Beitrag to the KTB for June 1944 and also supporting documentation on armored vehicles.
			HL/238	FT	6390615	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing appendices (Anlagen) to the KTB for the period September 1944 - March 1945. Some of the items relative to German combat strength after the critical summer phase are very interesting.
			HL/239	FT	6391116	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing appendices (Anlagen) to the KTB for the period May - October 1944. Included are a report on the talks of Generalmajor Stieff of OKH with staff of H.Gr. Südrumkraine and with Rumanian high command in May 1944, psychological findings on recruits of class of '26, reports on losses of the army groups for the summer of 1944, plans for increasing the combat strength of the German Army in fall of 1944.
390	422		HL/251	FS	6391642	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing stray items on combat strength for May 1, 1945, and on changes in field postal service as of May 1945.
			HL/252	FT	6391655	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing reports, orders and memoranda on the use of Hungarian units, on "Aktion Leuthen," replacements, creation of transport units under code name "Biene," dissolution of units, and on security units. Virtually all the data pertains to April 1945.
			HL/253	FT	6392081	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing reports, orders and memoranda on reorganization and transfer of units for purposes of defending Germany in March/April 1945.
			Continued	HL/254	FT	6392347

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	106
391	423	?	HL/255	FT	6392967	very similar to items described in HL/252 and HL/253. Folder of unknown provenance, containing data on Landesschutz and Sicherung units of both the field army and the reserve army as of September 1943.	
			HL/256	FT	6393026	Folder of unknown provenance, containing charts which were issued periodically and which offer a survey of the development of the numerical strength of the German Army between September 1, 1939 and April 1, 1945.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/260	FT	6393366	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing order, reports and memoranda on reorganization and disposition of troops for the defense in Germany during April 1945.	
		?	HL/261	FT	6393700	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Org Ia Handakt Demob.," and containing memoranda and proposals for the reduction of the German Army after the victory over France.	
392	424	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung;	HL/262	FT	6393802	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing charts on organizational changes in divisions for the year 1944.	
		?	HL/302	FT	6393832	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directive for collaboration between Army and MSKK, SA, SS, and memoranda on the organization of the Waffen-SS, and the border security forces (Verstärkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst -VGAD). 1938/39.	
			HL/304	FT	6393914	Folder of unknown provenance, containing special appendices (besondere Anlagen) to the mobilization plan of the German Army for the period 1928/40.	
			HL/308	FT	6394309	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Mob.-Plan (Heer) I," containing memoranda on the reaction of the Army to plans for placing SS or police commanders on equal footing with commanding generals in the Wehrkreisen, disposition re communications system of the armed forces, as well as information on the various appendices to the mobilization plan of the German Army.	
			See below		See below	Folders of unknown provenance, which are special appendices to the mobilization plan of the German Army for the period March 1939 - March 1940:	
			HL/309.1a	FT	6394412	"Besondere Anlage 1 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Übersicht über die Einheiten des Kriegsheeres mit Aufstellungsverteilung auf die Gen. Kdo. (W. Kdo.)."	
			HL/309.2b	FT	6394519	"Besondere Anlage 2 zum Mob. Plan Heer. Kriegsgliederungen."	
			HL/309.3a	FT	6394652	"Besondere Anlage 2A zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Zahlenabgaben, Teil I. Kopffzahlen, Soll an: Tieren, Fahrzeugen, Kraftfahrzeugen."	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	107	
392	424		HL/309.3b	FT	6394704	"Besondere Anlage 2A zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Zahlenangaben. Teil 2. Soll an Waffen."		
			HL/309.3c	FT	6394752	"Besondere Anlage 2A zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Zahlenangaben. Teil 3. 1. Munitionsausstattung."		
			HL/310	FT	6394802	"Besondere Anlage 3 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Kriegsspitzen-gliederung des Heeres."		
			HL/312	FT	6394843	"Besondere Anlage 4 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Übersicht der Mobilma-chungsendzeiten."		
			HL/313 HL/314	FT FT	6394869 6394906	"Besondere Anlage 5 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Vorausmassnahmen." "Anlage 7 zu den Mob. Anordnungen des Oberkommandos des Heeres f.d. Zeit vom 16.10.1938 bis 31.3.1940. Kartenausstattung und Karten-reserve."		
393	425	?	HL/316	FT	6394942	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Beabsichtigter Heeres-aufbau 1939," containing charts and memoranda on proposed expansion of the German Army in 1939, detailing the types and numbers of units and the location of commands.		
			Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/318	FS	6395013	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing correspond-ence, memoranda, comparative studies, and charts pertaining to the organization of the High Command of the German Army (Kriegsspitzen-gliederung). 1.10.1935 - 31.9.1937.	
				HL/319a	FT	6395255	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing memoranda and correspondence on a mobilization study undertaken by the OKW as well as a Denkschrift to the study. The principal questions in the study pertain to organization, state and administration. 1936/37.	
			Truppenamt	HL/319b	FT	6395674	Folder from the files of Truppenamt, containing studies on the structure of the Wehrmacht and the Army high commands, 1933/35.	
394	426		HL/320	FT	6396043	Folder from the files of Truppenamt, containing orders, reports and memoranda pertaining to mobilization preparations affecting a) GenStdH., b) Befehlshaber Heimat, 3) Org.u.Ausb. Abt., 4) Ausweich-unterkunft. 1936/37.		
			Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/321	FT	6396480	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing service regulations and T/O strengths of various sections of the OKH/GenStdH. 1938/39.	
				HL/322	FT	6396749	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Reichsver-teidigungsangelegenheiten," and pertaining primarily to the relation-ship of military and civil authorities in case of mobilization. 1937/38.	
395 Continued	427	Truppenamt	HL/323	FT	6397211	Folder from the files of Truppenamt, entitled "SS-Verfügungs-truppe u. SS-Pol.-Verstärkung" and pertaining to the creation and		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	108
395	427	Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/324	FS	6397737	role of the SS-Verfügungstruppe and SS-Wachverbände (police reinforcement functions). Very interesting high-level items.	
			HL/325	FT	6397938	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Vorträge vor der Kriegsakademie," and covering such topics as expansion of the armed forces, mobilization, structure of the high command and functions. 1936/38.	
			HL/326	FT	6398136	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Vernichtungsprotokolle," and containing list of documents and dates on which they were burned in accordance with secrecy regulations. 1936/39.	
			HL/332	FT	6398502	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing a collection of essays, studies and lectures relative to the expansion and modernization of the German armed forces. 1930/38.	
396	428	?	HL/333	FT	6398684	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Mobilmachungsbuch für die Zivilverwaltungen, (Neudruck 1939)," containing directives and regulations relative to mobilization measures affecting civil administration.	
			HL/334	FT	6398865	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., 1936 edition of the item described in preceding entry.	
			HL/335	FT	6398924	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps showing the location of army staff and troop billets, police posts, NSKK and SA units, Gestapo offices and frontier guards. 1938/39.	
			HL/336	FT	6398973	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Anweisung für den verstärkten Polizeischutz im Falle eines Krieges oder einer Spannungszeit," and issued in 1936. A series of directives for the call-up and direction of auxiliary police forces in defense against sabotage in case of war or strained international relations.	
			HL/337	FT	6399025	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Anweisung für den verstärkten Postschutz," printed originally in 1935 and re-issued in 1936. Directives for calling into being a force designed to protect postal installations and services.	
			HL/338	FT	6399071	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Anweisung für den verstärkten Bahnschutz," and issued in 1936. Directives for the organization and direction of forces designated to protect railway property and services in case of national emergency.	
			HL/341	FT	6399140	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives for the creation of a reinforced border guard (VGAD) on Germany's frontiers. Issued in 1937.	
Continued		Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung				Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing the war diary entries of 2. Abt./2.Staffel for the period August 16 -	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
396	428	Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/342	FT	6399192	September 16, 1939. Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Kriegstagebuch 2.Abt.," and containing time schedules for release of mobilization orders and determination of readiness of units for action, July/October 1938. The folder also contains a map of Czechoslovakia showing Czech border fortifications and likely direction of possible Czech attacks.
			HL/343	FT	6399228	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch der 2. Abt. GenStdH 2. Staffel" and containing orders, directives and memoranda for "Fall Weiss." Folder covers period August 11 - September 15, 1939 and is marked "Chefsache."
			HL/344	FT	6399623	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing teletype directives issued by the office in regard to units which participated in the occupation of Sudetenland, and also orders and memoranda pertaining to the organization and mission of Freikorps Konrad Henlein, September/December 1938.
397	429		HL/345	FS	6400090	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Erfahrungsbericht. Propaganda-Kompagnie. Heeresgruppe 3," and containing typed reports on the experiences of propaganda units in the field during the occupation of Sudetenland in 1938.
			HL/347	FT	6400186	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing very informative Verteilerlisten for OKH, OKL and OKM offices, with rosters of personnel for certain offices, location of various units, as well as directives for disposition of orders and memoranda in case of mobilization. 1935/39.
			HL/348	FT	6400290	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt. This is a Briefbuch of the office for the period 1935/36.
		?	See below		See below	Folders of unknown provenance, containing cards with data on the organization, transfer, reorganization, and dissolution of German and foreign units fighting within the framework of the German Army. "D.V.St. D.V.K." (Volkssturm units). "ungar. Heer." "Wlassow-Armee." "ital.-republ. Heer." "freundl. Heere." "Panzer-Jagd-Verbände."
			HL/354	FT	6400316	
			HL/355	FT	6400452	
			HL/356	FT	6400481	
			HL/357	FT	6400493	
			HL/358	FT	6400566	
			HL/359	FT	6400606	
			HL/360	FT	6400626	Folder of unknown provenance, containing high-level correspondence and memoranda pertaining to German disarmament after WW I and the work of the Inter-Allied Control Commission in Germany. Much of

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	110
397	429	Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung	HL/369	FT	6401136	the material deals with the structure and T/O of the Reichswehr and German position-papers re these matters. 1920/21. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Op.Abt., entitled "Kriegsgliederung der Heeresgruppe A. Stand: 15.12.1940," and marked "Chefsache." The folder contains charts showing the organization and composition of the various commands and units forming Army Group A.	
398	430	?	HL/370	FT	6401197	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kriegsgliederung des Heeres-Gruppenkommandos 'Süd.' Anlage 1 zu Arbeits-Stab Rundstedt Ia, Nr. 1/39 g.Kdos. Teil I-IV. Und Anhang." The folder contains charts showing the Order of Battle of Army Group Command "South." 1939.	
			HL/371	FT	6401271	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Beabsichtigter Heeresaufbau 1940." The folder contains charts showing the anticipated Order of Battle organization for 1940, shown by army corps.	
			HL/378	FT	6401325	Folder of unknown provenance, containing charts and memoranda showing the total strength and equipment of all command staffs and subordinate units of the Field Army and the Replacement Army as of 1924, as well as 1926 plans for the creation of a 21-division army in 1929/30 - 1930/31.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/381a	FT	6401880	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing correspondence, orders, charts, memoranda and maps pertaining to transportation and relocation of German troop units in the period January - May 1941. Most of the items refer to transfer of troops from the West to Albania, Libya, East Prussia and Poland re operations "Sonnenblume" (Africa), "Barbarossa" (Russia), "Haifisch" (England), and others. High-level data, usually marked "Chefsache."	
			HL/381b	FT	6402091	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing correspondence, memoranda, charts and maps pertaining to the preparations for "Barbarossa," and related movements, as well as to the creation of Befehlshaber Südost, planning for cover operation Haifisch, protection of Norwegian coast, collaboration with Finnish forces, projected operational plans in Russia for 1942 spring campaigns. High-level data, usually marked "Chefsache." May 1941 - February 1942.	
399	431		HL/383	FT	6402397	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing correspondence, memoranda, charts and maps pertaining to plans and dispositions re campaign in Russia, studies on shipping disposal of Allies for landings on European mainland, evaluation of Russian combat strength (estimates made in summer 1942) at opening of 1942 winter campaign, reports on strength of Afrika Korps (1942), disposition of German strength in the various operation zones, operational plans in Russia,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	111
399	431	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/384	FS	6402696	preparations for dealing with possible Allied landings on the Continent, and others. Much high-level data, usually marked "Chefsache." 1942. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing correspondence, memoranda, charts, and maps pertaining to campaign in Russia, disposition for defense in the West, plans for "Operation Gisela" (Iberian Peninsula), reorganization of Sixth Army, collaboration between Italian and German forces, dispositions for creation of the Tunesian bridgehead, Manstein-Antonescu contretemps, defense of Italo-German position in the Mediterranean area, Rundstedt preoccupation with drain on strength of units under Ob.West, exchange units stationed in East and West, and others. Much high-level data, usually marked "Chefsache." 1942/43.	
		?	HL/386	FT	6403147	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Aktion Leuthen. Abtransport u. Stärkemeldungen der Wehrkreise. März 1945," and pertaining to the last efforts to bolster Germany's defense manpower.	
			HL/387	FT	6403192	Folder of unknown provenance, containing orders, data and directives for the transformation of certain infantry divisions into armored or motorized divisions, in accordance with development plans of the German Army for 1940/41.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/389	FT	6403269	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing orders, reports and memoranda pertaining to the efforts to bolster the manpower of the fighting units of the German Army. In addition to correspondence <u>re</u> the transfer of air force and navy personnel, the folder also contains memoranda concerning German use of Hungarian and Italian manpower. Many important and high-level items. October 1944 - March 1945.	
		?	HL/390	FT	6403408	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die deutsche Wehrmacht," and apparently published in mid-1940 by the intelligence branch of the Russian Army. This is a typed copy of the German translation. Most of the data gathered pertains to the pre-war period.	
400	432		HL/391	FT	6403624	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Diensterteilung des Oberkommandos der Heeresgruppe 'Weichsel.' Stand 1.3.1945."	
			HL/394	FT	6403672	Folder of unknown provenance, containing highly informative charts, graphs and reports on the combat strength of the German Army and some of its commands and units. Most of the information pertains to summer 1944 and was collected in order to provide data for future planning.	
Continued		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/395	FT	6403745	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing orders and memoranda pertaining to the reorganization of certain General-	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	112
400	432	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/404	FT	6403882	kommandos in the summer 1944. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing photostatic copies of KTB entries and appendices for the period May 1944 - February 1945. Most of the items pertain to war production and shipment of equipment to combat zones.	
			HL/407	FT	6403946	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing orders and memoranda relative to efforts to increase the strength of the combat units. 1942/44.	
		Armeeoberkommando 16/Ia	HL/410	FT	6404039	Folder from the files of AOK 16/Ia, containing photostatic copies of orders and directives pertaining to the relocation of AOK 16, the organization of coastal defenses in France, preliminary instructions for operation "Seelöwe" and directives for troop training in connection with the planned invasion of France. Summer 1940.	
		?	HL/412	FT	6404190	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a photostatic copy of a memorandum, dated 1925, pertaining to proposals for collecting statistics on personnel and means of production in cities desirable in case of future military expansion or national emergency.	
			HL/413	FT	6404202	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a photostatic copy of observations by Obstlt. v. Stölpnagel or Obst. v. Fritsch to a study - <u>Anleitung für die obere Truppenführung</u> - made by Oberst Hierl, presumably in 1924. The document of this folder is dated May 6, 1924.	
			HL/417	FT	6404207	Folder of unknown provenance, containing appendices to the KTB of Org.Abt. relative to the use of eastern workers, organization of camps or lodgings for Russian deserters and plans for transfer to Vlassov and other units of those individuals willing to fight against the Soviet Union. March 1945.	
			HL/418	FT	6404212	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a memorandum on the Eidesformel for Russian volunteers and KStN directives for Russian volunteer units. 1945.	
			HL/419	FT	6404218	Folder of unknown provenance, containing instructions for disarming foreign units showing evidence of disloyalty. 1945.	
			HL/420	FT	6404222	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives and appendices re KStN for the high command of the combat forces of the Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia.	
			HL/421,	FT	6404237	Folders of unknown provenance, containing directives for the organization of a Russian brigade by W.B. Denmark. January 1945.	
			HL/423	FT	6404242		
			HL/422	FT	6404245	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives for the reorganization of Russian volunteer units, integrated into German	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	113
400	432	?	HL/424	FT	6404248	divisions, as separate formations. February 1945. Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives for the organization of work battalions composed of prisoners of war. February 1945.	
			HL/425	FT	6404253	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives for the transfer of Serbian volunteer units to the Waffen-SS. November 1944.	
			HL/426	FT	6404257	Folder of unknown provenance, containing directives re the creation and assignment of Russian volunteer units. 1943.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/428	FT	6404261	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing a list of the location of reserve units, reports and charts on German units and commands in Norway and Denmark, reserves made available to combat commands in Russia, list of units considered destroyed or dissolved, proposal for creation of new operational reserves, data on major components of the field army undergoing reorganization, organization and/or receiving replacements. February - September 1945.	
		?	HL/430	FT	6404315	Folder of unknown provenance, containing KStN data for "Technische Brigade Mineral81."	
			HL/432	FT	6404389	Folder on unknown provenance, containing charts (O/B) and other materials on the Hungarian armed forces. Virtually all descriptions, annotations and printed information are in the Hungarian language. 1943/44.	
			HL/434	FT	6404501	Folder of unknown provenance, containing charts and graphs on the organization of a Heeres-Standort-Gebührnisstelle and its functions, as well as on the structure of a Grösseren Heeres-Standort-Lohnstelle.	
			HL/435	FT	6404509	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a detailed organizational and functional description of Abteilung Ersatzwesen des Allgemeinen Heeresamtes. 1938.	
			HL/436	FT	6404547	Folder of unknown provenance, containing memoranda on making security forces available in case of Italian capitulation (Fall Achse), and on possible means for increasing the strength of the Russian Schutzkorps Serbien. 1943.	
			HL/438	FT	6404560	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Besondere Anlage 10 zum Mob. Plan (Heer). Verwaltungsanordnungen. Gültig vom 1.7.1939 bis 31.3.1940." The subject-matter covers status of certain classes of civilian employees in the Army during war-time, regulations concerning supply services, housing and construction.	

Serial	Roll	Provenance	Item	Filmed	1st frame	Notes	114
400	432	Militär Befehlshaber im General Gouvernement/Ab- teilung IIB; Wehrkreiskommando, General Gouvernement, Abteilung Ia/Organisation	HL/440	FT	6404636	Folder from the files of Mil.Befehlshaber i.Gen.Gouv.Abt. IIB, concerning the organization of a Führerschule der Ostlegionen.	
		Allgemeines Heeresamt/ St.A.W.	HL/445	FT	6404659	Folder from the files of Allg.Heeresamt/St.A.W., containing the lists of units of the peace time army, as of 1939, which are to serve as guides for budget-drafting and other planning.	
		Generalstab des Heeres/ Organisationsabteilung	HL/446	FT	6404723	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., consisting of KTB entries for the period December 1, 1944 - January 30, 1945. Most of the items pertain to creation or dissolution of command organiza- tions.	
401	433	?	HL/447	FT	6404750	Folder of unknown provenance, containing lists for officer positions in various branches of service troops units. 1945.	
		Artillerie Offizier West für die Landesbefestigung	HL/448	FS	6404786	Folder from the files of Art.Offz.West f. d. Landesbefestigung, containing reports and correspondence re artillery training, in- spections, as well as evaluation studies of Italian participation in the Spanish Civil War and on the Sino-Japanese War.	
		?	HL/455	FT	6405034	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled <u>Anleitung für den Unter- richt über Abwehr von Spionage, Sabotage und Zersetzung in der Wehr- macht.</u> It is an appendix to "Der Oberste Befehlshaber der Wehrmacht - Nr. 3001/41 g Abw III(W)."	
		Generalstab des Heeres/ General Quartiermeister	HL/457	FT	6405151	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Gen.Qu., containing a schematic organization of the German Army as of May 7, 1945; information on German ship movements in the Baltic, as of May 10, 1945; organization of former Amtsgruppe Ausland/WFSt., as of May 22, 1945; memoranda relative to the organization, personnel and functions of archival sections, dated May 12, 1945.	
		?	HL/459	FT	6405174	Folder of unknown provenance, containing photostats of sheets showing tactical symbols and weapons symbols.	
		General Inspekteur der Panzer Truppen	HL/460	FT	6405180	Folder from the files of Gen.Insp. d. Pz. Tr., containing directives re personnel reduction and reorganization of branches of the General Staff. April 1945.	
		?	HL/463	FT	6405192	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kriegsspitzengliederung des Heeres," and containing charts and KStN data on the OKH, Befehls- haber der Heimat (AHA u. Insp., H.Wa.A. u. H.V.A.), Chef H.L. T.A., for the period 1935/38.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>II5</u>
401	433	?	HL/466	FT	6405563	Folders of unknown provenance, pertaining to Kriegsspitzen-gliederung des Heeres and containing data on the units, directives and service plans of "Befehlshaber der Heimat." The folders are marked Heft 5 and Heft 6 respectively. 1937.	
			HL/467	FT	6405608		
			HL/469	FT	6405621		
402	434	Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung	HL/473	FT	6405630	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Vortrag beim Ob.d.H. Bericht über die militärische Lage", and dated Jan. 31, 1940. The report was drawn by Abt Ia, Oberbefehlshaber Ost, and offers a detailed survey of the military dispositions made along the demarcation line and in the Polish territory.	
			HL/514	FT	6405864	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing a summary of the detailed plans for Operation Eclipse. The document had been issued over the signature of General F. W. de Guingand, chief of the general staff of 21st Army Group and was dated January 1945. Notations on the document suggest that the Germans came into possession of it in mid-April 1945.	
			HL/530	FT	6406085	Folder from the files of GenStdH/8.Abt., containing reports, correspondence and memoranda, originating with military attachés and V-Männern abroad, on developments of weapons and tactics of foreign military forces. Most of the information pertains to England, U.S., USSR., and Italy. Some of the items deal with experiences gained in the Ethiopian campaign and in the Spanish Civil War.	
			HL/527	FT	6406439	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., containing a highly important collection of Chefsachen for 1943. They pertain to the changing political and military situation in Italy, the progress in the development of the V-1 and V-2, the preparations for meeting Allied landings on the European continent, preparations for the defense of the Ostwall and many other related items.	
403	435	?	HL/533	FT	6406869	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Org.Abt., entitled "Kriegsgliederungen der Divisionen im Bereich O.B.Stdwest. Stand: 1.2.44." The folder contains the charts for the units in question as well as charts on the command structure.	
			HL/536	FT	6406994	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gliederung der Truppen des Heeres ab 10.11.1938. Anlage 1, Seite 1 bis 42 zu OKH/GenStdH Nr. 2300/37.g.2.Abt.II." Important for the incorporation of the Austrian army units.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	116
403- 407	435- 439	Truppenamt	See below		See below	Folders from the files of Truppenamt, originating with Reichswehrministerium (Heeresleitung), Heeresorganisationsabteilung, and containing administrative and other correspondence and memoranda.	
403	435		HL/566	FT	6407065	"Akten über Standortdienstvorschrift. Wachen." 1932/38.	
404	436		HL/567	FT	6407976	"Akten über Personalveränderungen." 1932/38.	
			HL/568	FT	6408525	"Akten über Unteroffiziere und Mannschaften einschl. Sanitätspersonal." 1939.	
			HL/569	FT	6408637	"Akten über Musiker." 1932/39.	
			HL/570	FT	6408784	"Akten über Angestellte und Arbeiter." 1932/41.	
			HL/571	FT	6409186	"Akten über Unterbringung im öffentl. Dienst u. Erwerbsleben, Fürsorge, Berichte." 1932/39.	
405	437		HL/572	FT	6409381	"Akten über Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen. Allgemein." 1932/41.	
			HL/573	FT	6409583	"Akten über Heereskleiderkasse." 1932/40.	
			HL/574	FT	6409666	"Akten über Wohnungsfürsorge, Wohnungslisten." 1932/40.	
			HL/575	FT	6409855	"Akten über Fürsorge für die Bevölkerung." 1932/37.	
			HL/576	FT	6409915	"Akten über Heeresfachschulwesen." 1932/36.	
			HL/577	FT	6410003	"Akten über Chemischer Dienst (Gasschutz, Luftschutz), Tarming." 1932/38.	
			HL/578	FT	6410126	"Akten über Planübungen, Kriegsspiele." 1932/38.	
			HL/579	FT	6410145	"Akten über Übungsritte, Übungsreisen." 1932/39.	
			HL/580	FT	6410261	"Akten über Fremdsprachlicher Unterricht, Diplom-Dolmetscherprüfungen." 1932/39.	
			HL/581	FT	6410464	"Akten über Preisaufgaben, Prüfungen (Wehrkreisprüfungen)." 1932/39.	
406	438		HL/582	FT	6410625	"Akten über Buchereien, Film- und Bildwesen." 1932/40.	
			HL/583	FT	6410742	"Akten über Zeitschriftenwesen, Zeitungen." 1932/41.	
			HL/584	FT	6410859	"Akten über Luftangelegenheiten und Gasschutz." 1932/35.	
			HL/585	FT	6411519	"Akten über Unterkunft, Liegenschaften, Übungsplätze, Besonderes." 1939.	
			HL/586	FT	6411661	"Akten über Ausschliessung u. Wiedenzulassung von Firmen." 1932/36.	
			HL/587	FT	6411720	"Akten über Fahrzeuge, Kraftfahrzeuge, Fahrräder." 1938/40.	
			HL/588	FT	6411753	"Akten über Allgemeine Geräteangelegenheiten." 1932/39.	
407	439		HL/589	FT	6412016	"Akten über In H. Dv. Plan erscheinende und sonstige Druckvorschriften." 1932/34.	
			HL/590	FT	6412920	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing correspondence, memoranda and drafts relative to disciplinary regulations for the armed forces. 1938.	
408	440	Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/591	FT	6413293	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., entitled "Überlieferungs- pflege - Tradition," and containing memoranda and lists of units charged	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	117
408	440	Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/592	FT	6413536	with the preservation of traditions of the old units. 1936/38. Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing material on the development of motorization in the German army, 1935/38. Most of the items deal with training of personnel, maintenance and capability of vehicles.	
		?	HL/597	FT	6413870	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a photostat copy of "Nachweisung über eingegangene Kriegstagebücher bzw. Tätigkeitsberichte. OKH." The lists pertain to the various offices of the OKH and cover the period 1939/44.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, 2. Abteilung	HL/661	FT	6413998	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing documents relative to German foreign policy for the period 1932-36. Included are periodic summaries of developments in foreign affairs, acknowledgment of and replies to inquiries of foreign military attachés in Berlin, directive on the restricted entry into the demilitarized zone, copies of studies made by Psychologisches Laboratorium des Reichskriegsministeriums, foreign press reports on German military affairs, lists of foreign military attachés in Germany, and like material.	
409	441		HL/662	FT	6414818	Folder from the files of GenStdH/2.Abt., containing numerous reports and memoranda on foreign military forces, notably those of France, England, Poland and Czechoslovakia, for the period 1934/35. The reports deal primarily with matters of organization, strength, mobilization plans and capabilities, as well as with tactical training.	
		?	HL/663	FT	6115506	Folder of unknown provenance and by unknown hand, entitled "Denkschrift über die Ziele und Wege der nächsten Jahre für unsere Kriegsvorbereitungen." The document calls for coordination of efforts which need to be made outside the Army proper, if Germany is to create a large army in the future. The document dates from 1925.	
			HL/710	FT	6415514	Folder of unknown provenance, containing organizational charts of Heerespersonalamt for 1944 and also for January 1945.	
410	442	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/3	FS	6415526	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing collections of data on U.S. Army training, equipment, and tactics. Some of the reports are based upon combat experiences of German officers, while others are based upon interrogations of captured American personnel or documentation, and/or published accounts. 1944/45.	
			H2/4	FT	6415819	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing a 63-page study on the war potential and the military forces of the U.S. and the British Empire. The study deals primarily with manpower,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	118
						industrial capacity, composition and capability of military forces. 1944.	
410	442	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/7	FS	6415884	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing reports, circulars and memoranda on Allied troops, particularly parachute forces and naval landing forces. Of special interest are the Ic reports dealing with Allied tactics, leadership of officers, and combat effectiveness. 1943/44.	
			H2/8	FT	6416093	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing monthly reports on the strength of the U.S. Army and the location of divisions. The data is superimposed upon outline maps of the world and covers the period 1943/44.	
			H2/9	FS	6416119	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing a run of "Überblick USA," monthly intelligence summaries on military, external and internal affairs of the U.S. The issues cover the period March 1943 - March 1945.	
			H2/11a	FS	6416427	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing German intelligence studies on U.S. manpower. Individual studies deal with classification of male population for military service, induction of heads of families, casualties and replacements, composition of manpower of the service branches, illiteracy. 1943/45.	
			H2/11b	FT	6416575	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing clippings and typed excerpts from U.S. and U.K. press on U.S. manpower, expansion of the service branches, production of war material, and growth of women auxiliary forces. 1943/45.	
411	443	?	H2/13	FT	6416920	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a booklet entitled "Geheim. USA-Heer. Gliederungen und Stärken. Liste der Truppenteile. Stand: 30.7.1943." A notation indicates that the item could be distributed down to division level but that it could not be carried into front-line positions.	
		Generalkommando XIV. A.K.	H2/14	FT	6416982	Folder from the files of Generalkommando XIV.A.K., containing a folio entitled "Geheim. Kurze Zusammenstellung über das Heer der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. U.S.A." The item is dated July 25, 1940 and contains but brief summaries of the component parts of the U.S. military forces.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/18	FT	6417006	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing intelligence data, reports, studies and charts pertaining to the military forces under the command of General DeGaulle and the provisional government of France after the liberation. Some of the items also contain analyses of the political problems and trends in liberated France.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
411	443	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	See below		See below	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Abt. FHW, consisting of orientation studies on the French military establishment for the period 1935/39.
			H2/19	FT	6417390	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/36. IV. Kapitel. Der Wehrmachtshaushalt 1936."
			H2/19a	FT	6417518	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/36. Kapitel V, B1. Die Obersten Kommando- (Spitzen) Behörden. (Stand vom November 1935)."
			H2/19b	FT	6417585	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/37. Kapitel V, B2. Die höheren Truppenstäbe und ihre Aufgaben. Stand vom September 1937."
			H2/19c	FT	6417614	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Kapitel V, C. Die Gliederungen des Friedensheeres in Frankreich und Nordafrika. Stand vom April 1939."
			H2/19d	FT	6417655	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. V. Kapitel. D. Die einzelnen Waffengattungen. Stand vom Mai 1939."
			H2/19e	FT	6417779	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Kapitel V, E. Die Truppen in Nordafrika, Levante und in den Kolonien. Stand: Februar 1938."
			H2/19f	FT	6417801	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/36. XI. Kapitel. Heeresmotorisierung. Stand vom Januar 1936."
			H2/19g	FT	6417886	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Kapitel XIII. Die chemische Kriegsführung. (Stand vom November 1938)."
		?	H2/20	FT	6417912	Folder of unknown provenance, containing lists of French Army units with indications of the status of each one between 1918 and 1945.
412	444		H2/22	FT	6417987	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Das Französische Heer. Stand: 30.3.45," and containing detailed information on the units of the Army, their locations, combat participation and place of original organization. The folder also contains information on the various commands and components thereof.
			H2/23	FT	6418056	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a handbook entitled "Geheim. Die Gliederung des Französischen Kriegsheeres. Stand 10.5.1940." It is stated in the introduction that much of the information is incomplete or tentative and the numerous handwritten corrections or addenda are indicative of this. The book offers information on the commands, the units, troop bases, personnel ability. An appended sheet of June 13, 1940 gives a list of French and English units opposing the German forces in the operations in

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	120
412	444	4./Aufklärungsgruppe 11	H2/25	FT	6418205	the West. Folder from the files of 4./Aufklärungsgruppe 11, entitled "Die Gliederung des französischen Kriegsheers. Stand: 15.10.1939." The folder contains information on the command structure and the units of the French Army, organized according to the various branches.	
			H2/26	FT	6418365	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Spannungs-Aufklärungsplan für französisches Heer. (Sommer 1939)." This directive gives indications on the type of information to be sought and its relationship to the various stages of French preparation for a military action.	
			H2/27	FT	6418393	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die französische Mobilmachung. Stand Mai 1939," and containing detailed information on the organization, method and process of French mobilization.	
		Infanterie Regiment 745	H2/31	FT	6418485	Folder from the files of Inf.Rgt.745, containing a pocketbook entitled "Das französische Übergangsheer. (Bestimmt für den Gebrauch der Truppe im Felde). Juli 1941." The information is quite general and the booklet contains illustrations of ranks, branches, equipment and a glossary of French military terms and designations.	
		Allgemeines Heeresamt	H2/32	FT	6418529	Folder from the files of AHA, containing a booklet entitled "Geheim. Der französische Generalstab und die höhere Führerausbildung. Sonderheft zu Kapitel VIII 'Die Ausbildung' des Grossen Orientierungsheftes Frankreich." The description offers a brief historical outline and an analysis of the organization and function of the French general staff and its various branches or offices.	
		?	H2/33	FT	6418619	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Ausbildung der französischen Armee." The booklet contains very detailed observation on French instructions in the various branches, combined operation of the services, training of reserve units, as well as the technical and staff schools.	
			H2/40	FT	6418748	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps and charts pertaining to the location and organization of French units, 1940/45. Most of the data pertains to the French "transitional" army controlled by the Vichy-Government.	
			H2/41	FT	6418834	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps with superimposed data on the location and strength of French units in the Near East, Africa, Indo-China and elsewhere. Most of the information pertains to Free French units. 1941/43.	
Continued			H2/42	FT	6418876	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps on the French	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	121
412	444	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Feldwirtschaftsamt	H2/48	FS	6418899	fortification system (Maginot-Line) and charts of organization of French Army units, particularly Free French forces. 1939/44. Folder from the files of OKW/FwiAmt, containing summaries of political developments in liberated France, a 1944 estimate of the war potential of metropolitan France as well as charts and data on organization and equipment of units of the French Army. 1944/45.	
		?	H2/48a	FT	6418956	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a booklet entitled "Grundsätze des französischen Kampfverfahrens. Besonderheiten des englischen Kampfverfahrens." Detailed information on French and British combat methods.	
		Allgemeines Heeresamt	H2/51	FT	6419005	Folder from the files of AHA, entitled "Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Belgien. Teil 1. Kap. I, Allgemeine Angaben über Belgien. Kap. II, Wehrverfassung. Kap. III, Wehrmachthaushalt." The document is dated 1938.	
		?	H2/53	FT	6419039	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheime Kommandosache. Das belgische Kriegsheer, sein Aufmarsch und seine Operationsabsichten. (Stand vom 28.10.1939)." The study deals with the organization (order of battle), border security or defense, deployment, operational plans and concludes with an evaluation of the combat effectiveness of the Belgian Army.	
413	445	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/54	FT	6419130	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing political, demographic and economic data on Belgium and the Congo. The file contents generally indicate the relative strength and potential of the "Free Belgian Forces." 1941/45.	
			H2/55	FT	6419176	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing a few reports from the German military attaché in Bern on the strength and re-organization plans of the Swiss military forces. 1944/45.	
			H2/57	FT	6419231	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing a report, dated December 16, 1943, of the chief of the German liaison staff with Mussolini, weekly reports of the commander of the Sipo and SD in Italy for Jan./Feb. 1945, as well as intelligence summaries issued by Abt.FHW. The folder also includes an interesting report by a V-Mann, an officer in the Italian Army, on the situation which developed in Northern Italy after Sept. 1944.	
		?	H2/58	FT	6419326	Folder of unknown provenance, containing scattered reports, memoranda and charts on units of the Italian Army. 1939/43.	
			H2/59	FT	6419423	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheime Kommandosache. Das Italienische Kriegsheer. Stand vom 1.5.1942," and containing charts, maps and memoranda on the organization, equipment and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	122
413	445	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/64	FT	6419456	location of units. 1942. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing data on the composition and strength of Spanish and Portuguese military forces, as well as interesting reports on Spain's political and military position. 1944/45.	
		?	H2/65	FT	6419520	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheime Kommandosache. Das spanische Heer. Stand 20.2.1943," and containing reports, memoranda and charts on Spanish Army units and commands.	
			H2/66	FT	6419668	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports and memoranda on Spanish Army units following the partial mobilization of 1944.	
			H2/70	FT	6419722	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheim. Das portugiesische Heer. Stand 1.8.1943," and containing data and charts on the organization, commands and units of the Portuguese Army.	
			H2/73	FT	6419832	Card file of unknown provenance, containing data on "Red-Spanish" units and leaders operating on the Franco-Spanish border in 1944, after the withdrawal of the German forces.	
			H2/82	FT	6419975	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gesamtbild des brit. Heeres. Verwendungsfähige Verbände. Abt. Fremde Heere West, Gruppe III, vom 1.1.1941 bis 30.11.1944. Band I." This is a collection of data which covers not merely British troops available for combat duty, but also offers information on the location of units, reserve units, manpower pool, and on foreign troops serving in the British Army.	
			H2/83	FT	6420079	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kräfteverteilung der Divisionen. Abt. Fremde Heere West, Gruppe III, vom 1.5.1940 bis 30.11.1944. Band 1." The folder offers detailed information on British units as well as on the location of troops in the Empire and in war zones.	
414	446		H2/84	FT	6420207	Folders of unknown provenance, containing lists of information on the location of British troops, compiled through a wide variety of intelligence sources. The folder is organized in reference to the British units cited. 1939/45.	
			H2/85	FT	6420451	Folders of unknown provenance, containing data on British troops stationed in southern England, as well as in the Mediterranean area and Near East. 1943.	
			H2/84A	FT	6420517	Folders of unknown provenance, containing German charts of British Army Kriegsgliederungen.	
			H2/84B	FT	6420587	Folders of unknown provenance, containing lists of information on the location of Indian, Canadian and Polish units. 1940/45.	
			H2/84C	FT	6420719		
			H2/86,	FT	6420800		
			H2/87	FT	6420925		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
414	446	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/89	FS	6421089	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing reports, press clippings, correspondence and statistical data on British manpower and conscription. 1944/45.	
			H2/90	FT	6421438	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing statistical data on estimates of British military strength. Some of the information is arranged according to major British combat zones. 1944/1945.	
415	447		H2/92	FT	6421727	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing statistical data on estimates of strength concerning the military forces of the members of the British Commonwealth as well as British colonial dependencies. 1942/45.	
			?	H2/93	FT	6421956	Folders of unknown provenance, consisting of various editions (1939-1945) of a pocketbook entitled "Britisches Heer. (Bestimmt für den Gebrauch der Truppe im Felde)." It contains basic information on the organization, units, equipment, training and tactics of the British Army.
				H2/93A	FT	6421994	
				H2/93B	FT	6422043	
				H2/93C	FT	6422110	
				H2/93D	FT	6422198	
				H2/93E	FT	6422329	
				H2/93F	FT	6422499	
			H2/93G	FT	6422721		
			416	448	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/94B	FT
H2/94C	FT	6423069					
H2/94D	FT	6423257					
			?	See below	See below	Folders of unknown provenance, consisting of orientation studies on the British military establishment, 1933/39.	
				H2/95A	FT	6423515	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft des englischen Heeres. Band 2, Kapitel 6. Die reguläre Armee in Gross-Britannien."
			H2/95B	FT	6423639	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft des englischen Heeres. Band 2, Kapitel 7. Die Territorialarmee."	
			H2/95C	FT	6423717	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Britisches Reich. Band III. Die britische Kriegswehrmascht. Text."	
			H2/95C1	FT	6423772	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Britisches Reich. Band III. Die britische Kriegswehrmascht. Anlagen."	
			H2/95D	FT	6423834	"Geheim. Grosses Orientierungsheft Britisches Reich. Heeresmotorisierung."	
			H2/96	FT	6423906	Folder of unknown provenance, containing studies for a conference of Feb. 25, 1945, and covering such topics as: U.S. and British defense potential, composition and evaluation of U.S. and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	124
416	448	?	H2/106f	FT	6424068	British forces, situation reports from various zones of operation, and location of enemy units.	
			H2/106i	FT	6424111	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheim. Taktik englischer Landungsunternehmen." The information pertains almost exclusively to types of boats used for landing operations.	
			H2/106j	FT	6424124	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheim. Grossbritannien. Die Überschwemmungsmöglichkeit im Raum Bexhill-Eastbourne-Hailsham." The information deals with possible flooding in order to defend the area. The folder information was considered valid for the early months of 1941 and indications show that it was to be supplemented by new data from time to time.	
			H2/106/L	FT	6424184	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheim. Einzelheiten und technische Angaben über die englischen Befestigungen." The folder is made up of photo-illustrations of British coastal defenses and does not contain much textual explanation.	
417	449	Armeeoberkommando 4/Ic	H2/107a	FT	6424264	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheim. Die Küstenverteidigung Grossbritanniens," and containing descriptive material and maps on coastal defenses in Britain.	
			H2/197b	FT	6424560	Folders from the files of AOK 4/Ic, containing daily intelligence reports issued by GenStdF/Abt.FFW, for the period Nov. 16, 1939 - April 25, 1941, with Anlagen. Of particular interest are those dealing with the offensive in the West.	
			H2/107c	FT	6424815		
			H2/107d	FT	6425020		
			H2/107e	FT	6425147		
418	450	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Feldwirtschaftsamt	H2/107f	FT	6425272	Folders from the files of OKW/FwiAmt, containing daily intelligence reports issued by GenStdH/Abt.FFW, for the periods Sept. 19 - Dec. 10, 1944 and Jan. 2 - March 29, 1945. Of particular interest in this valuable collection are the reports pertaining to the Battle of the Bulge.	
			H2/107g	FT	6425560		
		15. Panzer Grenadier Division	H2/108	FT	6425831	Folder from the files of 15. Pz.Gren.Div., containing a collection of "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes West" for 1943/44. Most of the data refers to U.S. and British field equipment as well as to tactics and related combat matters.	
		?	H2/108a	FT	6425423	Book of unknown provenance, entitled "Geheime Kommandosache. Die Staaten Sld-Ost Europas (ohne Türkei). Stand: 15.12.1943." It contains useful information on the political and administrative organization of these states, its officials, foreign representatives, German missions and the like.	
			H2/110	FT	6426627	Folder of unknown provenance, containing data on Allied convoys and other ship movements.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	125
418	450	Generalstab des Heeres,	H2/121a	FT	6426636	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, entitled "Fremde Heere West. Chefsachen," containing a number of memoranda and reports relative to German estimates of Allied operations for 1942, Allied built-up in the Near East, Allied supplies for Russia, SD Funkspiele, preparations for occupation of Hungary, political developments in Italy, Japanese views on military operations in North Africa, and other matters. 1942/44.	
419	451	Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/121b	FT	6426816		
		Generalstab des Heeres, 3. Abteilung	H2/124	FT	6427103	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt. containing memoranda and charts on the administrative organization of Fremde Heere West, lists of personnel and administrative reports pertaining to Ver-schlussachen supervision and/or transfers. 1939/44.	
		?	H2/125	FT	6427273	Folder of unknown provenance, containing information on Akten-verzeichnis of FHW.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/126	FT	6427297	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt. FHW, containing cor-respondence and lists re documents transferred to Kriegsgeschicht-liche Abteilung, Heeresarchiv Potsdam, and other depositories. 1943/45.	
			H2/127	FT	6427447	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing the identification numbers of confidential and secret documents, as well as the dates on which they were burned. 1940/1945.	
		?	H2/128	FT	6427820	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Vortragsnotizen und Gedanken zur Lage 1944. Obst. Buerklin," containing very inter-esting memoranda pertaining to the Allied landings in France, the German offensive in December 1944 and to operations in Alsace during the winter 1944/45.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/129	FT	6427880	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing stray intelligence items regarding Allied troop movements and possible landing operations in the Mediterranean area as well as an item re U.S. munitions shortages in Europe. 1944.	
		?	H2/130	FS	6427903	Folder of unknown provenance, containing excerpts from orienta-tion studies prepared by FHW for WFST concerning likely effects of Allied air superiority on German troop movements in France in case of landings, and possible developments re military situation in Italy. 1944.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/133	FS	6427915	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing reports and estimates on the military situation in North Africa and the Near East. 1941/42.	
Continued			H2/134	FT	6427955	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing stray	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	126
419	451	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/135	FT	6428016	intelligence items on political developments in Croatia, on U.S. division and corps commanders, estimates of situation and data on U.S. equipment. Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing a variety of intelligence reports and estimates. Of interest are those items dealing with German speculations re Allied landings in the Balkans and the entry of Turkey into the war, the contention of Ob. West that main Allied effort will have to come in the West, an amazingly inaccurate report on public opinion in the U.S., and material gleaned from interrogated Germans upon return from the U.S. Feb. 1945. 1944/45.	
420	452	?	H2/138	FT	6428237	Folder of unknown provenance, containing reports on trips of German officers to French and Spanish North Africa for intelligence-gathering purposes. Not particularly discerning observations. 1942.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/145	FT	6428290	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing maps, correspondence, and reports relative to disposition of French and Allied troops in the Near East and Mediterranean areas. 1940/44.	
		Kommando Infanterie Division 61	H2/155	FT	6428396	Folder from the files of Kdo.Inf.Div.61, containing a memorandum entitled "Das britische Feldheer in Frankreich." The item is dated Oct. 1939 and includes descriptions on organization, personnel, military terms, and identification of commands and units.	
		?	H2/156	FT	6428428	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a memorandum on the training, tactics and equipment of American and British parachute troops.	
		Heeres-Gruppe B	H2/160	FS	6428465	Folder from the files of H.Gr.B, containing memoranda and correspondence relative to the distribution of Unterlagen to various commands and units in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe." 1940.	
		?	H2/164	FS	6428518	Folder of unknown provenance, containing memoranda issued by FHW on formations of the French Army. 1940.	
		Chef der Heeresarchive	H2/180	FT	6428663	Folder from the files of Chef der Heeresarchive, containing a report on the operations of the Italian Army in 1941 with a map showing location of Italian Army units.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung	H2/184a	FT	6428674	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Op.Abt, containing reports, memoranda, maps and correspondence regarding strength and disposition of French military forces overseas, internal affairs, visit of Pétain and Darlan in Germany, efforts to counter-act the DeGaullist movement, French youth organizations, organization of French volunteer unit for Russian campaign, military situation in the unoccupied zone. 1941/42.	
			H2/184b	FT	6428819		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	127	
420	452	Generalstab des Heeres, Operationsabteilung	H2/185,	FT	6428909	Folders from the files of GenStdH/Op.Abt., entitled "Feindnachrichten England," constituting volume IV - Feb/July 1943, and containing intelligence information on the built-up for the invasion with particular reference to new weapons, landing and assault tactics.		
			H2/186	FT	6429036			
		?	H2/190	FT	6429201	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a German translation of a study by the U.S. Intelligence on German, Italian and Japanese parachute troops. 1942.		
421	453	Chef Heeresnachrichtenwesen	H2/191	FS	6429286	Folder from the files of Chef HNW, containing Feindlage Westen reports for the period May/Sept. 1944, including copies of the situation reports on the Allied landings in France which were sent to Jodl and Heusinger by Ob.West.		
			?	H2/214	FT	6429409	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a map of the Balkan coastal area and marked "Landungsabsichten der Alliierten. Stand: Juli 1944," with the annotation "nach V-M Meldungen!" The map contains a great many notations about such operations.	
			H2/266a,	FT	6429415	Folders of unknown provenance, containing Lageberichte West, numbers 1132-1496 for the period Jan. 2 - Dec. 31, 1944, issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHW/Ia. These daily reports are relatively short (usually about 2-3 pages) and summarize events under the following headings: Feindlage, Truppenfeststellungen, Luftlage - with reference to Westfront, Italien, Balkan. They also contain a summary of naval operations.		
			H2/266b	FT	6430124			
422	454		H2/302	FT	6430713	Folder of unknown provenance, containing KTB entries of Section III H, Military Security Control Office in St. Germain. 1940/42.		
			H2/414	FT	6430888	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps showing the location of Italian units and defense dispositions for mainland and neighboring islands. 1943.		
			H2/425	FT	6430903	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a 5-page copy of a lecture on British combat methods. The lecture apparently was given in 1943.		
			Panzer-Lehr-Regiment	H2/429	FT	6430911	Folder from the files of Pz-Lehr-Rgt, containing reports and memoranda on British combat tactics and information on composition of British tank units. 1943/44.	
			Heeresdienststelle 7	H2/497	FT	6430935	Folder from the files of H.Dst.7, entitled "Geheime Kommando-sache. Erfahrungen der Abteilung Fremde Heere West in der Spannungszeit September 1938." The folder contains a study with appendices on the preparations made by the French military authorities relative to the threat of war.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	128
422	454	?	H2/580	FT	6431057	Folder of unknown provenance, containing situation maps for the Italian campaign - March 1944 - showing the location of the Allied units in combat- and rear area zones.	
			H2/581	FT	6431093	Folder of unknown provenance, containing "Lageberichte West" and "Kurze Feindbeurteilung West" reports, with maps, for the month of March 1945.	
			H2/586	FT	6431204	Folder of unknown provenance, containing maps showing the location of the units of the Hungarian Army. 1943/44.	
			H2/591	FT	6431209	Folder of unknown provenance, containing statistical information on British casualties as well as on movements of personnel and equipment in all war zones and/or dependencies. 1943/45.	
		Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere West	H2/594	FT	6431340	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing reports on the British war economy. Many of the items are excerpts from printed sources, supplemented by information from agents. Reports often deal with the manufacture of weapons, raw materials, destruction and construction of war plants. 1942/44.	
			H2/599	FT	6431429	Folder from the files of GenStdH/Abt.FHW, containing reports of agents on military preparations in Belgium and Holland in anticipation of a German attack, November 1939, on military collaboration between Belgium and France, as well as memoranda and reports dealing with the military situation in the Mediterranean and Balkans. 1941.	
423	455	Reichswehrministerium/T3	H2/603	FT	6431755	Folders from the files of Reichswehrmin./T3, containing correspondence, memoranda, reports and press clippings on Austrian military reforms. Most of the material emanated from the German Legation in Vienna. 1920/35.	
			H2/604	FT	6432161		
		Generalstab des Heeres, 3. Abteilung	H2/605	FT	6432324	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., pertaining to the re-organization and expansion of the Austrian Army. A good deal of the information deals with reports of agents on Italian arms shipments to Austria, the introduction of armored equipment, the personnel and command positions and the location and training of units. 1933/35.	
			H2/606	FT	6432588	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing reports on personnel changes in Austrian Army units, the acquisition of Italian aircraft, development of airbase facilities, and various collections of reports from press, V-Männern and others on equipment, personnel and morale of the Austrian forces.	
			H2/607	FT	6432815	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing memoranda and reports on the Bundesgendarmarie and paramilitary organization in Austria. 1934/35.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
423	455	Generalstab des Heeres, 3. Abteilung	H2/608	FT	6432852	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., pertaining to the organization and personnel of Austrian police and Bundesgendarmerie forces, the introduction of military conscription, the dissolution of the Wehrverbände and the organization of the Frontmiliz, and the pre-military training of Austrian students. 1936.
			H2/609	FT	6433108	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing a highly interesting report on the internal political situation in Austria, composed in December 1935, presumably by a member of Abwehrstelle München, after an extended observation tour in Austria. The folder also includes a report of a confidential speech by Schuschnigg of Nov. 10, 1935 in Linz on Austria's external relations, especially with Italy.
424	456	Reichswehrministerium/ Ausland; Generalstab des Heeres, 3. Abteilung	H2/610	FT	6433166	Folder from the files of Reichswehrmin./Ausl., containing a collection of reports and appendices on Austrian budgets. 1932/35.
			H2/613	FT	6433707	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing a collection of reports, memoranda and press clippings on Austrian military conscription legislation. 1936 - March 1938.
			H2/614	FT	6433849	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing reports and memoranda on Austrian Army strength, recruitment, equipment, structure of high command, location of units, as well as comprehensive reports by the German military attaché in Vienna and other intelligence information. 1935 - March 1938.
			H2/619	FT	6434021	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing a collection of intelligence information on the creation of an armored brigade in the Austrian Army, and on the types and the production or procurement of armored equipment. 1935/38.
			H2/620	FT	6434133	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing intelligence data on the motorization of the Austrian Army, and on its communications system. 1930/38.
			H2/621	FT	6434361	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing intelligence data on the air defenses and the air force of Austria. 1935/38.
			H2/627	FT	6434512	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing information on the wehrwirtschaftliche situation in Austria, including a few reports dealing with internal political matters. 1936/38.
425	457		H2/630	FT	6434646	Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing very interesting material assembled by German intelligence on Austrian preparation for defense against a German invasion of Austria, as well as on

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	130
425	457	Generalstab des Heeres, 3. Abteilung	H2/632	FT	6434867	Austrian preparations to deal with possible threats from Italy and Yugoslavia. 1928 - 1936. Folder from the files of GenStdH/3.Abt., containing memoranda, reports and documents pertaining to Austrian mobilization plans and security measures. 1935/38.	
		?	H2/634	FT	6435000	Folder of unknown provenance, containing private reports on the political situation in Austria, addressed to a staff member of Kriegsschule München and forwarded by same to Major Schoerner of GenStdH/3.Abt. 1937.	
			H2/640	FT	6435047	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a report by unknown hand on the preparation of the German offensive in the West in December 1944.	
			H2/643	FT	6435128	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a collection of directives and orders issued by Militärbefehlshaber Frankreich concerning the seizure and execution of hostages in retaliation against acts of sabotage or assassinations. 1940/41.	
		Generalquartiermeister	H2/646	FS	6435185	Folder from the files of Gen.Qu., containing correspondence on the SD-supported bombing of synagogues by Frenchmen in Paris, 2/3 October 1941. Dr. Knochen, chief of SD in France, and subordinates and V-Männer of his office were directly implicated as an investigation by Gen. Stülpnagel revealed. The latter's efforts to have Knochen recalled were frustrated by the direct intervention of Heydrich. Very interesting items. 1941.	
426	458	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost	H3/1	FT	6435243	Folder of GenStdH/FHO; no title. The table of contents which begins the folder is headed "Chefsachen Fremde Heere Ost, Band I." Apart from the fact that most of the documents are Chefsachen, they seem to have no common denominator. Most items bear the large black initial of Kinzel, at the time Abteilungschef Fremde Heere Ost. The following items may be mentioned: a "Zeittafel für 'Fall Weiss,'" issued by OKH/Operationsabteilung, on June 13, 1939. Four items dated Jan. 1941 concerning German aerial reconnaissance over the U.S.S.R.; text of a telegram from Kinzel to the Deutsche General beim ungarischen Oberkommando, designed to reassure the worried Hungarians by informing them that General Halder "beurteilt alle Massnahmen an russischer Grenze rein defensiv," (April 1941); extracts from a report by Colonel Schmundt on a conference held at the Berghof on June 5, 1941 in which Hitler said that the Russians were likely to use "Die Mittel der heimtückischen Kriegsführung." OKH orders dated June 10 and 11, 1941 on cooperation between the various	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>131</u>
426	458	GenStdH/FHO/Gruppe V	H3/3	FT	6435534	German intelligence and security organizations. The contents of the folder are dated April 24, 1939 to Sept. 2, 1941. Folder of GenStdH/FHO/Gruppe V, entitled "Druckaufträge an Felddruckerei Januar 1944 -." Copies of orders from Fremde Heere Ost to Felddruckerei-Abt. (mot.) 631 for the production of maps. The copies indicate the name of the map, its security classification, and some cartographic specifications. The orders are dated Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1944.	
		GenStdH/FHO/Ia ⁴	H3/4	FT	6435690	Folder of GenStdH/FHO/Ia ⁴ , entitled "Kriegsstellenbesetzung Diensterteilung 15.8.42 bis 3.4.45." Data on the organization of Fremde Heere Ost in the period Nov. 6, 1939 to March 7, 1945. Cf. folders H3/463.2, 643.	
		?	H3/5	FT	6435920	Folder of unknown provenance, lacking a German title. The folder contains a photostatic copy of "Erfahrungen in der Auswertung der Luftaufklärungsergebnisse für die Beurteilung der Feindlage," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) in Dec. 1943. The first page mentions Anlagen and Karten, which are missing.	
			H3/6	FT	6435944	Folder of unknown provenance, lacking a German title. The folder contains an organizational chart entitled "Das Zusammenwirken der an der Nachrichtengewinnung beteiligten Dienststellen mit dem Ic." No date.	
			H3/23	FT	6435947	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kurzer Überblick über die Heere der nordischen Staaten (Stand Anfang 1939)," issued by Generalstab des Heeres, 12. Abteilung (IIb), in Feb. 1939. Deals with the Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish armies. A map of Scandinavia "mit eingezeichneter Gliederung der einzelnen Heere," is mentioned after the table of contents, but is missing from the folder.	
			H3/24	FT	6435989	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Wehrmacht Schwedens, Norwegens und Dänemarks (Stand Februar 1940)," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIb) in Feb. 1940. Text, maps, organization charts.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO (II)	H3/25	FT	6436046	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO (II), entitled "Orientierungsheft Schweden (Stand Dezember 1938)," issued by Generalstab des Heeres/12.Abt. (IIb), in Feb. 1939.	
		?	H3/26	FT	6436197	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Entwurf zum Orientierungsheft Schweden, Stand Dezember 1942," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IV) as Nr. 81/43. Maps, meteorological tables and other Anlagen.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	132
426	458	Seekriegsleitung, 1. Abteilung	H3/27	FT	6436327	Folder of Seekriegsleitung, 1. Abteilung, entitled "Orientierungsheft Schweden, Stand Februar 1942," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (II) at some date prior to April 18, 1942.	
		?	H3/35	FT	6436375	Folder of unknown provenance, without title, and containing photostatic copies of reports from various German offices concerning new and old coal deposits and coal mining in the Soviet Union. The provenance of the original documents seems to have been Fremde Heere Ost. Sept. 1944 to April 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/39	FT	6436465	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Kurzgefasste Übersicht Norwegen, Stand 16.9.43, berichtigt, Stand 1.10.44." In addition to the item mentioned in the title, the folder contains a "Zusammenfassender Bericht über die norwegischen Truppen in England, Nordnorwegen und Schweden," issued by the Ic/AO of OK/WB Norwegen on March 19, 1945.	
		?	H3/40, copy 1	FT	6436567	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kurzgefasste Übersicht Finnland," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IV) on Jan. 10, 1945.	
427	459	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV)	H3/45	FT	6436580	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV), lacking a title. The folder begins with a photostatic copy of a "Kurzgefasste Übersicht Schweden," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IV) on Jan. 10, 1945. The bulk of the folder consists of Vortragsnotizen concerning Sweden and Scandinavia generally. Some of these Vortragsnotizen are carbon copies, and a number are difficult to read on film. Initials of Gehlen, Zeitzler, and others. Pencilled comments by Gehlen. Carbon copy of a draft of a letter from Gehlen to the German military attaché in Stockholm (undated). Several maps showing anti-German sabotage in Denmark, Verming in the Kattegat, Swedish order of battle, etc. Jan. 25, 1944 to April 10, 1945.	
			H3/46	FT	6437007	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV), entitled "Reiseberichte und Vorträge Oberstlt. Ogilvie." Oberstleutnant Ogilvie visited Norway and Sweden at various times in the period 1943 - 1945; the folder contains the text of his reports on these visits. Some weak carbon copies. Oct. 2, 1943 to March 4, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/47	FT	6437222	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Gliederungen Bd. rumänisches Heer, bulgarisches Heer, finnisches Heer." In addition to the subjects mentioned in the title, the folder contains Gefangenenaussagen concerning various kinds of units of the Red Army (Eisenbahntruppen, M.G.-Artillerie-Bataillone, Strafeinheiten, Nachschub-einheiten). Anlagen of various kinds. Sept. 7, 1942 to March 23, 1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	133
427	459	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/48	FT	6437425	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Sonderakte Verhalten der Rumänen." Copy of a report by the liaison officer of OKW/WPr 3. rum. AOK, entitled "Bericht über den Zusammenbruch der 3. rumänischen Armee," and dated Jan. 13, 1943. Photostatic copies of two other reports on Rumanian units at the same front. Statements of Russian POW's concerning Rumanian resistance northwest of Stalingrad. Nov. 30, 1942 to March 21, 1943.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/49	FT	6437501	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. "Kurze Beschreibung der von Rumänien, Ungarn und dem ehem. Jugoslawien erbauten Befestigungen." A brief description by Fremde Heere West IV. Sept. 5, 1944; map of the fortifications.	
		?	H3/61	FT	6437513	Folder of unknown provenance, no title. Copy of a "Bericht über meine Kommandierung zur Teilnahme an Übungen der Kgl. Ung. Armee in der Zeit vom 12. - 28.6.36." The report was submitted to OKH/Generalstab/3. Abt. Att. Gruppe by Generalleutnant Sachs, Kommandeur der Heeres- und Luftnachrichtenschule Halle (S). Sept. 24, 1936.	
			H3/63	FT	6437543	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Truppen-Übersicht und Kriegsgliederungen Rote Armee, Stand August 1944." This booklet is a Merkblatt, geh. 11/6, and one of a series called "Ic-Unterlagen Ost," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIc) on Aug. 30, 1944 with a preface by Gehlen indicating the differences between this edition and the Dec. 1943 edition of the same Übersicht. Unfortunately the first thirty-two pages of this booklet are damaged at the right-hand margin, hence the table of contents is largely useless and the Gesamt-Angaben on the page preceding the table of contents are not preserved in their entirety. The booklet lists the various divisions and regiments, also indicating their elements, the place and time at which they were set up, where they first appeared on the German front, and where they were presumed to be on Aug. 10, 1944. "Übersicht über die Beinamen der Divisionen, Brigaden, Panzer-Regimenter und selbstf. Artillerie-Regimenter." Organization charts typical of the various kinds of units.	
428	460		H3/63, copy 1	FT	6438066	Folder of unknown provenance, bearing no title, and containing a photographic copy of the item described in H3/63 but only from its title page through page 173. The present item was filmed for the sake of completeness as it shows the entire Gesamt-Angaben as well as the table of contents.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)(?)	H3/64.1	FT	6438156	Folder probably of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung) Schützen-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	134
428	460	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/64.2	FT	6438302	Divisionen." In addition to Ic/A.O. reports from lower German military headquarters, the folder contains data apparently derived from the Turkish Embassy in Stockholm. Oct. 2, 1944 to March 30, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/65	FT	6438639	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Materialsammlung Gliederungen Bd. 1." Gefangenenaussagen, translations of captured documents, and organization charts concerning the Kriegsstarcken and organization and equipment of units of the Russian army. Aug. 25, 1943 to March 22, 1945.	
			H3/67	FT	6438823	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung). 1.) Garde-Schützen-Division; 2.) Garde-Luftlande-Schützen-Division; 3.) Gebirgs-Schützen-Division." A compilation of Gefangenenaussagen and translations of captured documents concerning the subjects indicated in the title of the folder. March 30, 1943 to Feb. 28, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/68.1	FT	6439046	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung). 1.) Schützen-Brigaden; 2.) mot. Schützen-Brigaden; 3.) mech. Brigaden; 4.) Ski-Brigaden; 5.) Marine-Brigaden; 6.) Luftlande-Brigaden." Reports of lower headquarters, Gefangenenaussagen, extracts and translations of captured documents on the subjects indicated in the title of the folder. Occasional information from the Attaché Abteilung and V-Mann reports. Aug. 14, 1942 to Feb. 27, 1945.	
						Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung). 1.) Panzer-Brigaden; 2.) Panzer-Korps; 3.) Panzer-Regimenter; 4.) mech. Korps; 5.) selbst. Panzer-Bataillone; 6.) Sturmgeschütz-Regimenter." The bulk of this folder consists of reports of German headquarters on the Russian front concerning the subjects indicated in the title. One item entitled "Weisser Freund Nr. 34409 vom 13.2.1945, Stockholm-Ankara 9.2.1945" appears to be the text of a message from the Turkish Embassy in Stockholm to the chief of the (Turkish) general staff (via Ausserministerium Ankara). The item gives information on Russian armored brigades. July 26, 1944 to March 13, 1945.	
429	461		H3/68.2	FT	6439114	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Gliederungen Materialsammlung." This folder is divided into six parts as is H3/68.1. The bulk of the contents consists of data furnished by German military headquarters on the Russian front. In addition the folder contains the following items: a comparison, dated March 3, 1945, of Sollstarcken, sow. russ. Panzer- u. mech. Korps as indicated by a document	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						captured on Jan. 31, 1945 and as assumed by Fremde Heere Ost up to that time; an extract from a telegram of the German military attaché in Tokio, dated Aug. 11, 1944, passing on information of the Japanese general staff on Russian armored corps, armored regiments and Flammenwerfer-Panzerabteilung; copy of a communication from the German air attaché in Budapest (dated April 26, 1944) passing on information of the Hungarian general staff (derived from Swedish sources) concerning Russian armor; and the text of a Vortragsnotiz (dated March 4, 1945) entitled "Mögliche Veränderungen in der Kriegsgliederung sow. russ. Verbände." It appears from the signature block of this document that the Vortrag was by Gehlen.
429	461	Generalstab des Heeres, Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost/ (II)	H3/70	FT	6439568	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung) 1. Pionier-Einheiten 2. Eisenbahn-Truppen 3. Ponton-Einheiten 4. Sonstiges." Data furnished mostly by German military headquarters on the Russian front concerning the subjects indicated in the title. A translation, dated Oct. 28, 1943, of statements of a prisoner of war about Ausbau von Verteidigungszonen östlich von Moskau in the period 1941 - March 1942. Several reports issued by OKW Amt Ausland/Abwehr/Befehlsstab Walli/Abw III during the period January to June 1943 concerning Russian "Besondere Garde-Spreng-Bataillone" charged with dynamiting supply lines behind the German lines. Some of these reports are very weak carbon copies. Nov. 15, 1942 to March 28, 1945.
			H3/71	FT	6439746	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung). 1.) Ski-Bataillone; 2.) selbst. Kradschützen-Regimenter; 3.) Sonstige selbst. Schützen-Einheiten." Data furnished by German headquarters on the Russian front. Nov. 19, 1941 to March 10, 1945.
			H3/74	FT	6439896	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 1 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung)." Data furnished mostly by German headquarters on the Russian front concerning Russian Nachrichten-Truppen, chemische Truppen, NKWD-Polizei- und Sperr-Truppen, Versorgungstruppen, Verwaltungstruppen, bes. Luftlande-Truppen, Strafeinheiten, and Sonstiges. A report by Amt Ausland/Abwehr Dienststelle Walli III (dated Aug. 8, 1943), concerning Unterstellung der sowjet. Gegenspionage unter militärischen Befehl; the report, based on statements of two sowjet. ND-Offiziere, mentions among other things that Abakumow "übernahm die oberste Leitung der Gegenspionage-Abteilungen beim NKO (U OKR NKO 'Smersch'); er untersteht Stalin ...

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	136
429	461	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/75	FT	6440169	unmittelbar." POW statements on the organization of typical Luftlande-Korps and the recruiting of "Dessant" units for special missions. May 6, 1942 to March 16, 1945. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Ablage)." Data on Schützen-Divisionen, Schützen-Brigaden, mot. u. mech. Brigaden, Kavallerie-Divisionen, Panzer-Verbände, Art., Pak. Flak, Gr.W.-Einheiten, Rak.-Gesch.-Einheiten, selbst. Inf.-Einheiten, and Sonstiges. Dec. 10, 1941 to Sept. 10, 1943.	
430	462		H3/76	FT	6440637	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Akte 27 a 3 Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Darstellungen)." Kriegsgliederungen of the kind of units mentioned in H3/75. The majority of these orders of battle are dated 1944, but some are earlier.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/85	FT	6441412	Note: Frames No. 6440901 and No. 6441412 are consecutive. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee." The present folder contains photographic copies of vermutliche Kriegsgliederungen of the various kinds of units of the Russian army. 1943 - 1945.	
		?	H3/86	FT	6441467	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. The folder contains Kriegsgliederungen and Kriegsstarkeachweisungen of various kinds of Russian units. Most of the information is as of 1941 and 1942. The folder also contains an overlay entitled "Starkeberechnung der vor LIII. A.K. am 6.6.43 vermuteten Art.-Verbände." This overlay bears the notations "Geheim" and "K.T.B." and a stamp reading "Generalkommando LIII. A.K."	
			H3/89	FT	6441492	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Übersicht über Ersatzeinheiten und Offiziersschulen der Roten Armee, Stand Dezember 1943," issued by FHO (IIc) on Dec. 15, 1943. This item is Merkblatt 19a/18 and one of the items in the series "Ic-Unterlagen Ost."	
			H3/97	FT	6441612	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc). "Übersicht über die Kommandobehörden der Roten Armee (Feldheer)." This chart shows "Gliederung am: 26.8.1944" as well as "Veränderungen in den letzten 10 Tagen." Only armies and corps are indicated.	
			H3/99	FT	6441617	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I) "Übersicht über die Verwendung der sowj.-russ. Panzer- u. mech. Korps - seit März 1943 - ." Russian units appearing before Heeresgruppen Mitte and Süd. March - Nov. 1943.	
Continued			H3/100	FT	6441621	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	137
430	462	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/107	FT	6441626	"Beispiele für Kriegsgliederung" of a front, an army, and a Schützen-Korps, all as of fall 1944. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Ablage IIc." Anlage 3 zu Feindnachrichtenblatt 18 of AOK 2, consisting of a translation of Erlass des Präsidiums des Obersten Rates der UdSSR über die Regelung der Verleihung militärischer Dienstgrade an die Angehörigen der Roten Armee. The Erlass is dated July 24, 1943. The rest of the folder consists of statistics and a Vortragsnotiz (signed by Gehlen) concerning Kriegsstarke nachweise of a Schützendivision and its elements. Aug. 30, 1944 to April 3, 1945.	
		?	H3/112	FT	6441656	Folder of unknown provenance, without title. A table entitled "Feindkräfte vor Verteidigungsbereich Nord" as of the morning of May 1, 1945, issued by Heeres-Generalstab des Beauftragten des Führers für die Reichsverteidigung Nord, Führungsgruppe Ic/III. A table showing Russian, English and American forces in various sectors of the front.	
			H3/113	FT	6441660	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc). No title. The bulk of this folder consists of Feindkräfteberechnungen and Unterlagen thereto. The tables show Russian forces "in Front eingesetzt," "frontnahe Reserven," "Reserven in der Tiefe," and totals for them as well as for Schnelle Verbände, Finnish, Rumanian, and Bulgarian forces. The period of time covered by these tables and by the folder as a whole is March 1, 1942 to April 23, 1945.	
431	463	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/117	FT	6441881	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Berechnungsunterlagen zum Kräftestand der Roten Armee." This consists of three parts; A. Zusammenstellung "der neu in Reserve" geführten Verbände der Roten Armee, B. Zusammenstellung der a) seit Kriegsbeginn vor deutscher Ostfront "neuzufgetretenen" Verbände, b) z.Zt. "neu in Reserve" geführten Verbände, c) derzeitigen Anzahl der Verbände in "Verbleib unbekannt," d) seit Kriegsbeginn zerschlagenen u. aufgelösten Verbände, e) seit Kriegsbeginn von deutscher Ostfront in andere Gebiete (Finnland usw.) verlegten Verbände, (anzahlmässig), C. Monatliche Zusammenstellung der seit Kriegsbeginn zerschlagenen und aufgelösten Verbände der Roten Armee (anzahlmässig). Some entries in weak pencil. April 6, 1943 to April 16, 1945.	
		?	H3/119	FT	6441974	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Unterlagen für grosse Kräftegegendüberstellg." Comparisons of Russian and German forces at various sectors of the front during the period July 1943 to Oct. 1944. In addition to manpower, the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	138
431	463	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/128	FT	6442029	comparisons indicate armor and artillery. German allies are included. Supporting calculations for these comparisons. A letter of transmittal from Fremde Heere Ost, explaining some points of the comparison, has been initialed by Zeitler.	
			H3/143, copy 1	FT	6442086	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), the table of contents of which is entitled "Sonderformationen." A compilation of Gefangenaussagen concerning various kinds of special Russian units (such as Strafeinheiten, Vernichtungs-Kommandos, Diversanteneinheiten). Nov. 27, 1942 to Dec. 2, 1944.	
		?	H3/145	FT	6442160	Folder of uncertain provenance, containing a photographic copy of a "Führerstellenbesetzung der Roten Armee Stand: 1.10.44," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIC). An alphabetic listing of grand marshals, marshals, generals, admirals, colonels and some lieutenant colonels, with the posts they hold. Commanders and chiefs-of-staffs of fronts, armies, corps, divisions, brigades.	
			H3/147	FT	6442178	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Führungsstäbe der Roten Armee, Anhalt für Gliederung und Aufgabenverteilung," issued on Oct. 20, 1944 by FHO (III/II). Table of contents, text, Anlagen (organization charts from fronts down to divisions).	
						Folder of unknown provenance, containing a series of versions of "Führerstellenbesetzung der Roten Armee" as of Aug. 12, 1943 to Dec. 1, 1944. From Aug. 12, 1943 to March 16, 1944 these Stellenbesetzungen were issued two and three times per month. From April 1 to Dec. 1, 1944 they were issued monthly. The contents are organized in the same two parts as H3/143, copy 1.	
432	464	Gen StdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/152	FT	6443157	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Generalleutnante." This title seems of doubtful relevance to the contents of the folder; in fact, there is another title following the front cover. This second title reads "Akte 31a - 31.12.42." The folder as a whole contains information about the personalities, posts and promotions of leading officials of the Soviet Union. The information stems from the analysis of Soviet newspapers, the reports of German field commands on the Russian front, intelligence services friendly to the Germans, V-Männer, and POW interrogation. A certain V-Mann, "Ivar," reports from Hsinking on Aug. 14, 1942 concerning the commanders of guard units of the Red Army, only to earn the following comment on his report: "Ivar bringt alte Klamotten unter neuem Datum." Translation into German entitled "Charakteristik politischer und militärischer Führer," the original of which was written by the commander of the 32. russ. Armee "auf Grund	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						persönlicher Kenntnis." Short but fascinating character sketches of Stalin, Molotov, Mikoyan, Khrushchev, Vosnesensky, Malenkov, Manuilsky, Rokossovsky, Zhukov, Konev, and many others. Translation of secret order Nr. 022 of 5.11.41, issued by chief of the rear services of the Red Army concerning "Dislokation der Volkskommissariate der UdSSR und der Verwaltungen des Volkskommissariats für Verteidigung." Secret order issued on Oct. 26, 1941 by Vice Admiral Lewtschenko, Kdr. d. Streitkräfte der Krim, with German translation of the Russian original. Secret order "An die Truppen der westlichen Richtung ... v. 22.7.41," issued by Timoshenko concerning command and staff officers (original and translation); Rangliste des Oberkommandos der Roten Armee und Flotte und der Militärischen Industrie Kommissariate, dated May 20, 1940 and transmitted to Fremde Heere Ost with a note of transmittal signed by Köstring in Moscow. The Rangliste, Köstring states, is translated from the Rumanian and is being returned "nach Berichtigung." Liste der in leitenden Stellen der Militär-Bezirke bekannten Generale und Kommissare, a Beilage to Köstring's report 40/40 g. with a covering letter dated Oct. 24, 1940. The contents of the folder as a whole are dated Oct. 24, 1940 to Dec. 26, 1942.
432	464	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/157	FT	6443445	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Presse-Auszüge, Stalin-Befehle, Beförderungen, Auszeichnungen." In addition to the contents indicated in the title, the folder also contains a Kräftegegenüberstellung for each day from April 1 to 20, 1945. The Stalin-Befehle were issued on military occasions such as the capture of a city or the crossing of a river. The contents of the folder as a whole are dated July 4, 1944 to April 20, 1945.
			H3/158	FT	6443679	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "I/M Gef. u. Beutemeldungen 1941." Figures submitted by Heeresgruppe Mitte on prisoners and war material captured between June 22 and Dec. 31, 1941.
			H3/159	FT	6443755	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "I/M Gef. u. Beutemeldungen 1942." Contents very similar to H3/158, except that the data covers the period June 22, 1941 to Dec. 31, 1942. Some weak carbon copies.
			H3/160	FT	6443901	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "I/M Gef. u. Beutemeldungen 1943." Contents very similar to H3/159, except that the present folder covers the year 1943.
433	465	GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(I)	H3/161	FT	6444051	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), without title on the front cover; on the spine of the folder there is a partially legible
Continued						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	140
433	465	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/162	FT	6444232	designation "OKH I/M 1944 Gefangenen- u. ... dungen Bd. 16." The contents, very similar to H3/160, are divided into the following sections: "Gefg. + Beute lfd. Monat tgl. Vorausmeld.," "Gefg. + Beute 10 tgl. Zus. Stell.," "Erb. u. vern. Pz. vor Ostfront," "Erb. u. vern. Pz. vor Mitte." Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Gefangene u. Beute Januar, Februar, Mrz 1945 I/N." Contents similar to the preceding folders.	
			H3/163	FT	6444268	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gefangene u. Beute." Carbon copies of Morgenmeldungen of Heeresgruppe Mitte for the month of December 1944, with figures of Feindverluste reported on separate forms.	
			H3/164	FT	6444520	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Beutezhlung Januar 1945." Contrary to this title, the contents consist of weak carbon copies of Morgenmeldungen of Heeresgruppe Nord for the month of Feb. 1945, with figures of Feindverluste reported on separate forms.	
			H3/168	FT	6444792	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I). No title. Tables entitled "Gefangene, erbeutete u. vernichtete Panzer-Geschtze-Waffen." Also some tables giving <u>U</u> berluferzahlen. The figures are broken down by Heeresgruppen on the Russian front. Also an Unterlage zur Feindkrfteberechnung, Stand vom 20.4.1945, Heeresgruppe Weichsel. The contents of the folder as a whole cover the period Jan. 1, 1943 to April 20, 1945.	
			H3/169	FT	6444873	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I). No title. Content similar to H3/168, except that the statistics on POW's and captured equipment cover only the period July 1 to Aug. 31, 1944. Also <u>U</u> berluferzahlen for the period Jan. 1943 to July 1944, and <u>U</u> berluferdurchschnittszahlen, April 1943 to June 1944. All statistics broken down by Heeresgruppen on the Russian front.	
			H3/172	FT	6444887	Folder of unknown provenance, without title. "Aufklrungsfor-derungen Ost - Teil A - Fhrungsfragen," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) on Feb. 25, 1944, with a note of transmittal. These intelligence requirements were distributed to the Heeresgruppenkommandos and AOKs on the Russian front, as well as certain offices of the Generalstab des Heeres. The intelligence requirements take up only to two and a half pages.	
			H3/175.1	FS	6444893	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photographic copies of the following items: "Verteiler fr die 'Einzelnachrichten des	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	141
						Ic-Dienstes Ost' Fremde Heere Ost (IIIe) Stand: 1.2.44);" "Inhaltsverzeichnis für 'Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost' (nach Sachgebieten geordnet);" "Inhaltsverzeichnis für 'Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost' Nr. 1-25 (Nach Sachgebieten geordnet)." The second of these items is not very legible. Both the second and the third items are not so much a table of contents as an index; both items indicate in which number and on what page of an "Einzelnachricht des Ic-Dienstes Ost" a subject is mentioned. A duplicate set was not micro-filmed.	
433	465	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/175.2	FT	6444951	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef); no title. Translation of an order of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet abolishing political commissars (Oct. 10, 1942). "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost," issued by Fremde Heere Ost; the folder contains only the issues numbered 1-5, 7-11, 13-23, 26-34, 36, 37, 39, 41, and Anlagen to number 42. Some pages are torn, some are not very legibly mimeographed. Anlagen of various kinds. Most issues of the "Einzelnachrichten" bear Gehlen's initial in the upper right hand corner of the first page. Apart from the order concerning commissars, the contents of the folder are dated Oct. 13, 1942 to April 22, 1945.	
434	466	?	H3/176	FT	6445286	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Photographic copy of a "Monatsbericht Vernehmungslager 1/45 für Dezember 1944," issued by Vernehmungslager z.b.V. at Luckenwalde on Jan. 3, 1945 and addressed to Ia and III (of Fremde Heere Ost?). Summary as the two pages of this item are, they throw a good deal of light on the work of the Vernehmungslager, on the POW's present there, on the treatment of inmates of the camp, and on the work planned for Jan. 1945. Cf. H3/1524.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/179	FT	6445290	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Wichtigste Feindfeststellungen 30.7. - 19.2.45." Carbon copies of daily "Wichtigste Feindfeststellungen," issued by Fremde Heere Ost for the period July 30, 1944 to Feb. 19, 1945. Some of the carbon copies are very weak.	
		?	H3/181	FT	6445509	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Meldungen über personelle und materielle Auffüllung von Heeresgruppe Mitte." Daily statistics on the subject indicated in the title; some weak carbon copies. The Meldungen cover the period from Jan. 30, 1945 to April 11, 1945.	
Continued		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/M ?)	H3/182	FT	6445567	Folder possibly of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/M), entitled "H. Gr. Süd	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	142
434	466	?	H3/185, copy 1	FT	6445876	Abwehrmeldungen." The folder contains "Frontaufklärungsmeldungen - kurz," issued by IIA (probably of Fremde Heere Ost), as well as "Zusammenfassung der Frontaufklärungsmeldungen," also issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIA). Both issued daily. The former are weak carbon copies. Nov. 1, 1944 to Feb. 21, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/190	FT	6446238	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Teil A Zusammenstellung der in der Zeit vom April 1942 - Dezember 1944 in der Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost abgefassten Beurteilungen der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im grossen mit Anlagenband und Kartenband." Issued as Beilage 1 zu Abt. Fremde Heere Ost Nr. 1000/45 g.Kdos. References on the margin to maps and Anlagen. For some of these Anlagen see H3/1541 below.	
			H3/195	FT	6446341	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Gesamtbeurteilungen bis 3.6.43." Maps and other supporting documentation. Some weak carbon copies. Aug. 29, 1942 to June 3, 1943.	
			H3/196	FT	6446425	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Vortragsnotizen." Carbon copies of Vortragsnotizen, some with supporting documentation. Some of the Notizen bear pencil notations to the effect "vor Abgang Chef Genstab vorgetragen" or "Gen. Heusinger ... vorgetragen." Photographic copy of a Chefsache Feindbeurteilung from Heeresgruppe Nord-ukraine (dated June 8, 1944). March 22 - Sept. 20, 1944.	
435	467	?	H3/198	FT	6446516	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Vortragsnotizen Gruppe I u. Referate." Carbon copies of Vortragsnotizen with supporting documentation; also some Aktennotizen, notes of telephone conversations, and Stellungnahme by Fremde Heere Ost zur Frage einer etwaigen Abänderung der sowjetrussischen Operationsabsichten im Grossen - Stand 22.12.44 (Chefsache). Some of the carbon copies are weak. July 11, 1944 to March 15, 1945.	
			H3/199	FT	6447108	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Kurze - 15.9.42." Carbon copies of Kurze Beurteilungen der Feindlage, issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost. April 4 to Sept. 15, 1942.	
			H3/200	FT	6447655	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Kurze Beurteilung der Feindlage vom 26.8.1942 - 31.12.42." Carbon copies of Kurze Beurteilungen der Feindlage, issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost. Many of these Beurteilungen are followed by Anlagen in the form of "Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen" and "Auswertung wichtiger Abwehrmeldungen." The text of some of these Anlagen is identical with some of the entries in H3/180. Table of contents.	
						Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Kurze." Content very similar to H3/199. Sept. 16 to Dec. 31, 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	143
436	468	?	H3/208	FT	6448061	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kurze Beurteilung der Feindlage vom 1.9.44 - 31.10.44." Issued daily; some with Anlagen consisting of POW statements, Frontaufklärungsergebnisse, or the like.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/211	FT	6448261	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Kurze Beurteilung der Feindlage vom 1.11.44 - 17.4.45." Some maps and telegrams.	
		?	H3/212	FT	6448880	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Kurze Beurteilungen der Feindlage." Oct. 1, 1944 to Feb. 8, 1945.	
437	469	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/213	FT	6449376	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), without German title. The first page is a table of contents entitled "Offensive Kowel." The first page also bears a stamp "Chef Genst. am 3/11 vorgetragen," with Gehlen's initial. The date at the top of this page (Oct. 1944) makes it clear that this is a study of indications of the Russian offensive at Kowel earlier in 1944. Extracts from Kurze Feindlagebeurteilungen. Two graphic representations entitled "Wahrscheinlichkeit der Angriffstermine nach Zahl der positiven und negativen bzw. abschwächenden Anzeichen in der Zeit vom 15.2. - 17.7.1944" and "Summe der positiven und negativen bzw. abschwächenden Anzeichen für Beginn des Grossangriffs in der Zeit vom 15.2. - 17.2.1944." The first page of the text is badly damaged.	
		?	H3/217	FT	6449395	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photographic copies of "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes" for the period April 10 - 19, 1945.	
			H3/218	FT	6449459	Folder of unknown provenance, no German title. "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes," "Lagebericht West," "Lagebericht Ost," issued by OKW/FdStab B/Ic for April 29 and 30, 1945. The rest of the folder consists of "Lageberichte Ost," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) for the period April 1 - 28, 1945.	
			H3/219	FT	6449657	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Carbon copies of "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) for the period April 23 to 28, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/W)	H3/224	FT	6449674	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/W), entitled "Ic/Ost Unterlagen Major i.G. v. Kalkreuth." A Feindbeurteilung, Heeresgruppe Weichsel, as of April 30, 1945, by FHO (I/Weichsel). A tabulation of abgeschossene Feindpanzer, issued by FHO (I) on April 19, 1945. A Feindbeurteilung AOK Ostpreussen as of May 5, 1945, issued by FHO (I/Weichsel-Kurland). Feindbeurteilungen for Heeresgruppe Kurland as of May 3, 1945, for Panzer AOK 3 as of April 28, 1945, and Heeresgruppe Weichsel as of April 29, 1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	144
437	469	?	H3/226	FT	6449685	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Ost v. 1.1. - 31.1.44. Entwurf." Issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/227	FT	6450073	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Ost v. 1.2. - 29.2.44. Entwurf." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
438	470		H3/228	FT	6450452	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Ost v. 1. - 31.3.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/229	FT	6450845	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I). "Lageberichte Ost v. 1. - 31.4.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/230	FT	6451186	Folder of uncertain provenance, probably GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Lageberichte Ost vom 1.5. - 30.6.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I). Contrary to the title, June 29 is the last day for which there is a Lagebericht in the folder.	
439	471		H3/231	FT	6451725	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte 1. - 31.7.1944." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/232	FT	6452071	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte 1. - 31.8.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/233	FT	6452455	Folder of unknown provenance, without title. "Lageberichte Ost" for the period Sept. 1 - 30, 1944, issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/234	FT	6452844	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Entwurf Lageberichte 1. - 31.10.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
440	472		H3/235	FT	6453243	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte v. 1. - 30.11.44." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/236	FT	6453542	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte f. d. Zeit vom 1. - 31.12.1944." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/237	FT	6453856	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Januar 45." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
441	473		H3/238	FT	6454252	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Februar 45." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/239	FT	6454661	Folder of unknown provenance, lacking a title. "Lageberichte Ost" for March, 1945, issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I).	
			H3/240	FT	6454990	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lagebericht Ost April 45, Heeresarchiv." Issued daily by Fremde Heere Ost (I) for the period April 1 - 21, 1945.	
			H3/241	FT	6455133	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lagebericht ab 23.4." Lagebericht Ost Nr. 1414 for April 29, 1945, issued by OKW/FH Stab B - Ic; Lageberichte Ost issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) for April 23 - 28, 1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	145
441	473	?	H3/245	FT	6455161	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Horchlage 1. - 31.8.44." "Nachrichten-Aufklärungs-Lage Ost Sowjetunion," issued by Chef HNW/Leitstelle Nachr.-Aufklärung for the period Aug. 1 - 31, 1944, on some days with Anlagen for Bandenlage and Luftlage. A map (Anlage 2 zu H-Lage 25/10) entitled "Horchlage Sowjetunion Horchergebnisse ab 18. Oktober 1941, Stand: 24.10.41," and issued by Chef HNW H-Leitstelle.	
442	474	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Gruppe I/N	H3/252.2	FT	6455676	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Gruppe I/N. No title. Telegraphed Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen to Fremde Heere Ost from the Ia of (Geb.) AOK 20 (OK/WB Norw) for the period Nov. 1, 1944 to Jan. 5, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/252.3	FT	6455959	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Telegraphed Morgen- and Tagesmeldungen to Fremde Heere Ost from the Ia of Ob. Nordfinnland for the period Oct. 27 to Nov. 1, 1944; also telegraphed Feindbeurteilungen and Vor- and Nachmittagsunterricht from Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Kurland for the period Feb. 11 to March 20, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/253	FT	6456360	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), without title. Tagesmeldungen telegraphed to Fremde Heere Ost from the Ia and the Ic of the Generalkommando Oderkorps, Panzer AOK 3, AOK 9, and AOK 2 for the period Jan 24 to Feb. 28, 1945.	
			H3/254	FT	6456687	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "H. Gr. Nord, Inhalt: Tagesmeldungen AOK 2 v. 17.1. - 23.1.45, AOK 4 v. 16.1. - 31.1.45, PZ-AOK 3 v. 16.1. - 31.1.45."	
			H3/255	FT	6456828	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. Telegraphed Tagesmeldungen from the Ia, and Wochenlagen from the Ic/A.O., of (Geb.) AOK 20 (OK/WB Norwegen) for the period Jan. 23 to April 3, 1945. A mimeographed Feindlagebericht issued by the Ic/A.O. of AOK 20, dated Feb. 6, 1945 and covering the month of Jan. 1945. Telegraphed Tagesmeldungen from the Ia of Heeresgruppe Kurland covering the period Jan. 27 to March 30, 1945.	
443	475		H3/259	FT	6457030	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. The folder contains the following groups of telegrams to Fremde Heere Ost from Heeresgruppe Kurland/I: Abendunterrichtungen, Feb. 12 - 28, 1945; Nachmittagsunterrichtungen, Feb. 11 - 28, 1945; Vormittagsunterrichtungen, Feb. 11 - 28, 1945; Zwischenunterrichtungen, Feb. 16 - 28, 1945; Morgenmeldungen, Feb. 11 - 28, 1945; Tagesmeldungen, Feb. 11 - 27, 1945; Panzermeldungen, Jan. 21 - Feb. 27, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/N)	H3/260	FT	6457311	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/N), entitled "H.Gr. Nord (Kurland) Tages- und Abendmeldungen. AOK 4.1. - 27.2.45. Tagesmeldungen,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	146
443	475	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/261	FT	6457712	Pz.-AOK 3, Armee-Abt. Samland. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Abendmeldungen. G. Gr. Nord (Kurland), 11.2. - 4.3.45." Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. Tagesmeldungen telegraphed from Ic/A.O. of Armeegruppe Heinrici for the period Jan 25 to Feb. 22, 1945; Tagesmeldungen telegraphed from Ic/A.O. of Pz AOK 4 for the period Feb. 16 to 22, 1945; Tagesmeldungen telegraphed from the Ic/A.O. of AOK 17 for the period Feb. 16 to 21, 1945. Carbon copies of Vortragsnotizen of I/M of Fremde Heere Ost for the period Feb. 16 to 23, 1945. "Nachrichten-Aufklärungs-Lage Ost ... Sowjetunion," issued by General der Nachrichtenaufklärung for Feb. 21, 22 and 23, 1945. Meldungen from Fest.Kdt. Breslau Feb. 21 - 23, 1945; from Heeresgruppe Mitte, Feb. 16 to 23, 1945; Lageberichte Ost issued by Fremde Heere Ost for the period Feb. 19 to 23, 1945.	
444	476	GenStdH/Abt.FHO(Archiv)	H3/263	FT	6458138	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO (Archiv), deposited there by Fremde Heere Ost (I/Süd). No title. "Inhalt des Paketes: Fernschreiben Pz. AOK 2 vom 16.2. - 15.3.45, Fernschreiben Pz. AOK 6 vom 6.3. - 15.3.45, Fernschreiben AOK 6 vom 16.2. - 15.3.45, Fernschreiben AOK 8 vom 16.2. - 15.3.45, Ic-Tagesmeldungen H. Gr. Süd vom 1. - 15.3.45, Morgenmeldungen H. Gr. Süd vom 16.2. - 15.3.45, Tagesmeldungen H. Gr. Süd vom 16.2. - 15.3.45, Feindartillerie-Lage vom 31.12 - 28.2.45."	
			H3/265	FT	6458739	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO (Archiv), deposited there by Fremde Heere Ost (I/Südost). No title. "Inhalt des Paketes: Fernschreiben OB Südost (Obkdo. H. Gr. F) Ic vom 1. - 23.3.45. Fernschreiben OB Südost (Obkdo. H. Gr. E) Ic vom 23. - 31.3.45." These telegrams are Morgenmeldungen and Abendmeldungen.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/267	FT	6459021	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. "Ic-Tages- u. Morgenmeldungen H. Gr. E vom 16. - 23.3.45."	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/269.1	FT	6459196	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Kurze v. 1.4.45 - 19.4.45." The telegrams are headed "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes," and they were sent by Oberstleutnant Wessel, then acting chief of Fremde Heere Ost, to one Major i.G. Schoeller, at Fremde Heere Ost, Roon. The telegrams cover the period April 13 - 19, 1945.	
444 445	476- 477	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/269.2	FT	6459238	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. The folder contains the following groups of telegrams: Unterrichtungen from Ia of Heeresgruppe Kurland for the period 21.3. - 9.4.45; Tagesmeldungen from the Ia of Heeresgruppe Kurland for the period 22.3. - 9.4.45; Panzermeldungen from the Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Kurland for the period March 4 - 21, 1945, reporting enemy tanks captured and destroyed; there follow Meldungen from the Ic/A.O. of H.Gr. Kurland for the period	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	147
445	477	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/272	FT	6459837	<p>March 30 to April 7, 1945; the remainder of the folder consists of carbon copies of the text of telegrams from Heeresgruppe Nord, Festungskommandant Danzig, Festungskommandant Königsberg, Heeresgruppe Kurland, AOK 2, AOK 4, XXXXI. Panzer Korps, Div. Grossdeutschland, and Armeeabt. Samland reporting on the course of operations. This last group of items is dated March 5 to April 9 and includes the last days of resistance in Danzig and Königsberg.</p> <p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. Telegraphed Tagesmeldungen from the Ia and Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppen Mitte and Kurland, Panzer AOK 1 and 4, AOK 17 and 20. These are dated April 15 - 30, 1945. A telegram from the Attaché Abteilung Heer, dated April 23, 1945, gives extracts from a communication of the military attaché in Stockholm concerning possible Swedish intervention in Norway, with a comment to the effect that although Sweden may not want to intervene, it would be forced to do so if the Germans again shoot hostages or destroy Norwegian property. Ic-Tagesmeldungen issued by Heeresgruppe Mitte for April 24 - 26, 1945. A report on "Währungsverhältnisse in den von der Roten Armee besetzten Gebieten," dated April 16, 1945 and issued (with Anlagen) by Auswertestelle Ost (Heer) des OKH. (A 1). Carbon copy of a report on "Kräfteverhältnis einer deutschen Ost-Infanterie-Division und einer sowj. russ. Schützen-Division," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I/IIc) on July 26, 1943 and signed in pencil by Gehlen.</p>	
			H3/273	FT	6459950	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. Telegraphic Meldungen received by Fremde Heere Ost from the Ia and Ic/A.O. of AOK 6 and 8, Panzer AOK 2, and Heeresgruppe E. The telegrams are dated April 10 to 28, 1945.</p>	
		?	H3/279	FS	6460261	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. An Operationskalender consisting of a number of sheets. Each of these covers one of the months from June 1941 to Aug. 1943. Each sheet is divided into a left half, headed "Deutsche Operationen," and a right half, headed "Russische Operationen." From top to bottom the sheet is divided into sections for Heeresgruppen, Nord, Mitte, Süd, and A. Each section gives a brief summary of operations in chronological order. a duplicate of this Operationskalender was not filmed.</p>	
			H3/280	FT	6460291	<p>Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Grundbuch Schweden - Heer." "Angelegt März 1945, fortlaufend fortgeführt" by MA Abt 11 (of Fremde Heere Ost?). A Quellenangabe (of unpublished sources) is followed by sections on the H8h. Wehrm.- und Heeresdienstst.,</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	148
445	477	OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt (Ausland 1 Ost)	H3/282	FT	6460649	Wehrkreise, Vert.Bez., Heimw. Kreise und Bezirke, Schulen, Allg. Feststellungen, Ausrüstung d. einzelnen Waffengattungen, Friedens-Trupp., Feld-Verb., and Feldeinh.. Folder of OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt (Ausland 1 Ost), entitled "Feldpostbriefe Presseauszüge." Carbon copies of a few extracts from the Russian press (mostly <u>Pravda</u> and <u>Izvestiia</u>). The bulk of the folder consists of extracts from letters from various localities in Russia; the date and the place of origin are indicated for each letter. Extracts from POW interrogations and from the reports of various Abwehrtrupps. The whole folder deals with food and rationing in Russia. Feb. 26 to Dec. 6, 1944.	
		OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt, Abteilung Ausland (W 2), Aussenstelle bei Heeres- gruppe Süd	H3/284a	FT	6460740	Folder of OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt, Abteilung Ausland (W 2), Aussenstelle bei Heeresgruppe Süd. No title. Stellenbesetzungen. The first page of the folder reads "Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1." The folder contains a great variety of data about technical aspects of Russian tanks and Sturmgeschütze, as well as about their production. Photographs, maps and charts. Many of the data seem to have originated from Fremde Heere Ost. A list of fourteen reports made by the Aussenstelle in March 1945. Nov. 8, 1943 to April 1, 1945.	
446	478	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId)	H3/284b	FT	6461092	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId); no title. Carbon copies of information furnished to Chef der Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres/Waffenprüfung concerning Russian armor, Sturmgeschütze, Geschütze, Marine, Erstausrüstung, and Handfeuerwaffen. The first three subjects take up by far the largest part of the folder. Photographs and technical drawings of Russian equipment. Translations of captured Russian data and regulations and POW interrogation reports on the same subject. March 12, 1942 to April 14, 1945.	
		Chef Heeresnachrichtenwesen/ Leitstelle der Nachrichten- Aufklärung	H3/285	FT	6461522	Folder of Chef Heeresnachrichtenwesen/Leitstelle der Nachrichten-Aufklärung, entitled "Übersetzungen russischer Beuteschriften Nr. 2. Skizzen zur Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges in der UdSSR, 1917 - 1922, zusammengestellt von Brigade-Kommandeur A. De-Lasari." The original seems to have been published by the Staatlicher Militärverlag des Volkskommissariats für Verteidigung der UdSSR in 1939. The present translation, a number in the series "Ic-Unterlagen Ost," was issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIIc). Text and maps on the civil war mentioned in the title. The text consists of excerpts from the works of Stalin, Lenin, Frunze, and others.	
		?	H3/286	FT	6461556	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photographic copies of reports sent from Fremde Heere Ost to OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt (Ausland 1	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						Ost). The first page in the folder bears the notation "33If Band 2 1.1.43 - 31.10.44." The two earliest items in the folder are correspondence between Gehlen and OKW/Wirtschaftsamt Ag. Wi Ausl/A concerning texts of monitored Russian radio broadcasts furnished to the latter office by Fremde Heere Ost. The folder as a whole contains various kinds of reports on the economy of the Soviet Union, especially its industry and war economy. The reports are based on POW interrogation, press analysis, data furnished by the Attachéabteilung of the OKH, and the like. Among these primarily economic reports there is one, dated Feb. 5, 1943, which strongly suggests that Soviet agents are under orders to minimize Russian military capabilities when interrogated by Germans. Contrary to the date given on the first page of the folder, the first item is dated Jan. 13, 1943; the last is dated Oct. 28, 1944.
446	478	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId)	H3/288	FT	6461818	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId); no title. Photographs, technical drawings, and intelligence reports based on various sources, concerning Russian armor. April 9, 1942 to Sept. 14, 1945.
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/302	FT	6462119	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. A two-page memorandum by Fremde Heere Ost (IIc), dated July 1, 1944, entitled "Statistische Durchschnittswerte für Sollstärken sow. russ. Verbände und Umrechnungsverhältnisse."
		?	H3/304	FT	6462123	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. One chart by Fremde Heere Ost (IIa), dated Nov. 1, 1944 and entitled "Unwiederbringliche Verluste der S.U. ab 22.6.41 (Gefangene, Gefallene, Invaliden)."
			H3/319	FT	6462126	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Wehrkraft. Rüstungsumfang und Wehrmacht der Sowjetunion im Frühjahr 1943." Mimeographed text of a lecture given at the Kriegsakademie on April 16, 1943 by Chef Fremde Heere Ost.
447	479		H3/325	FT	6462165	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three large tables entitled "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres Stand 25.1.45," and "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres, Stand 25.2.45." There are two copies of the latter; one of these two is incomplete. All three tables were issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIc) and show forces down to the division level.
			H3/327, copy 2	FT	6462177	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Wehrwirtschaft der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken, (UdSSR) Teil II, Grosse Ausarbeitung und statistische Übersichten, Stand März 1941." Printed

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	150
447	479	?	H3/328	FT	6462292	by OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt. Sections on wehrwirtschaftliche Grundlagen, Wirtschaftsorganisation und Planwirtschaft, Landwirtschaft, Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Rohstoffe und Industrie, Elektrizitätswirtschaft, Rüstungsindustrie, Verkehr, Finanzlage, Aussenhandel. Appendices giving statistics and charts.	
						Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostatic copies of memoranda, statistical tables, maps and charts concerning Russian production, losses, and import of tanks, aircraft and Sturmgeschütze. Some duplicates were filmed because the material is not always very legible. The original material was the work of Fremde Heere Ost (IId). Feb. to Dec. 1944.	
			H3/329	FT	6462335	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Two photostatic copies of a two-page memorandum by Fremde Heere Ost (IId), dated Sept. 12, 1944 and dealing with planned and actual coal production in the Soviet Union in the period 1938 to 1944.	
		- GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/336	FT	6462341	Folder probably of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Two mimeographed reports "Meldungen über die sowjetische Rüstungsindustrie, 2. Bericht April/Mai 1944," dated July 28, 1944; "Meldungen über die sowjetische Werferindustrie, 4. Bericht April 1944," dated June 16, 1944. Various reports, statistics, maps and charts on Soviet production of arms, especially tanks. Feb. 6 to Aug. 21, 1944.	
		?	H3/344	FT	6462452	Folder of unknown provenance; the front cover bears the notation "zu 181/44." A listing of the various positions in Fremde Heere Ost, giving the incumbents, their secretaries and enlisted personnel. Also two large floor charts (Chefsachen) of the offices of Fremde Heere Ost. Some interesting detail on these floor charts (e.g., "Schallsicherung" surrounding the office of the Abteilungschef and his adjoining Vortragzimmer). The date of this information is not entirely certain, but seems to be 1944.	
			H3/346	FT	6462469	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Six pages (carbon copies) of a "Feindbeurteilung" (Stand 20.5.41), estimating Russian order of battle and probable intentions.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/348	FT	6462477	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. An American label on the front cover of the folder reads "Fernschreiben 1945." Ia and Ic Meldungen from Heeresgruppe F to Fremde Heere Ost for the period Feb. 1 to March 15, 1945; a few Meldungen from Heeresgruppe E.	
		OKW/Wirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (VIId)	H3/349	FT	6462564	Folder of OKW/Wirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (VIId), entitled Orientierungsheft Iran, Stand: 1.3.1941." Issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I) on April 6, 1941. The booklet is followed by Anlagen on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	151
447	479	?	H3/353	FT	6462597	the military organization of Iran. Folder of unknown provenance; entitled "SU Fliegertruppe Übersichtsliste der Flugplätze, Nachtrag 3 Stand: Oktober 1944, Herausgegeben vom Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic, Fremde Luftwaffen Ost." The first part of this booklet lists airports "nach Zielnummern geordnet," the second alphabetically. The first part also refers to the map and Meldequadrat on which the airport may be located, as well as to the appropriate page of a "Flugpl. Atlas."	
			H3/355	FT	6462622	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg Nr. 1" with Anlagen. Issued by Fremde Heere Ost (B/P) on May 3, 1943. Four pages on "Die Bandenbewegung in der Sowjet-Union und ihr Einbau in die Rote Armee" are followed by a translation of the oath taken by partisans.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Geschäftszimmer I)	H3/371	FT	6462639	Folder probably of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Geschäftszimmer I). No title. Morgenmeldungen of Heeresgruppe Nord for March 2, 3, and 4, 1945. Daily reports of enemy personnel and equipment captured on the eastern front. March 1945.	
		?	H3/382	FT	6462892	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Orientierungsheft über die Deutsche Wehrmacht." This is a partial translation by Fremde Heere Ost (IIIc) of a captured Russian document published by the Hauptverwaltung für den Nachrichtendienst in der Roten Armee in Moscow in 1943. The table of contents at the end of the booklet indicates which sections of the Russian original were not translated.	
		Gebirgsjägererschule	H3/392	FT	6463026	Folder of Gebirgsjägererschule, entitled "Auszugsweise Übersetzung der russischen Schrift Handbuch der Partisanen, Neubearbeitung Juli 1944, 4. Auflage," issued by FHO(Bd) in July 1944. This item is Merkblatt 19a/28 (Anhang 2 zur H.Dv. 1a Seite 19a lfd. Nr. 28).	
		?	H3/394, copy 3	FT	6463098	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Russisches Militärschrifttum Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 4." Issued by FHO (IIId) in March 1944, this supplement lists only those books received by FHO since the publication of Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 3. The present bibliography gives bibliographic details in Russian and German. Russian security classifications (in the German equivalents "Nur für den Dienstgebrauch" and "Geheim") are indicated for some items. Cf. H3/429, H3/1314 copy 1.	
			H3/395	FT	6463207	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Russisches Militärschrifttum, Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 2," issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIz-a/3) in Dec. 1942. This bibliography lists the items contained in Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 1 as well as items received since then.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	152
447	479	?	H3/409	FT	6463256	<p>The bibliographical detail given about each item, and the grouping of items according to subject matter, is very much the same in this folder and in H3/394 copy 3.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance, possibly Heeresgruppe Mitte/Ic. The folder is entitled "Unternehmen 'Scherhorn'" and "Handsachen Oberst Worgitzky," at the time in question - the fall of 1944 - Worgitzky was Ic of Heeresgruppe Mitte. The folder contains the draft of a study entitled "Unternehmen Scherhorn." Oberstleutnant Scherhorn seems to have been the commander of a Kampfgruppe which maintained itself for months about 500 kilometers behind Russian lines. In Aug. 1944 the group took up contact with Heeresgruppe Mitte, which first doubted the genuineness of the messages received but investigated and found them to be genuine. Supplies were dropped and arrangements were made to evacuate the wounded; the Kampfgruppe was to be guided back to German lines. The draft mentions Christmas greetings exchanged between the Kampfgruppe and German headquarters; at this point the narrative breaks off. For later events (including the role of Skorzeny) see folder H3/655.</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/414	FS	6463291	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The first page, dated Feb. 27, 1945 and issued by Fremde Heere Ost (I), is entitled "Gefangenenaussagen über Zusammenziehung von Ostarbeitern in Ausbildungslagern." The first page sums up three POW reports about German prisoners of war and Ostarbeiter in Russian hands. The second item in the folder, also dated Feb. 27, 1945 and issued by Fremde Heere Ost (IIa), is entitled "Personelle Ersatzzuführung vor Heeresgruppe Weichsel im Februar 1945," with superimposed annotation in red pencil "Führer-Lagevortrag v. 27.2.45." This item like all others in the folder, was initialed by Gehlen. The last three items are dated Feb. 27, 1945 and entitled "Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Feststellungen über die materielle Ausstattung von Pz.-Verbänden vor Heeresgruppe Mitte," "Ersatzzuführungen vor Armee-Gruppe Heinrici in der Zeit vom 15. - 25.2.1945 nach Gefangenenaussagen," and "Auszug aus Meldungen über sowjetrussische Verluste."</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Ia (Propaganda)	H3/413	FT	6463299	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Ia (Propaganda) entitled "Überläufer Arbeitseinsatz." The folder contains a Vortragsnotiz concerning "Arbeitseinsatz der Überläufer in den Ostgebieten." This Notiz, dated May 6, 1943, gives the substance of a telephone call from Hauptmann Strik-Strikfeldt (OKW/WPr). The telephone call listed fifteen points on which agreement had been reached by RSHA, the Ostministerium and</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	153
447	479	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIIe)	H3/415	FS	6463309	the Generalbevollmächtigte für Arbeitseinsatz about the employment of defectors. This agreement provided that, subject to the consent of the Chef des Generalstabes, the Ostministerium would be in charge of such employment. The next item in the folder, dated May 11, 1943, indicates that the general staff rejected this arrangement and the reactions to this rejection on the part of the Ostministerium and Organisation Sauckel (Generalbevollm. f. Arbeitseinsatz). The folder also contains two OKH Merkblätter über Behandlung von Überläufern, dated May 6, 1943; one is "für Dulag u. Sammelstellen" and the other "für Truppe." Duplicates of these Merkblätter were not filmed.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib)	H3/417	FT	6463421	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIIe), entitled "Orden." An illustrated study of Soviet orders and decorations. The title page is dated in Dec. 1943 and bears the notation "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost - Nr. 24" in pencil. The present folder may be a draft. Duplicates of the text were not filmed.	
						Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "G.V.-Funkspiel 'Forstmeister.'" Order of battle information cleared by OKW/WFSt-Op(H) was transmitted to an enemy agent by RSEA/III. Amt Ia. The agent ("Forstmeister") was in the area to the east of Stettin. One page in the folder gives a comparison of actual German troop movements to the eastern front with the figures transmitted to "Forstmeister." March 1 - 27, 1945.	
448	480		H3/419	FT	6463449	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "G.V.-Funkspiele Ostmark." Contents very similar to H3/417, except in this case the agent of the sowjetrussische N.D. was sent information from Vienna. Soviet intelligence requirements, as well as directives for the conduct of the presumed agent for the time after the occupation of Vienna by the Russian army. Feb. 9 to March 24, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIIg)	H3/421	FS	6463533	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIIg); no title. Photostat of a tabulation dated Jan 14, 1945 and entitled "Staatsfeiertage und Gedenktage der SU." A listing of the kind indicated in the title, with notations about some items (e.g. "Aug. 1, Internationaler Pazifistentag, wird nicht mehr gefeiert.") Duplicates of this tabulation were not filmed.	
		?	H3/423	FT	6463538	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Bar charts and curves representing "Kohleförderung 1942-43 (Steinkohleeinheiten)" of the Soviet Union, Great Britain, and the USA; "Rohstahlerzeugung 1942-43" of the same countries; "Mineralöl und synthetische Kraftstoffe 1942-43"	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	154
448	480	?	H3/424	FT	6463545	of the same countries; also "Pak-Fertigung" and "Geschütz-Fertigung" for the same years and the same countries. These items are Anlagen Nrs. 7 to 11 for Fremde Heere Ost (I) Nr. 80/43 g. Kdos. v. 17.10.43. Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "An Übersicht über Fronten, Armeen und Korps der Roten Armee Gliederung am 11.9.43."	
			H3/429	FT	6463551	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Content very similar to H3/394, copy 3. A note attached to the first page of the present folder reads "IIIb Ergänzungsblätter zum Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 4" (i.e., H3/394 copy 3).	
			H3/462	FT	6463654	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. One map entitled "Russische Truppen festgestellt in der Zeit vom 1. - 5.10.39." This is an Anlage zu O.Qu. IV Ost (II) Nr. 401/39 geh. Russian armies, corps and divisions, with boundary lines.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/463.1	FT	6463657	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The folder contains correspondence on administrative problems connected with interpreters, office procedure of Fremde Heere Ost and orders for social occasions (Christmas services, New Year's celebration, etc.). Aug. 25, 1941 to April 21, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(III)	H3/463.2	FT	6463933	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(III); no title. Orders and regulations concerning the office procedures and internal administration of Fremde Heere Ost. A few items may be listed to convey an idea of the contents: an Anweisung für den Offizier vom Dienst, issued by Fremde Heere Ost (VI) on Nov. 29, 1944; a carbon copy of an order signed by Gehlen on Nov. 9, 1944 dissolving "Gruppe Balkan/Polen" and setting up "Gruppe VII" in FHO; a regulation, dated Aug. 8, 1944 concerning Schriftverkehr des Gen.St.d.Heeres; an invitation and program for the first congress of the National-Turkestanisches Einheitskomitee, with a carbon copy of the reply by the office of the Chef FHO (May 29, 1944); office procedures about supplies, electrical appliances, air raid drill; carbon copy of a letter signed by Gehlen on July 13, 1943 informing the staff that the Feindbild it produced had been confirmed by events and that the Chef des Generalstabes has commended Fremde Heere Ost. The contents of the folder span the time at which Gehlen took over from Kinzel the direction of Fremde Heere Ost. Feb. 8, 1941 to Dec. 4, 1944.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId)	H3/466	FT	6464331	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId); no title. The folder consists of three sections, each with its own table of contents: Stahlveredelnde Metalle, Bunt- und Leichtmetalle, and Edelmetalle. A great variety of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	155
449	481	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa)	H3/467	FT	6464699	reports about these three subjects in the Soviet Union. March 14, 1942 to April 23, 1945. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa); no title. The folder begins with a large number of statistical tables entitled "Betr.: Gefangene - erbeutete u. vernichtete Panzer - Geschütze - Waffen." These tables cover the period Jan. 1942 to March 1945. Statistics and charts of Russian losses of equipment. Also data on German losses.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb?)	H3/469	FT	6464956	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, possibly IIb. Inside the front cover of the folder there is preserved a part of the original cover; the fragment reads "...Bd. Innere Verhältnisse in SU ...". The folder is divided into sections on Stimmung, Sowj. Grosstäfte, and an unnamed section "7Ob." Each section contains a variety of reports based on POW interrogation, radio and press analysis, captured documents and V-Männer. The contents of the folder are dated June 5, 1944 to April 10, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa)	H3/479	FT	6465470	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa); no title. The folder consists of reports from intelligence offices in the field and carbon copies of communications from Fremde Heere Ost (IIa) to offices in the OKW and OKH. The subjects are Russian tank maintenance and replacement, rationing and clothing in the Russian army, Russian orders concerning captured equipment, and various reports about the Russian army, especially its logistics. Most of the communications from intelligence offices in the field are reports of POW interrogations. The Russian orders (translations and/or originals) are dated as early as July 31, 1941 and as late as July 31, 1944. Correspondence between Fremde Heere Ost and the Vertreter des Leiters der OT-Zentrale bei Chef GenStdH during August - October 1944 concerning technical intelligence. Some sections of the folder have their own table of contents (e.g., Versorgung der RA in europäischen Ländern). The contents of the folder as a whole are dated Nov. 18, 1941 to April 20, 1945.	
450	482	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb)	H3/480	FT	6466024	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb); no title. The table of contents at the beginning of folder is entitled "Fürsorge, Beurlaubungen, Beförderungen, Auszeichnungen, Wehrsold, Strafen, Feldpost" in the Russian army. Captured Russian documents and reports of POW interrogations on these subjects. July 4, 1944 to April 22, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Abschnittsstab Ostpreussen (Ic)	H3/482	FT	6466472	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Abschnittsstab Ostpreussen (Ic). The folder consists of Anlagen to the Kriegstagebuch of the Ic. A large number of Lagekarten der Roten Armee. Correspondence and	

Continued

Serial Roll Provenance Item Filmed 1st frame Notes 156

orders concerning aerial reconnaissance, preparations for sabotage, organization and support of political movements in the Baltic countries, Grenzschutz of the Soviet Union. The folder throws some light on the operations of OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr I, II, III, Regiment z.b.V. 800, and Gruppe Künsberg of the Auswärtige Amt. Most items in the folder are Chefsachen. Table of contents. July 24, 1940 to June 18, 1941. Cf. H3/1.

450 482 ? H3/485 FT 6466640

Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Heeresgruppe Mitte. The folder consists of Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Many of the Anlagen are Lageberichte Ost, issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO daily during the month of November 1941. Carbon copies of Einsatzabsichten and Erfolgsmeldungen issued daily by Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte 2 bei Heeresgruppe Mitte during the same period. Texts of telephonic and telegraphic messages exchanged between the Heeresgruppe and its corps and Panzergruppen. Texts of telephonic and telegraphic messages from the Heeresgruppe to Operationsabteilung, Generalstab des Heeres. Chefsachen. Nov. 1 - 30, 1941.

OKH, Generalquartiermeister, H3/492 FT 6466969
Gruppe IVb (Heeresarzt)

Folder of Gruppe IVb (Heeresarzt) of Generalquartiermeister, OKH. The front cover reads "1311 Barbarossa V." The folder contains two sections, of which the first is entitled "B. Horchmeldungen, usw." and the second "C. Allgemeines." The first section contains reports from intelligence offices in the field to Fremde Heere Ost, and carbon copies of reports from Fremde Heere Ost to the Heeresarzt im OKH. These reports concern all aspects of the medical organization of the Russian army. The second section contains the same kind of communications; but these deal with medical problems among German, Italian and Türkvölker units, as well as with medical problems in the territories under German occupation. Some items of political interest (e.g., poisons and explosives said to be used by enemy agents, and a proposal for an international investigating commission in re Katyn). Carbon copy of a five-page memorandum concerning snowfall and thaw in Russia and accompanying medical phenomena; this memorandum bears the notation "Chef d. Genst. d. Heeres. K. 4/III." The notation seems to be the work of Keitel. The contents of the present folder are dated Jan. 19, 1942 to May 7, 1943.

451 483 GenStdH/Abt.FHO H3/493 FT 6467342

Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The folder consists of two sections, "75c" and "75d." The table of contents for the first section lists a great variety of reports concerning the "Nationalkomitee Freies Deutschland." The reports came to Fremde Heere Ost

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	157
451	483	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/501	FT	6467674	from military intelligence offices in the field, from RSHA/Amt IIIA, RSHA/Amt VI C 2 b, RSHA/Nil, and several Frontaufklärungs-Leitstellen Ost. The contents of this section are dated Aug. 8, 1944 to April 2, 1945. The second section consists of Presseauszüge translated by Fremde Heere Ost (IIIg) mostly from Russian newspapers but also from some Swiss, American and British newspapers and magazines. The second section also contains reports from military intelligence offices in the field; all these items deal with sowjetische Hetz- und Greuelpropaganda. June 3, 1944 to April 16, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(III)	H3/502	FT	6467779	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Geheim. Offiziere, Sonderführer, Dolmetscher Az. 21 geh." Communications from units in the field, and messages from Fremde Heere Ost to such units and to offices in the OKW and OKH concerning the employment of interpreters for various uses (including the translation of Russian radio traffic). Table of contents. Aug. 30, 1942 to March 31, 1945.	
		?	H3/507 (new)	FT	6467790	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(III), entitled "Angestellte, Stabs- helferinnen Az. 26." A few communications concerning training and transfers of interpreters. March 1, 1942 to Sept. 17, 1944.	
						Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of Kriegsgliederungen of the following kinds of Russian units: Schützen-divisionen, Garde-Schützendivisionen, Gebirgs-Schützendivisionen, Schützen-Brigaden, "Kursanten-Brigaden," Garde-Luftlande-Brigaden, mech. Korps, mech. Brigade, Kavallerie-Korps, Kavallerie-Div., Panzer-Korps, Panzer-Brigade, selbst. Panzer-Regt., selbst. Garde-Pz.-Durchbruchs-Regiment, selbst. Panzer-Bataillon, Art.-Regt., leichte Artilleriebrigade, selbst. Kan. Art. Regt., selbst. schw. Haub.-Art.-Regt., Haub.-Art.-Brigade, Art.Div., Art.-Beobachtungs-Abt., Panzer-Zerstörer-Artillerie-Regt., Panzer-Abwehr-Divisionen and Brigaden, Flak-Artillerie-Divisionen and Regimenter, bsp. Granatwerfer-Regt., mot. Granatwerfer-Regt., Gebirgs-Granatwerfer-Regt., Granatwerfer-Brigade, Raketengeschütz-Regt. M 13 u. M 8, Raketengeschütz-Div., leichtes, mittleres, und schweres Sturmgeschütz-Regt., M.G.-Art.-Bat., MKWD-Regt., Ski-Bat., Entgiftungs-Bat. Tables indicating Soll-Kopfstärken der verschiedenen Artillerie-Einheiten and Geschützausstattung of these Einheiten. The information contained in the folder is derived from captured documents and POW interrogation. The information is as of Oct. 1941 to summer 1944.	
Continued		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/508	FT	6467846	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The folder consists of	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	158
451	483	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/509	FT	6468025	Kriegsstärkenachweisungen of various kinds of Russian infantry and armored units, mostly Schützendivisionen and their elements. The information is based on captured documents and POW interrogation, and shows the state of affairs for the period April 1941 to Jan. 1945. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "Gliederung von Stäben." Translations of captured documents and results of POW interrogations concerning the organization of army, corps, and divisional staffs. Handwritten notes on the same subject; organization charts of the Leningrad military district and Feindgliederungen vor Heeresgruppe SdA. May to July 1942.	
		?	H3/510	FT	6468104	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Several Anlagen to a report by Fremde Heere Ost numbered 500/44. The Anlagen give details about the Finnish army as of February 1944. Kurzgefasste Übersichten über die finnische Luftwaffe, Wehrwirtschaft, and Marine as of Dec. 1943 to Feb. 1944. These Übersichten were issued by Oberbefehlshaber der Luftwaffe/Führungsstab Ic/Fremde Luftwaffen Ost. Maps and other Anlagen to the Übersichten.	
			H3/512	FT	6468215	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO. No title. Sammelmeldungen der Gefangenen- und Beutezahlen of the various sectors of the Russian front during August - November 1944. Statistics on Überläufer in 1943. A table comparing German and Russian forces as of April 1, 1943. A table entitled "Verluste des Heeres in den 5 Kriegsjahren (Unterlagen vom WV...)," breaks the losses down by various causes and arrives at a grand total of 2,587,913. This item is Anlage 151 to a KTB. Statistics on prisoners and captured arms for the period 1942 - 1944. All the statistics in the folder appear to be the work of Fremde Heere Ost.	
			H3/513	FT	6468274	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH-Abt.FHO or Auswertestelle Ost (Heer) des OKH. Translation of a captured Russian order issued by the 69. Armee on 3.3.1943 concerning Ausnutzung von Beutewaffen. A letter of transmittal from Seekriegsleitung I. Opa, dated May 12, 1943, to OKW/WFSt/Op.(M). This letter, initialed by Keitel, is followed by a "Beurteilung der russischen Kampfkraft, die der jap. Mar. Att. in Kujbyschew als Beitrag für die Tagung der jap. Mar. Attachés in Berlin (21.4. - 27.4.) übermittelt hatte." A Japanese liaison officer passed this Beurteilung on to OKM/Skl; the letter of transmittal written by the latter points out that the Beurteilung did not find the full approval of the Japanese naval	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	159
451	483	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/574	FT	6468345	attachés gathered in Berlin because they no longer took such a high view of Russian fighting power. Carbon copy of a sixteen-page list of studies, Vorträge, maps, Merkblätter, Druckvorschriften and the like issued by a great variety of German governmental and private research organizations. Most of these organizations are the intelligence sections of the OKW and OKH; most of the studies deal with strategic and military aspects of countries in Europe, primarily Russia, and the Western hemisphere. Copy of a telegram providing Zahlenunterlagen für Vortrag Generalfeldmarschall Keitel. The figures are estimates (as of May 31, 1943) of Russian forces in being, reserves, men of military age (Jahrgänge 1893 - 1926), and losses ("rund 16 Millionen," including POW's). This copy of the telegram was made by VO Ausl./Ic on 3.6.43. Various details of the 79. Garde-Division. A Vortragsnotiz by Fremde Heere Ost (Chef), dated May 30, 1943 and initialed by Gehlen and Zeitzler; the Notiz reports Russian radio silence since the beginning of May and the effects of it on German intelligence operations. A memorandum mimeographed by Fremde Heere Ost (IIa) on April 30, 1944 concerning Entwicklung des personellen Kriegspotentials und der Menschenreserve der SU, Stand 1.4.44. A Diensterteilung der Auswertestelle Ost (Heer) des OKH, dated April 3, 1945. A few translations, estimates of two Russian armies (as of July 1943), issued by AOK 17/Ic and Fremde Heere Ost (I), and an undated list of "Wichtige Ic-Unterlagen."	
						Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Statistical tables entitled "Feindkräfteberechnung." These tables are daily estimates of Russian troops on the German front, Russian reserves, Russian forces in Iran, the Caucasus, Finland, and the Far East, and Russian units of unknown location. The tables are dated Jan. 2 to Aug. 23, 1944.	
452	484		H3/575	FT	6468589	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Contents of the same kind as in H3/574, except that the present folder contains material for the period Aug. 3, 1944 to Jan. 30, 1945.	
			H3/576	FT	6468760	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Contents of the same kind as in H3/574, except that the present folder contains material for the period June 1, 1943 to Dec. 31, 1943.	
452- 453	484- 485		H3/577	FT	6468976	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Contents of the same kind as H3/574, except that the present folder contains material for the period July 1, 1942 to May 31, 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	160
453	435	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa)	H3/578	FT	6469339	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa); no title. Contents of the same kind as H3/574, except that the present folder contains material for the period July 27, 1941 to June 30, 1942.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/579.2	FT	6469842	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. The folder consists of three parts. The first part contains unclassified requests from various German military headquarters for publications of Fremde Heere Ost, with carbon copies of the replies from FHO. The contents of this section are dated Jan. 12, 1942 to Jan. 26, 1944; they throw light on the function of FHO in informing German officers about the Russian armed forces. The second section contains material bearing the security classification "geheim." Contents very similar to the first section; the contents of the second section are dated May 1, 1942 to March 30, 1945 and are preceded by a table of contents. Some biographical details about a few high-ranking Russian officers. The third section, the contents of which are dated Jan. 23, 1943 to April 4, 1945, contains "geheime Kommandosachen" concerning the printing of studies of FHO, and carbon copies of communications from FHO to other German military offices on a few administrative and military matters. This section is also preceded by its own table of contents.	
		Abweherschule/Verband 805	H3/590	FT	6470311	Folder of Abweherschule/Verband 805, entitled "Sowjet-Armee, Abzeichen, Auszeichnungen, inn. Dienstbetrieb Beutebefehle, Gefangenenaussagen." Reports with illustrations sent to the Abweherschule in question by Stab Walli I and Walli II, OKW/Ausland Abwehr II, and the Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Mitte. The reports deal with the subjects indicated in the title and were routed via Verband 805 des Sonderverbandes Brandenburg. Jan 13 to Nov. 18, 1943.	
454	486	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/595	FT	6470347	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "An die Front zugeführte, neue russ. Verbände," with date "Jan.-Juli 1942." In fact the folder contains tables for each month from Nov. 1941 to July 1942 inclusive. These tables indicate which numbered Russian units appeared before which German AOK on the Russian front on the various days of the month. Carbon copy of a tabulation entitled "Berichtigte Zusammenstellung: Zugeführte neue Rote Verbände mit neuer und alter Nummer vom 1.12.41 - 26.5.42." A memorandum concerning Neuzuführung russischer Verbände, comparing the predictions of Fremde Heere Ost with actual Neuzuführungen in the period May 1, 1942 to Jan. 1, 1943; these last two items are carbon copies of originals issued by Fremde Heere Ost (II).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	161
454	486	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Auswertegruppe)	H3/596	FT	6470365	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Auswertegruppe); no title. The folder contains a carbon copy of a memorandum on "Russischer Kräfteeinsatz, Stand 25.2.42." The first page bears the notation "hat Chef Gen Stab vorgelegen 27.2." and the last page is initialed by Kinzel. The memorandum is the work of the Auswertegruppe of Fremde Heere Ost. Feb. 26, 1942.	
		?	H3/598	FT	6470373	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. The folder contains Kriegsgliederungen of various Russian infantry and armored units as of the summer of 1944.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/601	FT	6470418	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Bildunterlagen über Feindwaffen." In fact, the folder contains a Vortragsnotiz on "Mögliche Veränderungen in der Kriegsgliederung sow. russ. Verbände," dated March 4, 1945 and signed by Gehlen. The rest of the folder consists of Kriegsgliederungen and Kriegsstarke nachweisungen of Russian units. April 5, 1941 to March 4, 1945.	
		?	H3/602	FT	6470479	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Kriegsgliederungen of Russian infantry, artillery and cavalry divisions as of the summer of 1941 to the summer of 1944. Some of these items are Anlagen zu "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost."	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/603	FT	6470495	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Pausen von Kriegsgliederungen (Überholt)." Kriegsstarke nachweisungen and Kriegsgliederungen of Russian units. Oct. 1941 to summer 1944.	
		?	H3/604	FT	6470559	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc). No title. Kriegsgliederungen (Pausen) of Russian units of various kinds, mostly infantry and armor. 1942 - 1944.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/605	FT	6470606	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc), entitled "Pausen von Kriegsgliederungen usw." Kriegsgliederungen of a great variety of Russian units, mostly infantry, armor, artillery. Table of contents. Oct. 1941 to summer 1944.	
			H3/607	FT	6470713	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. The folder contains a copy of a memorandum issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc) on Nov. 29, 1943, entitled "Anhalte zur Bestimmung der Gefechts- und Grabenstarke sow. russ. Schützen-Verbände." Anlagen to the memorandum.	
		?	H3/610	FT	6470721	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. This folder consists entirely of photostats, most of which are of mediocre quality. "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres, Stand 25.3.45." issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc). This chart also indicates whether the various units are at the front, among reserves near the front, or Reserven in der Tiefe. A tabulation entitled "Garde-Panzer-Korps," issued as 2. Anlage	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	162
						<p>zu Obkdo. Heeresgruppe Nordukraine Abt. Ic/A.O. Nr. 2182/44 geh., on June 30, 1944; for most units listed there are comments on the organizational history of the unit (e.g. Umbenennung, Einsatz, first appearance on the German front, etc.). A tabulation similar in format listing Russian artillery and flak forces from corps down to regiments. This second tabulation is 1. Anlage zu Obkdo. Heeresgruppe Nordukraine Abt. Ic/A.O. Nr. 2182/44 geh., dated June 30, 1944. Two memoranda issued by Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Südukraine Abt. Ic/A.O./Auswert. in May and June 1944 concerning Russian decorations for the defense of Moscow and the Caucasus and the orders "Uschakov" and "Nachimow."</p>	
454	486	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/611	FT	6470776	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II); no title. Three mimeographed circulars issued by Obkdo. der Heeresgruppe Mitte Abt. Ic/A.O. in June and July 1943 concerning Neugliederung der russ. mot.-Truppen, Neue Kriegsgliederungen in der Roten Armee, and Umgliederung der russischen Infanterie. Anlagen to these circulars. Proposal from a major on the Russian front for a uniform system of karteimässige Erfassung der Feindverbände at the division level (20 June 1943). Extract from Anlage 3 zu Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 8 (Pz. AOK 3, Ic/AO) v. 5.5.43 concerning Entwicklung and Gliederung der russischen Panzerwaffe. A lengthy circular issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa) on April 1, 1943 concerning Russian forces in the Far East, including a list of infantry, armored, and cavalry units transferred from the Far East to Europe since June 22, 1941. A circular issued on Jan. 29, 1943 by Obkdo. der Heeresgruppe Mitte Ic/A.O. on mech. Verbände der Roten Armee. Several reports of POW interrogations on the personnel services of the Russian army; this group of items is dated March 11, 1944 to March 19, 1945.</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/612	FT	6470872	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Copies of a number of Aktennotizen concerning calculations about Russian armored and infantry units. The Aktennotizen are dated March 19, 1943 to Feb. 14, 1944.</p>	
		?	H3/613	FT	6470888	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres, Stand 10.10.44," issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc). Photostat.</p>	
			H3/614	FT	6470892	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of an "Übersicht über die Kommandobehörden der Roten Armee Gliederung am: 26.8.44," issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc).</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	163
454	486	?	H3/627	FT	6470898	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A memorandum entitled "B. Entwicklung der russ. Wehrmacht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des zur Verfügung stehenden Menschenpotentials." This memorandum covers the period from before the war to Aug. 1, 1943; a notation on the first page reads "Beitrag der Gr. II zur Studie Maj. i.G. Volke."	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV)	H3/630	FT	6470906	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV); no title. Copy of a report by Oberstleutnant Ogilvie on his trip to the Ic-Lehrgang beim Geb. AOK 20 in Feb. and March 1945; copies of Vortragsnotizen by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV) on the Finnish military and political situation, dated Feb. 16, 1944 to Dec. 23, 1944; copy of Bericht, Oberstleutnant Ogilvie, Reise Norwegen, 22.10. - 2.11.43. The occasion for this journey was a lecture given by Ogilvie at an Ic-Tagung in Oslo. Copies of reports about two other journeys which Ogilvie made to Norway, Sweden and Denmark in Sept. and Oct. 1944. Except for the Vortragsnotizen, duplicates of the contents of this folder will also be found in H3/46.	
		?	H3/631	FT	6470027	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV). Copies of Vortragsnotizen concerning Sweden, Finland, and Scandinavia generally. The Vortragsnotizen are the work of GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(IV) and are dated Jan. 25, 1944 to March 11, 1945; they overlap in part with the contents of folder H3/45. Anlagen to some Vortragsnotizen.	
			H3/642	FT	6471226	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Russische Frage. Gedanken zur Neugestaltung Osteuropas von Richard Riedl, Wirklicher Geheimer Rat a.o. Gesandter und bev. Minister a.D. Im ersten Weltkriege Chef der Sektionen für Handelspolitik, Schiffahrt und Industriepolitik im k.k. Handelsministerium und Generalkommissär für Kriegs- und Übergangswirtschaft. Österreichischer Gesandter in Berlin 1921 - 1925. Wien, März 1943." The study is divided into two parts: die Russische Frage und die Möglichkeiten ihrer Lösung, and Wege zur Entbolschewisierung und Entrussung des Ostraumes.	
			H3/643	FT	6471421	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The folder contains three folders and some loose documents. The first of the three folders is entitled "Übergabe Gr. Leiter." A second cover reads "Personalangelegenheiten." The latter title correctly indicates the contents of this first folder. The contents throw light on the personnel of FHO/(VI), and especially on the leaves and transfers of Stabshelferinnen (Dolm.) in the period Sept. 8, 1944 to Jan. 17, 1945. The second folder is entitled "Urlaubsangelegenheiten" and contains a leave regulation of the Hauptquartier OKH (Jan. 18, 1944), lists of birthdays of	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	164
455	487	?	H3/644	FT	6471665	<p>officers and Stabshelferinnen in FHO, rejections of requests for leave, and the like. A third folder is entitled "Gruppenangelegenheiten" and contains material throwing light on the administrative and social aspects of Gruppe III of FHO (e.g., Geburtstagslisten, lists of typewriters in use, lists of documents retired to the Heeresarchiv, etc.). There follow after this folder copies of Arbeitsberichte Mrs. 1 - 32 of Gruppe III of FHO, dated Aug. 1944 to March 1945. Contents of H3/643 badly damaged by fire.</p> <p>Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ia), entitled "Vorträge, Studien, Auswertungen, Druckschriften." In fact, the folder contains a study by III d (of FHO?) concerning "Auswertung russischer Feldpostbriefe," and dated July 7, 1943. Another study dated Aug. 3, 1943, also by III d, concerns Abschluss der Auswertung der bei Graiworon (H.Gr. Std) im Juni 1943 erbeuteten Feldpostsäcke mit über 8 000 Briefen. These studies were distributed to the Führer, the Chef des Generalstabes, the Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD/Amt VI, and other high military offices.</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/646.1	FT	6471680	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. A copy of a study by Fremde Heere Ost (I), dated Jan. 17, 1945 and entitled "Feindliche Kampfführung gegen die H.Gr. Nord"; a study by the same office, also dated Jan. 17, 1945, entitled "Feindliche Operationsmöglichkeiten und Kräfteansatz gegen Heeresgruppe Nord"; a third and revised study of the foregoing. Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 10/44 issued by Abt. Ic of (Geb.) AOK 20 on Nov. 7, 1944; the bulk of the folder consists of Tages- und Abendmeldungen of the Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Nord for the period Oct. 10, 1944 to Jan. 29, 1945.</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Gruppenleiter II	H3/645.1	FT	6471914	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Gruppenleiter II, entitled "Akte 6b Band I." The folder contains the following items. Zusammenfassender Bericht von Überläufer- und Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nr. 13, issued by Panzer AOK 3/Ic/A.O. on March 25, 1944 (with Anlagen); Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nr. 12, issued by AOK 9/Abt. Ic/A.O. on March 24, 1944 (with Anlagen consisting of translations of captured Russian orders and Feldpostbriefe); Zusammenfassender Bericht von Überläufer- und Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nr. 9, issued by Panzer AOK 3/Ic/A.O. (Dolm.) on Jan. 22, 1944; Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen, Nr. 11, issued by AOK 9/Ic/A.O. on March 17, 1944 with Anlagen.</p>	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/645.2	FT	6472073	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The bulk of the folder consists of Auszüge aus Gefangenenvernehmungen, issued by AOK 9/Ic/A.O. six times between Jan. 28, 1944 and March 12, 1944. There are similar</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	165
455	487	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/646.2	FT	6472497	extracts issued by Fremde Luftwaffen Ost (Jan. 21, 1944), AOK 6 (Jan. and Feb. 1944), and Panzer AOK 3 (Feb. and March 1944). Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Meldungen of Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Nord (Jan. 5 - 17, 1945); Meldungen of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18 (Oct. 12, 1944 to Jan. 17, 1945); Tagesmeldungen of Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Kurland (Oct. 1 - 9, 1944); Ia and Ic Meldungen from (Geb.) AOK 20 (Oct. 10 - Dec. 13, 1944); Meldungen of Ic of AOK 16 Oct. 1 - 26, 1944); Ia and Ic Meldungen of Oberbefehlshaber Nordfinnland (various dates between Dec. 19, 1944 and April 8, 1945); Meldungen of Ic/A.O. of Heeresgruppe Nord (Jan. 16 - 23, 1945).	
		OKH, GenStdH, Operationsabteilung (II)	H3/647	FT	6472837	Folder of Operationsabteilung (II), GenStdH, OKH, entitled "Balkan Ic politisch noch Bd. I." Heeresarchiv Potsdam No. 70/34685. Feindlageberichte Sddost, issued by Fremde Heere Ost (III) in the period April 20 - 29, 1943; maps which are Anlagen zu Op.Abt. Nr. 4146/43 g. K.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib)	H3/649	FT	6472901	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "Täuschungen." Orders and Unterlagen for a number of Funkspiele, with Erfahrungsberichte. Also orders and correspondence occasioned by a Führerbefehl to use recordings of sounds to mislead the enemy about activities in the sector of the 8. Armee. Table of contents. Feb. 28, 1945 to April 4, 1945.	
			H3/650	FT	6473050	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "G.V.-Funkspiel Danzig." Communications between FHO, RSHA/Amt Mil Ia, AOK 2, and BDS Danzig occasioned by two Soviet Fallschirmagenten (German POW's) who, upon landing near Gotenhafen, immediately turned themselves in and were instructed as to the reports they should transmit. Table of contents. Feb. 26 to March 3, 1945.	
			H3/651	FT	6473062	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "G.V.-Funkspiele Protektorat." Correspondence between OKH offices and RSHA/Mil Amt and Amt IV in connection with the feeding of information to Soviet agents in the Reichsprotektorat. Among these items there is a Vortragsnotiz by FHO (Ib), dated Feb. 22, 1945, to the effect that the idea to be conveyed is that "Deutschland will keinen Gaskrieg, Gasabwehr aber überall gut organisiert." This is in reply to a Soviet intelligence requirement about possible German preparations for gas warfare. The contents of the folder as a whole are dated Jan. 30, 1945 to March 22, 1945. Table of contents.	
			H3/652	FT	6473191	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "GV-Funkspiele 'Norddeutschland'." Communications from Ic/A.O. of Panzer AOK 3 to FHO (Ib).	

Continued

Serial Roll Provenance Item Filmed 1st frame

Notes

166

456 488 GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I Ib)

H3/653 FT 6473211

and from the latter to RSHA/Mil Amt Ia, concerning a Täuschungsaktion of Heeresgruppe Weichsel. March 16 - 24, 1945.

Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I Ib), entitled "Chefsache Irreführung Allgem. Schriftverkehr." The folder documents the organizational history of Funkspiele in the later war years, the work of FHO in that connection, German estimates of Soviet intelligence, and the like. A copy (undated, but not later than Nov. 29, 1944) indicates that the basic regulations issued by Abwehr III concerning Funkspiele remain in force even though that office has become OKW/WFSt/Abteilung Truppenabwehr. Copy of a memorandum from Oberstleutnant i.G. Thilo (Abt. Lds Bef) to Generalmajor Gehlen, dated Jan. 14, 1945), which indicates that before Nov. 1944 the Heerwesenabteilung of the Generalstab was in charge of Funkspiele, that there had been conflicts of jurisdiction between Heeresgruppe A and the field office of RSHA/Mil Amt in the territory of the Heeresgruppe, that a regulation promised to settle such problems had not been promulgated. A Vortragsnotiz (six pages) by the Oberst und Kommandeur Leitstelle III Ost für Frontaufklärung, dated Jan. 8, 1945 and entitled "Vorschlag zur Aktivierung der Irreführung des gegen die deutsche Ostfront gerichteten sowjet. Aufklärungsdienstes." This contains data on the number of personnel of Soviet and German intelligence on the eastern front, and an estimate that at least two-thirds of all Soviet agents escape German efforts to apprehend them. A telegram from OKW/Chef Truppenabwehr to Gehlen informing him that by order of Chef OKW the Gruppe Irreführung des Chef Truppenabwehr Wehrmacht will be transferred to RSHA as of Jan. 22, 1945. A copy of a Monatsbericht from Gehlen to OKW/WFSt/Ic summarizing information cleared by Fremde Heere Ost in the month of Feb. 1945 for transmittal by various Funkspiele. A Zusammenstellung by FHO (Ib) dated March 9, 1945, listing the various agents, date of first contact, the intelligence service for which they were working, and a German evaluation of the agent (Bewertungsklassen 1 - 4); the agents are all Funkspielagenten. Communications from Gehlen requesting information from various military headquarters and pointing to undamaged railroad bridges across the Weichsel as valuable targets for German attack. Table of contents. Nov. 16, 1944 to April 4, 1945.

GenStdH/Abt.FHO

H3/654 FT 6473331

Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Chefsache Funkspiele Bd. I." The upper right hand corner of the front cover reads "Op.Abt./I Fest." The folder as a whole contains communications exchanged between OKW,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	167
456	488	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib)	H3/655	FT	6473468	OKH, and RSHA offices concerning Funkspiele, most of them with the Russians but one with the British. Twenty-one pages giving text of messages exchanged between "Centr." (Moscow) and several Funkspiel-agenten of the RSHA in May and June 1944. A telegram from RSHA/Mil Amt Ia to Gehlen, dated Jan. 25, 1945, informing him that "Angaben ueber deutsche Truppen im Protektorat, stammend von einer illegalen Gruppe, wurden deutscherseits in der Schweiz erfasst." Most of the Funkspiele reflect Russian interest in German order of battle. Table of contents. May 1944 to Feb. 1945. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ib), entitled "Unternehmen Scherhorn." Vortragsnotizen of FHO and communications exchanged between OKH and Skorzeny concerning Kampfgruppe Scherhorn (cf. H3/409). Apparently the operations in support of the Kampfgruppe were taken over from Heeresgruppe Nord by Fremde Heere Ost on Feb. 20, 1945; Skorzeny made a report to Hitler concerning the Kampfgruppe (probably in early March 1945); FHO recommended (according to a Vortragsnotiz dated March 9, 1945) that the entire task be taken over by SS-Jagdverbände; and Himmler in his capacity as Oberbefehlshaber Heeresgruppe Weichsel directed Skorzeny to take charge. The latest item in the folder, a note dated April 10, 1945, puts the Kampfgruppe in the area Maliboki-Noroszsee. Table of contents. Feb. 12 to April 10, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb)	H3/660	FT	6473546	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb); no title. The bulk of this folder consists of Presseauszüge, POW interrogation reports (from German units in the field and Vernehmungslager Feste Boven) and translations of Russian Feldpostbriefe. These contents deal with the economy of the U.S.S.R., especially conditions on the home front. April 1944 to April 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/666	FT	6473980	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. The spine of the folder reads "73 b Bd. Kriegsgefangenenwesen Landeseigene Hiwi und Kgf." In fact the folder contains requests, replies and correspondence very similar to the contents of H3/579.2 (first part). Jan. 27, 1944 to April 8, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/675	FT	6474151	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The tables of contents at beginning of folder are headed "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten D, Bewaffung u. Ausrüstung (Fortsetzung)," and "Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten IID D. Bewaffung und Ausrüstung." Reports from a great variety of overt and covert sources concerning the arms and equipment of the Russian army. Finnish, Polish and Rumanian information. March 21 to Nov. 8, 1940.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	168
456	488	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa)	H3/680	FT	6474351	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIa), entitled "22.2.43." A memorandum dated Feb. 22, 1943, entitled "Beurteilung der Feindabsichten vor der deutschen Ostfront im grossen. - Auf Grund der neuesten Abwehrmeldungen." The top of the first page bears Zeitler's initial; the last page is signed by Gehlen. Two maps showing directions of possible Russian operations and the Abwehrmeldungen on which the memorandum is based. Copy of "Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen der letzten Zeit über sowj.-russ. Operationsabsichten - Stand 9.11.43."	
		OKH, GenStdH, 3. Abteilung	H3/681	FT	6474365	Folder of 3. Abteilung, GenStdH/(OKH), entitled "Österreich. Material Photos russ. Truppen vor Kriegsbeginn." Several newspaper photographs showing various kinds of Russian troops and equipment on maneuvers and on parade (e.g. on Red Square). The note of transmittal at beginning of folder is dated April 30, 1938, and together with the title of the folder, suggests that these materials were found by the Germans after the annexation of Austria.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb)	H3/688	FT	6474390	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIb); no title. The contents of the folder bear Aktenzeichen 69 f, 69 f 1, and 69 g. Captured Russian orders (originals and translations) largely concerned with Strafeinheiten, conduct in German territory, violations of military discipline, and the like. Reports of POW interrogations on the same subject. June 24, 1944 to April 21, 1945.	
457	489	?	H3/725	FT	6474650	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Kommandant des Kriegsgefangenenlagers der Luftwaffe 2, entitled "Erfahrungen über die Auslese der russ. Luftwaffe Mappe B, Br. B. Nr. 681/41 offen." The folder contains psychological studies of POW's, formerly members of the Russian air force. These studies are the work of the Leiter des Eignungsprüfwesen im Luftgau II. The letter of transmittal from him to the Kommandant des Kriegsgefangenenlagers der Luftwaffe 2, states that ten such studies are enclosed; the present folder contains only five. Nov. 11 to Dec. 4, 1941.	
			H3/728	FT	6474667	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of tables and charts made by FHO, showing Russian losses of men and equipment on the various sectors of the front. Some data about German losses. The statistics and estimates cover the period June 22, 1941 to March 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/729	FT	6474682	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Beute und Verluste, Tägliche Meldungen - Sammelmeldungen, etc., ab 1942." The statistics cover the period from June 22, 1941 to July 20, 1944. Statistical reports entitled "Kriegsgefangenenlage im Operationsgebiet und	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	169
457	489	?	H3/732	FS	6475088	Rumänien," issued by OKH/Generalstab/Generalquartiermeister (Qu 4 B/Kgf) as of the first of Jan., Feb., March, and April 1942.	
						Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Copy of a German translation entitled "Merkblatt. An den operativen Bearbeiter der Abteilung Gegenspionage 'Smersch' der 46. Armee zur Aufdeckung von Fallschirmspringern, Funkern, Saboteuren und anderen Agenten der Deutschen Spionage." The item is dated July 1943 and classified "streng geheim." Most of the item lists "abweichende Kennzeichen gefälschter Dokumente, ausgestellt von der deutschen Spionage."	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/746	FT	6475098	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. A letter signed by Bräutigam on behalf of Rosenberg, addressed to Chef Generalstab. The letter is dated June 24, 1943 and suggests the application of OKH Sonderbefehl Nr. 13 to partisans (Banden). The letter was initialed by Zeitzler. Draft by FHO of an order on Überläuferpropaganda in Bandengebieten (May 16, 1943); this draft bears a notation by Zeitzler "Mitte soll ihre Erfahrungen darüber nach dem jetz. Band. Untn. melden Z 21.V." Report of Heeresgruppe Mitte concerning Behandlung von Bandenüberläufern und Bandenüberläufer-Propaganda, dated June 23, 1943, with a note of transmittal from Gehlen to Zeitzler. Reports, memoranda, leaflets, Vortragsnotizen, and correspondence about orders concerning Bandenangehörige; these items are dated April 30, to Dec. 15, 1943.	
		?	H3/749	FT	6475170	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Bandenlage im Osten, Anlagen." These Anlagen are the work of Fremde Heere Ost (I Bd) and of OKH/Generalstab/Generalquartiermeister (Abt. II). The Anlagen seem to have been used as part of a communication by Wirtschaftsstab Ost (B. Nr. 179/43 g. Kdos. vom 22.5.). Memoranda on Entwicklung der Bandenlage (May 22, 1943), Auswirkung der Banden (May 22, July 24, 1943), maps and charts.	
			H3/751	FT	6475216	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg Nr. 4," issued by FHO (I Bd) on Sept. 10, 1943. Cf. H3/355.	
			H3/756	FT	6475231	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Auszugsweise Übersetzung der russischen Schrift Handbuch der Partisanen." This is a Neubearbeitung, dated July 1944; it was issued by FHO (Bd) with illustrations and a table of contents.	
			H3/766	FS	6475304	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Gruppenleiter I). Photostat of an "Übersicht über die sowjetrussische Wehrkraft," issued by FHO (IIa) on Feb. 1, 1945. An "Übersicht über die monatlichen Ersatzzuführungen der R.A. vom 1.9.42 ab," issued by the same office on Feb. 1, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	170
457	489	?	H3/767	FT	6475308	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Feindkräfteberechnungen of the kind described in H3/574. The data of the present folder covers Feb. 8, 1945, April 11 - 17, 1945, and April 23, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/770	FT	6475324	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Copies of Vortragsnotizen and Reiseberichte very similar to H3/630 and H3/631. The contents of the present folder are dated March 9, 1944 to March 4, 1945.	
		?	H3/775	FT	6475482	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Lageberichte Ost issued by GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I) on each day of March, 1945.	
458	490	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/776	FS	6475997	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Unterlagen für Op.-Kalender I/A." Operationskalender of Heeresgruppe Mitte for Jan. and Feb. 1945; of Heeresgruppe A for July - Dec. 1944.	
		?	H3/779	FT	6476032	Folder of unknown provenance; photostats entitled "33IIIc Flugzeug-Industrie." Photostats of OKL and OKH reports on the aircraft and aircraft industry of the Soviet Union. Table of contents. Oct. 2, 1944 to April 20, 1945. Photostats entitled "33IIc Band 2, Kohle." Presseauszüge, radio analyses and other intelligence reports on the coal industry of the Soviet Union. Table of contents. Sept. 21, 1944 to April 23, 1945. Photostats entitled "33IIh Band 3, Erdöl." Reports of OKH, OKL, RSHA and Fremde Heere Ost on the petroleum industry of the Soviet Union. Table of contents. Sept. 5, 1944 to April 23, 1945.	
			H3/822	FT	6476395	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of Merkblatt 19a/20 entitled "Übersicht über höhere Führer der Roten Armee, Stand August 1944, mit Nachträgen bis November 1944," issued by FHO (IIc) on Nov. 30, 1944. The table of contents of this item lists three parts: Personalangaben, Alphabetisches Verzeichnis, and Führerstellenbesetzung.	
			H3/827	FT	6476557	Folder of unknown provenance. No title; the item appears to be a fragment of an item similar to H3/63. The present item consists of pp. 509 - 567 of an unidentified item; the pages are headed "D. Übersicht über die Kommandeure der bestehenden Verbände der Truppen-Übersicht (Teil A)." These pages list infantry, cavalry, and armored units with their commanders; then the commanders are listed alphabetically, with their rank and unit. No date.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId)	H3/833	FT	6476613	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId), entitled "Meldungen über Wiederaufbau und Erweiterung der sowj.-russ. Industrie. Erfassungszeitraum: Sept. 1944 - Jan. 1945." The folder consists of Handakten of FHO (IIId), most of them headed "Industrie," but some also "Finanz-Wirtschaft," "Rohstoffe," and "Verkehrswesen." The Handakten concerning	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
458	490	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/834	FT	6476697	<p>industry have subtitles indicating the various kinds of industry. Most of the Meldungen indicate the source of information.</p> <p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, the spine of which reads "28b Schulen, Standorte, Lehrpläne." A great variety of POW interrogation reports, Presseauszüge, radio traffic analyses and the like on the subject of military schools in the Soviet Union. Among the sources which supplied this information are the RSHA, OKW/Amt Ausland Abwehr/Befehlsstab Walli, the Japanese military attaché in Bukarest (Abhörergebnisse russischer Sender), and German military headquarters on the Russian front. Most of the contents are details about various schools; but there is a five-page memorandum (By FHO?), dated March 5, 1943, entitled "Das sowjetische Militärschulwesen. (Nach vorhandenen Unterlagen und ergänzender Kriegsgefangenenvernehmung). Table of contents. Jan. 8, 1943 to March 1945.</p>
459	491	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/848	FT	6477156	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "33 III d Band 1, 1.1.42 - 30.11.44." Reports to, and copies of reports from, FHO concerning armament industry in the USSR. Sketches of factories, production statistics and other information about armament factories. The information is derived largely from POW interrogation and press analysis. The first item in the folder is a tabulation entitled "Geschützausbringung in der UdSSR," and analyzes production for each year from 1929 to 1944 by model and caliber of artillery (including also the place of production and the name of the factory). The contents of the folder are dated Jan. 30, 1942 to Nov. 22, 1944.</p>
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId)	H3/849	FT	6477334	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId); no title. Photostatic copies of maps of the USSR with entries showing places and amounts of armament industry. These maps are the work of FHO (IId). Some charts on the same subject. The maps and charts give data for the years 1940 - 1944 not only on weapons for infantry but also on coal production and aircraft production. Copies and photostats of memoranda on the same subjects, with statistics. Copies of memoranda, dated in Jan. 1944, giving an analytical table of contents of "Handakte Fremde Heere Ost," organized "um die wesentlichsten Arbeitsergebnisse der Abteilung ständig zur Hand zu haben." The table of contents lists the Referate for various subjects.</p>
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/851	FT	6477382	<p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II), entitled "33 II h Band 1 23.9.39 - 31.12.42." The folder deals with petroleum and Treibstoff generally in the Soviet Union. Details about production, distribution,</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	172
459	491	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/853	FT	6477761	<p>and consumption of petroleum. Reports based on POW interrogation, press analysis, translation of captured documents. Communications concerning the subject of the folder from military, Abwehr, and civilian offices.</p> <p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, entitled "Anti-Wlassow Propaganda, Nr. 8." Russian propaganda leaflets (originals and translations) directed against Vlassov; analyses of Soviet press articles on Vlassov; a memorandum of FHO (IIIIf), dated July 22, 1943, concerning a Soviet agent sent to infiltrate the circle surrounding Vlassov. The agent was to obtain a posting to an officer's school and then to Abwehr. After a posting to a front-line Abwehr unit he was to defect and return (with the help of partisans) to the USSR. Memorandum from Amt Ausland/Abwehr Dienststelle Walli III, dated July 6, 1943, quoting from a captured Funktagebuch of a Funkagententruppe which had been given orders to capture Vlassov dead or alive. Some items in the folder bear Zeitzler's initial. April 5 to Oct. 2, 1943.</p>	
		?	H3/864	FT	6477891	<p>Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Stahl-Gewinnung in der UdSSR, Stand: 1943." The title page is headed "Anlage zu Dienststelle Walli I/I wI Tgb. Nr. 3113/44 g. v. 20. Febr. 44." But at the bottom of the title page there is a stamp reading "1 zu Nr. 1497/44 geh. Fremde Heere Ost." A tabulation of steel plants in various regions of the USSR, listing the numbers of different kinds of furnaces and yearly production of each. This tabulation is followed by memoranda on the various steel plants (some hundred and twenty). Each memorandum covers one plant and gives figures about Ausrüstung, Rohmaterial, Brennstoff, and Erzeugnisse. All the data are for 1943.</p>	
			H3/883, copy 1	FT	6478030	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats which are the work of FHO (IIc) and show Kriegsgliederungen, Kopfstärken, Geschützausstattung of various kinds of Russian units. Table of contents. 1941 - 1944.</p>	
			H3/886	FT	6478100	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A chart by FHO (IIId), entitled "Zuwachs des Panzerbestandes der S.U. auf Grund der Gegenüberstellung der monatl. Pz-Verluste zur Eigenfertigung und Einfuhr," covering the period Dec. 1, 1942 to the end of Dec. 1943; two charts by FHO (IIc), entitled "Vermutliche Panzer- u. Sturmgeschütz-Lage der S.U. vom 1.1. - 31.12.1944," and "Sow. russ. Pz.-u. Stu.-Gesch.-Lage Januar 1945."</p>	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	173
459	491	?	H3/898	FT	6478105	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Ic/AO of AOK 8, with added title "Ic Einzelnachrichten (FHO)." Photostats of Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost, issued on Sept. 20 and Oct. 21, 1943, on Feb. 1, May 22, and Dec. 7, 1944, and an index to numbers 1 - 25 of the Einzelnachrichten; original Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost issued on Jan. 19, March 30, 1943 and on April 4, 1944; Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg Nr. 7 (Dec. 8, 1943) and Nr. 9 (June 11, 1944); Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes West Nr. 45, issued by Abt. Fremde Heere West III/V on July 26, 1944 and entitled "Übersicht über die amerikanischen Panzerkampfwagen der Sherman Baureihe."	
			H3/898, Part 1	FT	6478245	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost," Nrs. 1 - 12 (Oct. 13, 1942 - March 30, 1943); cf. folder H3/175.2.	
460	492		H3/893, Part 2	FT	6478376	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly AOK 8/Ic/A.O. or Armeearbeitung Kempf/Ic/A.O. No title. "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost," Nrs. 13 - 26 (June 2, 1943 - Feb. 1, 1944).	
			H3/898, Part 3	FT	6478525	Folder of AOK 8/Ic/A.O., supplied with the title "Einzelnachrichten (Ost), Part III, # 27 - 41" (March 10, 1944 - April 10, 1945), (with index to preceding numbers). The title describes the contents of the folder accurately.	
		?	H3/916	FT	6478669	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of the table of contents, which is entitled "33 I f Band II, 1.1.43 - 31.10.44." The originals appear to have been communications from Fremde Heere Ost (IIId, IIIg) to OKW/W Stab (Ausl 1 Ost) and OKW/W1 Amt/Ausl VIa. There are also reports to FHO from German intelligence offices in the field and from some OKH offices. The contents of the folder deal with the economy of the USSR. Jan. 13, 1943 to Oct. 28, 1944.	
			H3/926	FT	6478925	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of a document received by Auswertestelle Ost on Nov. 6, 1944. The document was a booklet issued by Heeresgruppe Mitte/Ic/A.O./Ausw., entitled "Die Rote Armee Material- und Quellensammlung für den Ic-Dienst." The table of contents covers Allgemeines über die UdSSR, geographische Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen über die Rote Armee, Übersetzungen von mil. Schriften der Roten Armee, Waffen und Gerät der Roten Armee, Veröffentlichungen über die Rote Marine, Unterlagen über die Wirtschaft der UdSSR, Fachausdrücke und Abkürzungen der Roten Armee. There follows a listing of studies on these subjects by various German private and governmental organizations including OKW, OKL,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	174
460	492	?	H3/965, copy 1	FT	6478945	OKH, Heeresgruppe Mitte, and OKM. Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. A folder of photostats showing Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee, issued by FHO (IIc), as of the summer and fall 1944.	
			H3/991	FT	6478999	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die wichtigsten Panzerkampfwagen der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken ..., Stand 1.6.1941." No indication of authorship. For official use only. Printed at the Reichsdruckerei in 1941. Cross sections and performance characteristics of Russian armor.	
			H3/1001	FT	6479025	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee, issued by FHO (IIc), for the period summer 1944 to Feb. 1945.	
			H3/1002	FT	6479075	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of "Russisch-deutsches Militärwörterbuch," issued by FHO (IIIe) in March 1945. One hundred and sixty pages of Russian-German entries; forty-six pages of Russian military abbreviations and their German translations.	
			H3/1017	FT	6479283	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. A table entitled "Sow. russ. Reserven u. Panzer vor deutscher Ostfront (Einsatz von Reserven seit Operationsbeginn und vermutliche Verteilung der noch vorhandenen bekannten Reserven), Stand: 20.7.43 (früh)." The chart, which is the work of FHO (IIc) bears the notation "Z d A. I" in Gehlen's hand and his initial.	
			H3/1018	FT	6479286	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostatic copy entitled "Ic/Ost Unterlagen Major i.G. v. Kalkreuth." Photostats of Feindbeurteilungen Heeresgruppe Weichsel, AOK Ostpreussen, Heeresgruppe Kurland, and Panzer AOK 3, dated April 19 - May 7, 1945. Of these seven Feindbeurteilungen the first is marked for Chef. All of the original Feindbeurteilungen appear to have been the work of FHO (I/Weichsel).	
			H3/1020	FT	6479297	Folder of uncertain provenance, (possibly Heeresbücherei Berlin or FHO). A study issued by the K. u. k. Kriegsministerium, Wissenschaftliches Komitee für Kriegswirtschaft in July 1917. The study is entitled "Die Beschwerdekommisionen" and seems to have been the work of a Referent (Dr. Johann Poelitzer) in Gruppe VI of the Komitee. A study of grievance committees in the Austro-Hungarian monarchy in World War I.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/1026	FT	6479381	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Photostats and originals. Statistics on the Soviet production of aircraft, tanks, cannon, Sturmgeschütze in the several years of the war; statistics also on Russian	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						losses of the same and on imports into Russia of the same. Also "Wi In Süd, Lagebericht für Juni 1943, Anlage. Im Wi In-Bereich erkundete bezw. ins Reich abtransportierte Rohstoffe." The statistics concerning Soviet arms are the work of FHO (IIId).
460	492	?	H3/1035	FT	6479415	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Wesentliche Merkmale des Feindbildes Ostfront 1945." Photostats of "Wesentliche Merkmale" issued daily by FHO (I). The originals of the present folder are marked for the Ia and the Chef. April 1945.
			H3/1040	FT	6479552	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Page one is headed "Jugoslawien." The booklet is divided into two parts. "Allgemeines" and "Ortsverzeichnis." The first part gives a good deal of detail about the socio-economic situation in Yugoslavia, as well as National Socialist and Communist movements, intelligence services of various countries, Jews, emigrants, and freemasons. The second half of the book lists inhabitants of various towns in Yugoslavia (including foreigners). For some of these inhabitants there are references to Amt VI of the RSHA. The booklet may be the work of RSHA. No indication of date or authorship. Some passages indicate that the booklet was composed after the beginning of World War II.
461	493		H3/1060	FT	6479734	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of three charts by FHO (IIId) and FHO (IIc), entitled "Zuwachs des Panzerbestandes der S.U. auf Grund der Gegenüberstellung der monatl. Pz.-Verluste zur Eigenfertigung und Einfuhr," "Vermutliche Panzer- u. Sturmgeschütz-Lage der S.U. vom 1.1. - 31.12.44," and "Sow. russ. Pz.- u. Stu.-Gesch.-Lage, Januar 1945.
			H3/1066	FT	6479737	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of a chart entitled "Unwiederbringliche Verluste der S.U. ab 22.6.41 (Gefangene, Gefallene, Invaliden)," issued by FHO (IIa) on Nov. 1, 1944.
			H3/1067	FT	6479742	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A colored chart entitled "Personelle Wehrleistung und Menschenreserven in der SU (Entwicklung seit Kriegsbeginn)." Issued by FHO (IIa), this chart covers the period June 22, 1941 to Sept. 1, 1943.
			H3/1070	FT	6479746	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of a tabulation entitled "Russische Verluste an Gefangenen, Toten und Invaliden im Monat Januar 1945 und Ges. Verluste der S.U. v. 22.6.41 bis 31.1.45," issued by FHO (IIa) on Feb. 20, 1945.
			H3/1073	FT	6479749	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of a study entitled "Erfahrungen in der Auswertung der Luftaufklärungsergebnisse für die Beurteilung der Feindlage," issued by FHO (I) in Dec. 1943

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	176
461	493	?	H3/1082	FT	6479773	and signed by Gehlen. Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. A table of contents entitled "D IV Sturmgeschütze" lists communications from various German military offices concerning Russian Sturmgeschütze. Statistics and charts on Russian manpower, Kriegsgliederungen and Soll-Stärken. 1941 - 1945.	
			H3/1096	FT	6479881	Item of unknown provenance. "Amtliches Gemeinde- und Dorfverzeichnis für das Generalgouvernement auf Grund der Summarischen Bevölkerungsbstandsaufnahme am 1. März 1943, herausgegeben vom Statistischen Amt des Generalgouvernements." Published by Burgverlag Krakau G.m.b.H. in 1943. Table of contents. Maps inserted in an envelope on the inside back cover. The book gives the population of the places listed as of March 1, 1943.	
			H3/1114	FT	6479967	Folder of unknown provenance; a booklet entitled "Die politische Erziehung in der Roten Armee," published by the Reichsführer (SS-Hauptamt). No date. A booklet, apparently intended for the instruction of troops, on the subject indicated in the title.	
			H3/1121	FT	6480044	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Forschungsdienst Ost." Photostats. The photostat of the original cover suggests that the item may have belonged to an Ic/A.O. "Forschungsdienst Ost" seems to have been the issuing office; the title is "Politische Informationen." These were issued between July 15, 1944 and Jan. 15, 1945 on a great variety of topics concerning the Soviet Union and some Balkan countries. Each issue reports on one subject as it developed during one month. Political, economic, legal, biographical, economic, and military details.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/Bd)	H3/1123	FT	6480398	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/Bd), entitled "Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg. Nr. 3." In fact, the folder contains numbers 1 - 5 and 7 - 9 of the Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg, issued by FHO in the period May 3, 1943 to June 11, 1944.	
		?	H3/1134	FT	6480508	Folder of unknown provenance; a booklet entitled "Kommandobehörden der Roten Armee (Feldheer), Stand Oktober 1944." Issued by FHO (IIc) on Nov. 15, 1944 as Merkblatt 19a/25 in the series "Ic-Unterlagen Ost." The table of contents lists Höhere Führungsstäbe, Front-Oberkommandos, Armee-Oberkommandos, Korps-Kommandos, Zusammenstellung, and Kriegsgliederungen.	
			H3/1139	FT	6480669	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "VIII 255 d 40 Schweden." A list of the most common Swedish military abbreviations with their full equivalents and German translation. A map entitled "Schweden	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	177
						Befestigungen, Stand 1/4 41" shows southern Sweden only. Pages 4 -12 of a report by the Leiter der Abwehrstelle Norwegen, to which the aforementioned map is an Anlage. The report deals with the Swedish army, largely with emphasis on its defensive dispositions. Date of composition: sometime after April 1, 1941. The folder consists entirely of photostats.	
461	493	GenStdH/Abt.FHO (Archiv?)	H3/1140	FT	6480685	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, and probably from its archive.	
		?	H3/1142	FT	6480712	Gliederungen des russ. Feldheeres as of Sept. 17 - Dec. 25, 1944. Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of Kriegsgliederungen of units of the Russian army (Stand Sommer 1944); table of contents.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II)	H3/1144	FT	6480736	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(II); no title. Copy of a memorandum entitled "Kriegsspitzengliederung der Roten Armee (Stand: April 1944)," issued by FHO (II) on April 10, 1944.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/1145	FT	6480748	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); no title. Copy of a Vortragsnotiz on "Die Garde-Schützen-Divisionen der Roten Armee." Date of composition uncertain but certainly later than September 1943.	
		?	H3/1146	FT	6480754	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Copy of a memorandum issued by the Ic/A.O.-Abt. Do. of AOK 16 on Jan. 12, 1944, entitled "Aussage eines gefangenen Offiziers über das '25. selbst. Offizier-Regiment' der Nordwest-Front." Details about Zusammensetzung, Gliederung und Stärken, Kommandeure, Unterricht und Arbeitsdienst, Bewaffnung, Unterbringung, Verpflegung, Sanitäre Einrichtungen and Kulturelle Betreuung, followed by an addendum.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ia3)	H3/1148a	FT	6480761	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ia3); no title. A Vortragsnotiz entitled "Entfachung von Grosswaldbränden als Kampfmittel." Dated March 3, 1945 and signed by Gehlen, this proposal outlines the starting of forest fires in April or later in such a way as to trap enemy forces.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1149	FT	6480772	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef). No title; a draft (Chefsache) entitled "Folgerungen aus der Beurteilung der derzeitigen Feindlage im Osten für die Kampfführung an der Ostfront." Signature of Gehlen; annotations. The item is dated Dec. 31, 1944.	
			H3/1150	FT	6480778	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO (Chef), containing a letter from Gehlen to Major Ritter von Schramm (OKW/WPr) of March 14, 1945 with Gehlen's comments on a study by Schramm, entitled "Wissen und Wissenschaften vom Feind."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	178
461	493	?	H3/1153	FT	6480802	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Pausen Artillerie-Studie." An organization chart and Kriegsgliederungen of the artillery forces of the Russian army. A list of Russian abbreviations of the designations of various kinds of artillery units (with the full Russian and German equivalents). Statistics, maps, and charts on the production, losses, and employment of Russian armor. May 3, 1944 to Feb. 5, 1945.	
462	494	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/1156	FT	6480832	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. A memorandum by FHO (I) dated Oct. 29, 1944 and entitled "Offensive Jassy-Tiraspol." Notation "Chef Genst. am 3/11 vorgetragen" initialed by Gehlen. The folder contains "Auszüge aus Kurzer Feindbeurteilung vom 1.6. - 20.8.44," followed by three Anlagen examining in detail the positive and negative indications about the probable dates of the beginning of the offensive.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/1159	FT	6480847	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. The first page bears several notations ("Akte 8," "z d A" [zu den Akten], "Ia/1977," "im Entwurf," and Gehlen's initial). The item is entitled "Beurteilung" and appears to be an appreciation of the overall situation (dated Feb. 19, 1945). Details on estimated reserves of Russian manpower, probable enemy intentions, employment of armor. The study breaks off after beginning a new section (IV. Zielsetzung und Operationsführung im einzelnen).	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/Mitte)	H3/1160	FT	6480861	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I/Mitte), entitled "Notizen zum Morgen- und Abendvortrag." The Notizen for the period Oct. 22, 1944 to Jan. 24, 1945 are the work of FHO (I/A); those for Jan. 25, 1945 to Feb. 15, 1945 are by FHO (I/M).	
		?	H3/1161	FT	6481130	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Chart (Chefsache) issued by FHO (IId) on Jan. 1, 1945 as Anlage 3 zu FHO (Chef) 190/44 g.K. Chefs. v. 1.1.45; the chart is entitled "Entwicklung der Panzer- und Sturmgeschütz-Zuführungen und der Verluste des dtsh. Ostheeres und des sowj. russ. Feldheeres (Mai - November 1944)." Three other charts by FHO (IIc) on Russian armor in the period Jan. 1, 1944 to March 26, 1945.	
			H3/1162	FT	6481136	Folder of unknown provenance, possibly GenStdH/Abt.FHO. A copy entitled "Übersicht über die zahlenmäßige Entwicklung des russischen Kräftestandes 1.12.41 - 28.2.42," with a notation to the effect "am 5.3. an Adj. Chef Gen Stab," and "z d A 'L'." Three pages, one each for Heeresgruppen Süd, Mitte and Nord.	
			H3/1164	FT	6481141	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. A chart (Chefsache) issued by FHO (Chef) as Anlage 1 zu Nr. 190/44 g. Kdos, Chefsache on Jan. 1, 1945. The chart shows a "Gegendberstellung der Iststärke des	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	179
462	494	GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/1165	FT	6481144	deutschen Ostheeres u. des sowj. Heeres a. d. Europafront (Ohne Fernost, Kaukasus u. Iran-Streitkräfte) (1.1.44 - 1.11.44)." Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO; no title. Photostat of an Anlage 1, entitled "Stärken und täglicher Versorgungsbedarf der russ. Verbände (Anhalt!)." Photostat of "Vermutliche Sollstärken sow. russ. Verbände, Stand: Sommer 1944," issued by FHO (IIC). The first page of a memorandum issued by FHO (IIC) on July 1, 1944, entitled "Statistische Durchschnittswerte für Sollstärken sow. russ. Verbände und Umrechnungsverhältnisse."	
		?	H3/1167	FT	6481149	Folder of uncertain provenance; no German title. A tabulation entitled "Durch Aufklärung erfasste Ersatzzuführungen der Roten Armee von Juli bis Oktober 1943. (tatsächliche Ersatzzuführung höher)," issued by FHO (IIa) on Nov. 29, 1943. A chart (Chefsache), issued by FHO (Chef) on Jan. 1, 1945 (Anlage 2 zu Nr. 190/44), entitled "Gegenüberstellung der deutschen und russischen Ersatzzuführung an die deutsche Ostfront (Januar - November 44)." A tabulation by FHO (IIC) entitled "Sow. russ. Reserven u. Panzer vor deutscher Ostfront (Einsatz von Reserven seit Operationsbeginn und vermutliche Verteilung der noch vorhandenen bekannten Reservern), Stand: 20.7.43 (früh)." A study by FHO (IIC), dated March 19, 1945 and entitled "Feld-Ersatz-einheiten der Roten Armee," lists these units in the order of their numerical designation and also according to the fronts and armies to which they were assigned. A map and tabulation issued by FHO (I/M) entitled "Vor H.Gr. Mitte/Nord seit 1.10.44 zugeführte Feindverbände. Stand: 31.1.45."	
		?	H3/1169	FT	6481169	Folder of mixed and uncertain provenance, possibly Generalkommando des IV. Flieger-Korps, Abtlg. Ic. "Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg," Nr. 8, Nr. 9, issued by FHO (I/Bd) on Feb. 27, 1944 and June 11, 1944 respectively.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/1171	FT	6481192	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I); no title. Copies of "Sammel-meldungen der Gefangenen- und Beutezahlen" at the several Heeresgruppen on the Russian front for the periods Nov. 11 - 20 and Nov. 21 - 30, 1944.	
		?	H3/1172	FT	6481202	Folder of unknown provenance, containing a tabulation by FHO (I) entitled "Betr.: Gefangene - Erbeutete u. vernichtete Panzer - Geschütze - Waffen," covering the period July 5, 1943 to Jan. 20, 1945, broken down by Heeresgruppen on the Russian front.	
Continued			H3/1174	FT	6481206	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly Akte 67 b 1 (of FHO?).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	180
						Reports sent to FHO from intelligence offices in the field and from RSHA concerning food and clothing of Russian troops. POW interrogation reports, radio and press analyses, V-Mann reports. A section at the end of the folder is preceded by a table of contents entitled "Landwirtschaftliche Erzeugung." The contents of the folder are dated July 1944 to March 1945.	
462	494	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV)	H3/1178	FT	6481637	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IV); no title. A Notiz "Betr.: Militärpolitische Lage der Alandsinseln," dated Aug. 17, 1944 and signed by Oberstleutnant i. G. Wessel, then deputy chief of FHO. Anlagen to the Notiz.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIC)	H3/1179	FT	6481646	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIC); no title. "Zusammenstellung über Rüstungsindustrien in der UdSSR nach dem Stande vom Mai 1942 nach Ausarbeitungen und Unterlagen des OKW, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamtes, RLM und Ob d L, Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Wi." Issued by FHO (IId) on May 28, 1942, with Anlagen detailing the various branches of the armament industry, their factories, number of workers, items and quantities produced.	
			H3/1181	FT	6481666	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIC); no title. Copy of a memorandum entitled "Kartei der Ersatzeinheiten und Offiziersschulen der R.A. Bearbeitungs-Hinweise," dated Feb. 1945. Several pages listing armored divisions destroyed and others presumably disbanded.	
			H3/1182	FT	6481688	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIC); no title. "Bemerkungen zur Auswertung der Truppenfeststellungen durch die Feindlagebearbeitungen," issued by FHO (IIC) on Sept. 1, 1943, with Anlagen.	
			H3/1183	FT	6481736	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIC); no title. "Bemerkungen zur Auswertung der Truppenfeststellungen durch die Feindlagebearbeitungen," dated July 1, 1944. Instructions for the work of Feindlagebearbeiter (incl., among other things, standard terminology to designate sources, Bewertungsgrade, etc.).	
		Pionier-Bataillon 671	H3/1184	FT	6481768	Folder of Pionier-Bataillon 671, containing a "Taschenbuch Russisches Heer, Bestimmt für den Gebrauch der Truppe im Felde," issued by FHO and dated Jan. 1941. Text, illustrations, Gliederungen.	
		?	H3/1185	FT	6481834	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Copy of a Notiz by FHO (IV) entitled "Die alliierten Landstreitkräfte im Westen, einschl. O.-Mittelmeer," as of Aug. 15, 1944. A "Notiz für Lagevortrag am 31.8.1944," detailing enemy forces and activities in northern and southern France, Great Britain and northern Ireland.	
			H3/1190	FT	6481839	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Photostats of statistics and charts of Soviet production of aluminum, iron, coal, steel,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	181
						and petroleum. These items, the work of FHO (IId), are dated Sept. and Oct. 1944.	
462	494	?	H3/1191	FT	6481849	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A chart by FHO (IIa) entitled "Personelle Wehrleistung und Menschenreserven in der SU. (Entwicklung seit Kriegsbeginn)," showing data up to April 1, 1944.	
			H3/1193	FT	6481852	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of two charts by FHO (IIa) entitled "Verluste und Ersatzzuführungen der SU ab 1.7.43," and "Unwiederbringliche Verluste der SU ab 22.6.41 (Gefangene, Gefallene, Invaliden)." Nov. 1, 1944. Duplicates of the second item were not filmed.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId)	H3/1213	FT	6481856	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IId); no correct title. The folder contains three tables of contents: "33 II d Band 2 Eisen und Stahl 1.10.44 - ," "33 I f Band 3 Wirtschaft: Grundsätzliches/Verschiedenes," and "Wehrwirtschaftl. Nachrichten aus Nachbarstaaten der SU 33 VI." The contents concern the subjects indicated in these tables. Reports to FHO from its field offices and from OKW, OKH, and RSHA intelligence offices; copies of reports from FHO to RSHA/Amt VI/Wi 1 and various offices of the OKW. July 10, 1942 to April 23, 1945.	
463	495	?	H3/1238	FT	6482093	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee, issued by FHO (IIC), with a table of contents and "Vermutliche Sollstärken." Stand der Kriegsgliederungen: summer and fall 1944.	
			H3/1241	FT	6482145	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A booklet issued by FHO (I) entitled "Bulgarien Allgemeine Angaben sowie Beschreibung der Hauptverbindungsstrassen von der Donau über die bulg./griech. Grenze nach Nordgriechenland und zur bulg./türk. Grenze." December 1940.	
		Reichsführer SS/SD Hauptamt/ Fachbücherei	H3/1260	FT	6482164	Folder of Fachbücherei of SD Hauptamt; a booklet by S. Ordshonikidse, "Bericht des Volkskommissariats für Schwerindustrie," published in Moscow and Leningrad by Verlagsgenossenschaft Ausländischer Arbeiter in der UdSSR, 1935. The title page is headed "VII. Sowjetkongress der UdSSR."	
		Vernehmungsstelle des Oberbefehlshabers der Luftwaffe beim OKH	H3/1314, copy 1	FT	6482253	Folder of Vernehmungsstelle d. Ob. d. L. b. OKH, entitled "Bücherverzeichnis Nr. 3," issued by FHO (IIz-a/3) in March 1943. A bibliography of captured Russian documents; see H3/394 copy 3 and H3/395.	
		?	H3/1324	FT	6482275	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Bar chart showing Panzer- und Sturmgeschütz-Lage of the Soviet Union. The item is Anlage 2 zu Fremde Heere Ost (IIC) vom 1.8.1944 (Vortragsnotiz).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	182
463	495	GenStdH/Abt.FHO (IIId)	H3/1330	FT	6482278	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO (IIId), entitled "33IIIb Band 4 16.5. - 31.10.44." Reports to FHO from a great variety of intelligence offices in the field concerning Russian production of armor and Sturmgeschütze. Copies of communications from FHO to offices of the OKH and OKW on the same subject. Details about plants and types of weapons. May 9 to Oct. 18, 1944.	
		?	H3/1333	FT	6482548	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee, issued by FHO (IIc) (Stand: fall and summer 1944). The originals may have belonged to FHO, Gruppenleiter I.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId)	H3/1338	FT	6482603	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIId), entitled "Direktoren-Liste." Copies of listings of directors of plants in the Soviet Union, giving the source of information, the name and title of the director, the name of the plant, its number (if any), and location. 1943 - 1944.	
		Luftarchiv	H3/1368	FT	6482660	Folder of Luftarchiv ("In l. 560"), entitled "Deutsche Übersetzung der Ziffern der russischen Felddienstordnung, die über Tarnung handeln." A note of transmittal, dated Feb. 15, 1927, from T.3.V. to T.A.(L.). Eingangsstempel of Referat VII of T.A. (L.) (Truppenamt Luft?). The translation in the folder covers camouflage by cavalry and artillery as well as more general rules of camouflage.	
			H3/1369	FS	6482697	Folder of Luftarchiv, designated "In l. 563" and entitled "Deutsche Übersetzung der russischen Vorschrift 'Tarnung der Kavallerie.'" A second copy of the translation was not filmed. Date uncertain.	
			H3/1370	FT	6482864	Folder of the Luftarchiv, designated "In l 561" and entitled "Original und deutsche Übersetzung des russischen Buches 'Die Tarnung der Infanterie' von L. Skljär Moskau 1925." The original, enclosed in the folder, appears to be Nr. 1 in a series "Biblioteka Komandira."	
		?	H3/1371	FT	6483078	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. A Vortragsnotiz issued by FHO (I/M) on Dec. 19, 1944 and received by FHO Gruppenleiter I, concerning "Feindlage vor Memelfluss- und Memelbrückenkopffront."	
			H3/1388	FT	6483083	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee," issued by FHO (IIc). The information is as of the summer and fall of 1944.	
			H3/1391	FT	6483110	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A booklet entitled "Uniformtafeln Kriegswehrmacht Sowjet-Union," and an "Uniformtafel der Roten Armee." Colored reproductions of Russian uniforms and insignia. No date.	
			H3/1406	FT	6483118	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Verzeichnis der Befehle des Volkskommissariats für die Verteidigung der U. d. SSR. (so weit bei OKH GenStdH Abt. Fremde Heere Ost vorhanden)," issued by	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	183
463	495	?	H3/1409	FT	6483152	FHO (IIIc) on an unspecified date in 1943 or later. Gliederung des Verzeichnisses. Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "KTB Karten u. schematische Darstellungen SU-Fliegertruppe-Gliederung u. Stärke, August 1944." Maps of European Russia showing the forces mentioned in the title. One of the maps, entitled "Bodenorganisation der SU-Fliegertruppe an der europäischen Front" was issued by Luftwaffenführungsstab Ic/Erst. Luftw. Ost (Nr. 25855/44 geh.). The information on the maps is as of Aug. 15 and 31, 1944.	
			H3/1422	FT	6483178	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A mimeographed study issued by FHO (IV), entitled "Entwurf zum Orientierungsheft Finnland, Stand 1. März 1944." Table of contents; Anlagen.	
464	496		H3/1361	FT	6483278	Reference book of unknown provenance, entitled "Ic-Unterlagen. Truppen-Übersicht und Kriegsgliederungen Rote Armee. Stand: August 1944." The book gives a list of Russian units, with identification data, history, other pertinent information, as well as data for certain units.	
			H3/1455	FT	6483560	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of "Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee," issued by FHO (IIc) (Stand: summer and fall 1944).	
			H3/1460	FT	6483610	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Copy made by Luftwaffenverbindungskommando beim Obkdo. H. Gr. Mitte on Sept. 6, 1944. The item is an Abschrift of a circular issued by FHO (IIe) on Aug. 28, 1944, concerning Anzeichen für sowjetrussische Durchbruchsangriffe nach längerem Stellungskampf. The note of transmittal by Guderian states that the present compilation is based mainly on the experiences in Feindaufklärung made by Heeresgruppe Nordukraine.	
		GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(II)	H3/1470	FT	6483617	Folder of GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(II), the table of contents of which is entitled "33 III b Band ... Panzer-Industrie." Intelligence reports from the field, and copies of reports by FHO to various offices of the OKH and OKW, concerning Russian production of armor. A Vortragsnotiz of FHO (II) dated March 26, 1945 and entitled "Die Panzer- und Sturmgeschütz-Lage der Sowjetunion." The contents of the folder as a whole are dated Nov. 3, 1944 to April 3, 1945.	
		?	H3/1478	FT	6483772	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Grosses Orientierungsheft Russland, Stand: 1.3.1939. Kapitel 3b, Gliederungen und Stärken der einzelnen Waffengattungen," probably issued by FHO.	
		GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(II)	H3/1500	FT	6483905	Folder of GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(II), entitled "Angriff-Charkow Chi-Abwehrmeldung." The first page in the folder is dated May 18, 1942	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	184
464	496	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1503	FT	6484110	<p>and shows a small red capital H very much like the initial of Halder. The page reads "Zusammenfassung der Meldungen über die sowjetrussischen Angriffe bei Charkow. (Chi-Abwehr und VN-Meldungen)." This typewritten title is followed by penciled notations by Gehlen. The notation which he initialed on 18./5 reads "S. 1 u. 2. Zusammenstellung aller vorhandenen Abwehrmeldungen über russ. Absichten. S. 3 u. ff. Zusammenstellung der charakteristischsten Pressemeldungen über die russ. Angriffe bei Charkow (eine wichtige fehlt noch, wird noch beschafft)." Aktenstück ist beigegeben, damit Adjutantur gewünschte Originalmeldungen herausuchen kann." A notation initialed and dated on 19/5 orders "Sammlung weiterführen!" A carbon copy of this Sammlung was filmed because it differs slightly from the original at beginning of folder. These compilations are followed by the reports themselves, which came to FHO from Fremde Heere West III, in various issues of <u>Chi-Nachrichten</u>, and from OKW/Amt Ausl/Abw/Abt. Ausland V. Most are initialed by Gehlen and other officials of FHO. The <u>Chi-Nachrichten</u> generally quote the Soviet press and radio, as well as <u>Allied and neutral sources</u> of a public nature. <u>Chi-Nachricht Nr. 305 (v.31.5.42)</u> quotes a Sondermeldung des sowjetischen Informationsbüro: "Vor einiger Zeit erhielt das sowjetische Oberkommando Kenntnis von den Plänen des deutschen Oberkommandos für einen bevorstehenden Grossangriff der deutsch-faschistischen Truppen an einem Abschnitt der Rostower Front." There follow details about German concentrations in that area and the Soviet reaction in the form of a spoiling attack in the Charkow sector. Telegram from Major G. Baun to FHO (1. Staffel) quoting an Abwehrstelle report of April 13, (1942) which sums up a statement by Nossenko (Mitglied des Zentral-Komitees) to the editor of <u>Pravda</u> to the effect that at the last session of the presidium of the Central Committee with the Oberkommando it was decided to take the initiative from the Germans and to have the Red Army attack on the first of May. Cf. the item about Russian radio silence since the first of May in H3/513.</p> <p>Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Chefsachen ab 1.1.45." Operations orders issued by OKH/Generalstab/Operationsabteilung in the period Jan. 11 to April 13, 1945. A Vortragsnotiz signed by Gehlen and dated Feb. 25, 1945, concerning "Massnahmen zur Aktivierung der Frontaufklärung." This contains suggestion for the expansion of covert intelligence operations in view of the prevailing politico-military situation. "Gedanken zur Feindbeurteilung," dated</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	185
464	496	?	H3/1511	FT	6484286	Feb. 2, 1945 and signed by Gehlen. Maps entitled "Vermutliche Weiterführung der sowj. russ. Operationen ... Stand: 2.2.45," by FHO. Letter from OKW/WFSt/Op. requesting comments on an attached draft of an order concerning Irreführung des feindlichen Nachrichtendienstes (Jan. 3, 1945). The folder consists almost entirely of Chefsachen.	
			H3/1515	FT	6484349	Folder of uncertain provenance, entitled "Feindkräfteberechnung." Feindkräfteberechnungen issued by FHO (Iic) for each day from Feb. 19 to April 15, 1945.	
465	497	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1516	FT	6484487	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH/Chef Generalstab, entitled "Vernichten Chi Chef GenSt." Übersichten and Zusammenstellungen of Chi-Nachrichten, issued by FHO for the period Feb. 18 to April 18, 1945. The contents are marked for the Chef des Generalstabes; many bear a large green G (probably Guderian's). The Chi-Nachrichten summarize foreign news reporting.	
			H3/1517	FT	6484502	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Sammelakte, Aufzuteilen in verschied. Akten (Roon)." The bulk of this folder consists of correspondence occasioned by the discontinuance of distribution of Feindbeurteilungen to various army and air force headquarters. Notification from Gehlen to RSHA and other offices that Referat "Banden" in FHO has been disbanded because of a reduction in force (April 9, 1945). April 2 - 17, 1945.	
			H3/1518	FT	6484509	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Offizierbesprechung." In fact, the folder contains only an order by Guderian (Dec. 25, 1944) concerning the instruction of officers in Befehlsgebung (im Hinblick auf die scharfen Geheimhaltungsbestimmungen) and another order by Guderian (Dec. 30, 1944) concerning intensified NS-Führung und politisch-weltanschauliche Schulung im H.Qu. OKH.	
		?	H3/1519	FT	6484577	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Befehle Op.-Abt." Operations orders issued by OKH/Generalstab des Heeres/Operationsabteilung Ia during March 7 - April 25, 1945.	
			H3/1520	FT	6485043	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Lageberichte Ost" and containing Lageberichte Ost issued by FHO (I) for the period Feb. 20 to April 17, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO	H3/1520	FT	6485043	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO, without title. Title page inscribed by Major i.G. Wessel, Ia of FHO: "Chefsachenbriefbuch Fr. H. Ost (Ia) Begonnen: 22.5.1943." In fact the first entry is dated May 24, 1943, the last April 17, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1523	FS	6485072	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), without title. A label on front cover reads "Gehlen" and "Organization (T/O's)." The folder	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	186
465	497	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1524	FT	6485130	contains Vortragsnotizen by FHO (IIc), concerning the probable Stärken (Ist und Soll) of Russian Heerestruppen (from armies down to divisions). Some of the Vortragsnotizen are photostats; some are initialed by G (probably Guderian). A Vortragsnotiz by FHO (IIa), dated April 30, 1945, is entitled "Gegenüberstellung der Ic-Sollstärken in den deutschen und sowjetruss. Kommandobehörden (Armee, Korps, Div.)." Photostats of some of the contents were not filmed. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), the spine of which reads "Frd. H. Ost (Ia) 350/44 g.K. 1.2.44 6 Ausfertigungen. 1. Ausfertigung Handakte Fremde Heere Ost." A table of contents, partly damaged. These Handakten were for the use of Gruppenleiter of FHO only (according to a memorandum signed by Gehlen on Feb. 20, 1944). The present folder (Gehlen's copy) contains most of the items listed in the table of contents; some items are missing. The table of contents lists three main sections: Sowjet-Union, Andere Staaten (Polen, Finnland, Schweden), Allgemeines. The bulk of the first section is taken up by information about Russian order of battle, the leadership, training and organization of the Red Army, and logistical aspects thereof. These items include some which have been filmed in other folders (e.g. the Operationskalender ab 22.6.41, the Aufklärungsforderungen Teil A of Feb. 25, 1944). Among the contents of the second section (Andere Staaten) there is a circular issued by FHO (I/Bd) on Feb. 9, 1944, entitled "Die Widerstandsbewegung im Gebiet des ehem. Polen (Kurzgefasste Zusammenstellung)," with Anlagen and a Nachtrag. A Verzeichnis der vorhandenen Vorträge, Studien, Auswertungen, Merkblätter, Druckschriften und Vorschriften, dated Jan. 20, 1944, lists works by various sections of FHO and other OKH and OKW intelligence offices. Additions to the Verzeichnis are inserted on strips of paper. Carbon copies of Monatsberichte des (FHO) Vernehmungslager z.b.V. for the months of Sept., Oct., Dec. 1944 and Jan. 1945.	
			H3/1526	FT	6485429	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef); no title. Letters of transmittal from FHO (Ia) which accompanied new issues of publications included in the Handakte Fremde Heere Ost. The present folder contains only the letters of transmittal, not the new issues themselves. Feb. 22 to Nov. 20, 1944.	
			H3/1531	FT	6485491	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef); no title. The folder is made up of a folder entitled "Beurteilung im grossen, 30.3.1944" and a number of loose items. The "Beurteilung" folder contains copies	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	187
465	497	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ia)	H3/1532	FT	6485604	Nos. 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 of a "Zusammenfassende Beurteilung der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront und vermutete Feindabsichten im grossen. - Stand 30.3.1944." From letters of transmittal in the folder it appears that Gehlen sent some of these copies to Major Baun (Walli I), the Generalquartiermeister General der Artillerie Wagner, and the Chef der Feldtransport-Abteilung Oberst i.G. Körner (with requests to return the Beurteilung and not to inform anyone else of it "mit Rücksicht auf die Art der Betrachtungsweise des Feindbildes)." These letters of transmittal are Chefsachen. The Beurteilung takes a very serious view of the possible course of developments on the Russian front. Loose maps and charts on Russian order of battle, reserves, deployment, and possible intentions. These items are Anlagen to the "Zusammenfassende Beurteilung."	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1539	FT	6485612	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Ia); no title. "Beurteilung der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront. - Stand 7.10.44," issued by FHO (I) on Oct. 7, 1944. Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef), entitled "Chefsachen. Ia 1.1.44 - 31.12.44." The bulk of this folder consists of information copies made by the Chef des Generalstabes from several Lagebeurteilungen submitted to him by Heeresgruppen Süd, Mitte and Nord in the period between Jan.29, and Aug. 5, 1944. A table dated May 24, 1944 compiled by OKH/GenStdH/Operationsabteilung (I) and entitled "Kräftevergleich 'Zitadelle' mit 'Schild und Schwert,'" giving German and enemy forces. A tabulation by FHO (IIB/Prop) dated Feb. 13, 1944 and entitled "ROA-Betreuungsstaffeln bei den Divisionen nach Meldung vom 10.1.1944." Orders by Hitler, Himmler, Kaltenbrunner and Keitel transferring many functions of OKW/Abwehr to a newly organized unified German intelligence service under Himmler and Kaltenbrunner. This group of items which, incidentally, throws some light on the structure and functions of OKW/Amt Abwehr, is dated Feb. 12 to May 1944. Reactions to the proposed transfer by FHO. Some items concerning Funkspiele, dated Nov. 1944. The contents of the folder are Chefsachen.	
466	498	?	H3/1541	FT	6485725	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Anlagenband zur Zusammenstellung der in der Zeit vom April 1942 - Dezember 1944 in der Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost abgefassten Beurteilungen der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im grossen (gedruckte Anlagen)." The cover reads "zu Beilage 1 zu Abt. Fremde Heere Ost Nr. 1000/45 g. Kdos."	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	188
466	498	?	H3/1553	FT	6485856	For Beilage 1 see H3/185, copy 1. The bulk of the present folder consists of wichtige Abwehrmeldungen concerning Russian order of battle and intentions. The contents of the folder are Anlagen to reports of FHO (I), dated Oct. 13, 1942 to Dec. 22, 1944.	
						Folder of unknown provenance; photostat of Merkblatt 19a/26, received by Heeresnachrichtenschule Lehrmittelverwaltung. This Merkblatt was issued by FHO (IIc) on Nov. 1, 1943 and consists of a translation into German, entitled "Gefechtsvorschrift für die Infanterie der Roten Armee, 1942, Teil I (Schütze, Gruppe, Zug, Kompanie), Dienstvorschrift, herausgegeben vom Volkskommissariat für die Verteidigung, November 1942." Cf. H3/1686.	
			H3/1569	FT	6486044	Folder of unknown provenance; a booklet entitled "Der sowjetische Soldat," and issued by Reichsführer SS, SS-Hauptamt. No date.	
			H3/1570	FT	6486097	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Das Kosakentum." A note on p. 191 indicates that this is the work of the Wannseeinstitut and was completed in the middle of July 1942. For a slightly different text with the same title see the printed item EAP 173-a-10/58: <u>Das Kosakentum</u> , herausgegeben vom Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD. Wannsee-Institut, 1942, vi, 114 pp. and maps.	
		33. Division	H3/1681	FT	6486309	Folder of 33. Division. A translation, published by Verlag Offene Worte in Berlin, possibly in 1937, entitled "Russische Felddienstordnung 1936, Volkskommissariat für Verteidigung des Bundes der SSR, Vorläufige Felddienstordnung der Roten Arbeiter- und Bauernarmee (RKKA) 1936, (PU 36) 1937, Reichsmilitärverlag des Volkskommissariats für Verteidigung des SSSR Moskau."	
		?	H3/1686	FT	6486530	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Gefechtsvorschrift für die Infanterie der Roten Armee, 1942, Teil II (Bataillon, Regiment), Dienstvorschrift, herausgegeben vom Volkskommissariat für die Verteidigung, November 1942." Issued by FHO (IIc) on June 1, 1943; Merkblatt 19a/19 (Anhang 2 zur H.Dv. 1a Seite 19a/1fd. Nr. 19). For part I of the Gefechtsvorschrift see H3/1553.	
			H3/1687	FT	6486731	Folder of unknown provenance; "Verzeichnis der russischen höheren Führer und Generalstabsoffiziere nach dem Stande vom 1. Juli 1917. 7. Ausgabe." Issued (Geheim!) by Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres/Abteilung Fremde Heere. A supplement contains "Änderungen während des Drucks (bis 18.7.1917)." The Verzeichnis contains a first part which lists the incumbents of offices from Oberste Heeresleitung down to brigades, Militärbezirke and Kommandanturen; a second	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
467	499	?	H3/1699, Part I, copy 1	FT	6486823	part contains an alphabetical listing with indications as to the rank, position, date of birth, career, and comments about the Russian officers listed. A one-page listing of foreign officers in Russia. Folder of unknown provenance, consisting of photostats of items received by Waffenprüfungsamt 1. The photostats show Listen 1 - 73 über sowjetrussische Heeresdienstvorschriften, die sich in der Sammlung des Heereswaffenamtes befinden. These lists indicate all regulations received by Wa Z 4 (Vs) whether they were still in force or not. The title of the item is listed in German translation as well as the year in which it was issued. Each list groups the regulations by subjects. The lists were issued by Wa Z 4 (Ws/v Ib) in the period between May 10, 1941 to Jan. 19, 1943. The Russian regulations are dated 1906 to 1942.
			H3/1699, Part II	FT	6487126	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of the same kind as those described under H3/1699, Part I, except that these are photostats of lists 74 - 114, dated Jan. 28, 1943 to March 6, 1945.
			H3/1701	FT	6487266	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A map by FHO (IIb) entitled "Befestigungskarte UdSSR. 1:100000 Baranowitschi (Baranowicze)," issued as Anlage 10 zu FHO (IIb) 1300/41 with information as of March 15, 1941.
		GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(Gruppenleiter I)	H3/1705	FT	6487269	Folder of GenStdH/Abt. FHO/(Gruppenleiter I), consisting of a compilation issued by FHO (IIc) and entitled "Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee." Stand Sommer 1944.
		?	H3/1706	FT	6487317	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostats of "Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee" (Stand Sommer 1944 - Februar 1945), issued by FHO (IIc).
			H3/1716	FT	6487368	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostat of a work issued by FHO (III), entitled "Strassenheft Iran." Only those roads are listed which can bear heavy military vehicles without difficulty. The descriptions are based on "Beuteakten, Eigenerkundungen, sowie Mil.Att.- und Abw.-Meldungen." Information about the improvement of roads since the Allied occupation of Iran is scanty, the preface states, so that some roads are probably better than they are described to be. No date of composition is indicated.
		Pionierbataillon 671	H3/1718	FT	6487633	Folder of Pionierbataillon 671, consisting of "Taschenbuch Russisches Heer Bestimmt für den Gebrauch der Truppe im Felde," issued by FHO in January 1942.
		?	H3/1727	FT	6487730	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres, Stand 25.12.44," issued in two parts by FHO (IIc).

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	190
467	499	?	H3/1729	FT	6487737	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A Geschäftseinteilung of Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost. No date is indicated, but the item must refer to the period between April 1, 1942 (when Gehlen became Abteilungschef) and Dec. 1, 1944 (when he became Generalmajor) because in the present item he is listed as Abteilungschef and Oberst i.G.	
			H3/1731	FT	6487746	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Gliederung der Verbände," issued (Neufassung Berichtigung vom 1.10.1944) as Anlage 9 zu FHO Nr. 1400/44 ... Stand: 1. Juni 1944. The Armeekorps, divisions, brigades and other units shown in these Gliederungen are those of the Swedish army.	
			H3/1735	FT	6487788	Folder of unknown provenance, containing photostats of files of GHO (IIc). "Presse-Auszüge" made by FHO (IIIg) concerning Stalinbefehle occasioned by captures of towns; reports based on Rundfunküberwachung by FHO (IIIh); reports sent to FHO from intelligence offices of Heeresgruppen, AOKs, and numbered corps on the Russian front, from field offices of FHO, from field offices of OKW/Abwehr, Fremde Luftwaffen Ost/Auswertestelle Ost, and Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg/Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ostland/Abtl. Auswertung. These reports deal with Ersatztruppenteile, reserves, and order of battle of the Russian army. The reports are dated March 29, 1942 to Jan. 10, 1945.	
468	500		H3/1737	FT	6488356	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Ten maps, all of which bear the stamp "Abt. Fremde Heere Ost II." Four "Befestigungskarten Lemberg-Istanbul," dated Jan. 1941, with some entries showing Russian order of battle. One "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing "Feindlage der Roten Armee am 28.7. 19 Uhr" (1941). Five "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 9, 12, 16, 17, and 23 (1941) each at 1900 hours.	
			H3/1738	FT	6488378	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 4, 14, and 31, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 12 and 14, 1941. Four "Übersichtskarten von Finnland," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 2, 3, 4 and 11, 1941. All these maps are stamped "Abt. Fremde Heere Ost II."	
			H3/1739	FT	6488398	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. An "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Lage der Roten Armee on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	191
468	500	?	H3/1740	FT	6488422	Oct. 3, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Lage der Roten Armee on Oct. 3 and 5, 1941. Five "Übersichtskarten von Finnland," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 9, 12, 14, 17 and 31, 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle along the front before and after the German capture of Simferopol. All maps are stamped "Abt. Fremde Heere Ost II."	
			H3/1741	FT	6488450	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Four "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Lage der Roten Armee on Aug. 3 and 6, and Oct. 5, 1941, and Jan. 21, 1942. Four "Übersichtskarten von Finnland" on Aug. 1, 3, 6, and 9, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at unspecified dates before or during 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Lage der Roten Armee on Aug. 3 and 6, 1941. An "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing some Russian units in 1941. All maps are stamped "Abt. Fremde Heere Ost II."	
			H3/1743	FT	6488485	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 9, 1941 and at two unspecified dates later than Nov. 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at unspecified dates before the German capture of Sebastopol. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Lage der Roten Armee on July 29 and Nov. 30, 1941. Four "Operationskarten Osten," showing Lage der Roten Armee on Dec. 11, 23, 28, 1941 and at an unspecified date before the capture of Sebastopol.	
			H3/1744	FT	6488517	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly the OKH because a wrapper found among the maps in the folder reads "OKH Lage KTB Stand: 13.8.41 1900 Uhr." Four "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum" of an unspecified date during or before 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 13, 18 and 21, 1941. Six "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," of which three are unmarked and three show Russian order of battle on Aug. 13, 18 and 21, 1941. One of these maps bears an Eingangsstempel of OKH/GenStdH/Operationsabteilung (Ia). One "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 12, 1941. All these maps are stamped "Abt. Fremde Heere Ost II."	
Continued						Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," dated Aug. 1941, and marked "KTB." Two	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	192
468	500	?	H3/1746	FT	6488547	"Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at unspecified dates (1940, 1941?). Four "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 15, 23 and 28, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 15 and 28, 1941. A map designated "NM 38-39" covering the Stalingrad-Uralsk-Bugulma-Wyksa area, dated in May 1941, and showing military headquarters in Stalingrad. Two "Operationskarten Osten," (Blatt Süd), dated Oct. and Nov. 1941.	
			H3/1747	FT	6488569	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing some Russian units at an unspecified date later than Jan. 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at two unspecified dates in 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 8, Oct. 15 and 29, 1941. The map for Aug. 8, 1941 is stamped GenStdH/OpAbt(Ia). "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Lage der Roten Armee on Oct. 15, 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten von Finnland," showing Feindlage der Roten Armee on July 29, and Aug. 4 and 5, 1941.	
			H3/1748	FT	6488604	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Two "Übersichtskarten Lemberg-Istanbul" showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates after January 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," one of which shows Lage der Roten Armee on June 30 (1941) and another showing fortifications of all kinds as of Nov. 29, 1941. "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on July 1, 1941. "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on June 30, 1941. A map (Eigentum des Luftarchivs) showing Russian order of battle in the sector of the front from Leningrad to Briansk on June 16, 1942. Four "Operationskarten Ost," showing Russian order of battle on Jan. 9 and 17, 1942 (Blatt Nord) and the same at unspecified dates late in 1941 or early in 1942 (Blatt Süd).	
Continued			H3/1749	FT	6488628	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Two "Übersichtskarten Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle at an unspecified date after Jan. 1941. "Übersichtskarte Charkow-Batum," showing Russian military headquarters at an unspecified date after July 1940 and before 1942. Six "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on July 2, 3, 4, 9, 17 and 31, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Feindlage on July 2, 11, 1941.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	193
468	500	?	H3/1750	FT	6488656	Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle at an unspecified date in 1941. Seven "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at unspecified dates in 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on July 11 and 23, 1941 and on another unspecified date in 1941. "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle at some date in 1941 after April of that year; this map is marked "zu Op.Abt. Ia Nr. 16446/41 g.K."	
			H3/1751	FT	6488684	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle at unspecified dates in 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 1, 21, and 26, 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 21, 26 and 29, 1941. Two "Operationskarten Osten" (Süd, Nord), showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates late in 1941 or early in 1942.	
			H3/1752	FT	6488705	Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," imprinted as Befestigungskarte UdSSR Blatt 2, Südl. Teil, dated Jan 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle and logistics at unspecified dates in 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on July 16, Oct. 23 and 31, 1941. "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 31, 1941. "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on July 16, 1941.	
			H3/1755	FT	6488728	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Operationskarte Osten Blatt Süd," listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus on an unspecified date not earlier than Nov. 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," July 1940. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 19 and 24, 1940 and on an unspecified date. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 19 and 24, 1941 and Jan. 22, 1942.	
						Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Two "Übersichtskarten Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle at an unspecified date in 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates in 1941. Four "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on July 1, 26, 29,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	194
						and Aug. 7, 1941. "Übersichtskarte Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 7, 1941. Two "Operationskarten Ost" (Blatt Nord, Süd), showing Russian order of battle on two dates in Jan. 1941.	
468	500	†	H3/1757	FT	6488756	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date after Dec. 1940. "Übersichtskarte Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date in 1941. "Übersichtskarte Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 5, 1941. Four "Operationskarten Russland," showing Russian order of battle in Feb. 1942. Two "Übersichtskarten von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on July 1 and Aug. 7, 1941. Three "Operationskarten Osten" (Blatt Süd, Nord), showing Russian order of battle in Nov. or Dec. 1941.	
			H3/1758	FT	6488796	Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly OKH because a wrapper in the envelope reads "OKH, Lage, Stand v. 7.8.41 19 Uhr." "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date after June 28, 1941. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," listing Russian forces in the Caucasus, and in Iran on an unspecified date after July 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates late in 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 5 and another unspecified date in 1941. Six "Operationskarten Osten" (Blatt Süd, Nord), showing Russian order of battle on dates in Nov. 1941 to Jan. 1942.	
			H3/1759	FT	6488835	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date before the fall of Sebastopol. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," listing Russian forces in the Caucasus and in Iran on an unspecified date after July 1941. Four "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 7, 1941 and three unspecified dates probably in Jan. 1942. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 7 and 10, 1941. Four "Operationskarten Osten" (Blatt Süd, Nord), showing Russian order of battle in the period Nov. 1941 to Feb. 1942.	
			H3/1760	FT	6488870	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates in the first months of 1942; three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates late in 1941 and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	195
468	500	?	H3/1761	FT	6488897	<p>early in 1942; three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 9, 1941 and two unspecified dates of that year; "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on July 30, 1941. "Operationskarte Osten" (Blatt Süd), showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date shortly before the fall of Sebastopol.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates in early 1942. Four "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates, probably in Feb. 1942; six "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Aug. 23, 1941, Jan. 26 and 27 and Feb. 1, 2, and 7, 1942.</p>	
469	501		H3/1762	FT	6488926	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Two "Übersichtskarten Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates, probably late in 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum" showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates, probably early 1942. Two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates probably early in 1942. Two "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Jan. 24 and Feb. 5, 1942. "Operationskarte Osten" (Blatt Süd), listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus on an unspecified date probably early in 1942; a map showing Russian order of battle along the entire front on Sept. 12, 1941.</p>	
			H3/1763	FT	6488954	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Four "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on four unspecified dates probably in 1942. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," showing military headquarters in Stalingrad and listing forces in the Transkaukasus (1942?); two "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates probably in 1942. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Jan. 20, 28, and 29, 1942. Two "Operationskarten Osten" (Blatt Süd), listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus at unspecified dates later than Nov. 15, 1941. A map of the entire Russian front, showing Lage der Roten Armee on Jan. 18, 1942 and Eigene Lage v. Jan. 22, 25, 1942.</p>	
			H3/1764	FT	6488994	<p>Folder of uncertain provenance; no title. Four "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified</p>	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	196
469	501	?	H3/1765	FT	6489026	<p>dates (late 1941?); six "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date and on Sept. 25, and Oct. 8, 11, 16 and 17, 1941. Four "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 1, 11, 16 and 17, 1941.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," listing Russian forces in the Caucasus on an unspecified date (1941?); three "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates (1941?); "Übersichtskarte Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 4, 1941. Three maps of the Baltic countries showing Russian order of battle on Sept. 25 and Oct. 8, 1941 and fortifications known and presumed (early 1941); "Operationskarte Osten" (Blatt Süd), showing Russian order of battle and listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus (at some unspecified date after Nov. 15, 1941). "Befestigungskarte UdSSR," showing Russian, German (and other Axis) order of battle on an unspecified date (just before the German campaign on the Crimea). "Befestigungskarte UdSSR," showing Russian order of battle on Oct. 12 and German order of battle on Oct. 16, 1941.</p>	
			H3/1766	FT	6489058	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three maps of the Shitomir-Constanta-Krasnodar-Woronesh area, showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date (before the fall of Sebastopol); two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on unspecified dates in 1941. "Übersichtskarte Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on July 8, 1941. "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle on or about July 8, 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on July 8, 1941, Oct. 23, 1941, and Jan. 25, 1942. A map of the Tallinn-Minsk-Krisanow-Wologda area, showing Russian order of battle on Feb. 10, 1942. Three "Operationskarten Osten" (Blatt Süd, Nord), showing Russian order of battle on Dec. 29, 1941 and listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus on unspecified dates (possibly 1941).</p>	
			H3/1768	FT	6489103	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Übersichtskarte Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date, probably in 1941. "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," showing Russian order of battle on or about July 12, 1941. "Übersichtskarte von Finnland," showing Russian order of battle on July 23, 1941. All the maps</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	197
469	501	?	H3/1769	FT	6489111	in folders H3/1741-1767 are numbered by Abt. Fremde Heere Ost and also by an Ic/AO (possibly of the corps whose Roman numbers are also found on these maps). Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Kriegsgliederungen" of Russian infantry, armor and artillery units, issued as Anlagen zu FHO (III) Nr. 1042/42.	
			H3/1770	FT	6489117	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Sachverzeichnis zum Flak-Nachrichtenblatt (NB I-XII/40 g - NB 8-XI/41 g)." Anlage 12 (geheim) zu NB 9-I/42 g. A subject matter index, alphabetically arranged.	
			H3/1771	FT	6489126	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Die I. Abteilung Flakregiments 22 im Gefecht bei Ilza in Polen am 8. und 9. September 1939." Anlage 9 (geheim) zum NB 8-XI/41g.	
		GenStab/Abt. FHO	H3/1773	FT	6489153	Folder of GenStab/Abt.FHO, entitled "Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung), Band III: Heerestruppen u. Armeestruppen, Stand: Mitte Januar 1944." Issued as Chefsache by OKH/GenStab/OrgAbt on Feb. 1, 1944.	
			H3/1775	FT	6489339	Folder of GenStab/Abt.FHO; no title. An aerial photograph of the Regierungsviertel of Ankara (Anlage zu RIM Att Gr. 1790/40 geh); and several floor plans of the building of the General Staff in Ankara, based on the bid of a company in 1929. Also two Baupläne der Mudafai Milliye. All these Baupläne and floor plans were transmitted to FHO from Amt Ausland/Abwehr/I H Ost S on Aug. 18, 1941.	
		Armee-Oberkommando 8, Ic/A.O.	H3/1780	FT	6489361	Folder of Ic/A.O. of A.O.K. 8, entitled "Führungsstäbe der Roten Armee, Anhalt für Gliederung und Aufgabenverteilung ('Front,' Armee, Schützenkorps, Schützendivision)," issued by FHO (III/II) on Oct. 20, 1944. Anlage 1 is missing; instead the present folder contains an "Auszug aus Felddienst-Ordnung der Roten Armee," which appears to be Anlage 3 to some item other than H3/1780.	
		?	H3/1784	FT	6489388	Folder of unknown provenance; "Auszug aus 'Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken' (UdSSR), Stand Januar 1942, Ausgabe für die Truppe, Teil B," issued by FHO (II) in Jan. 1942. This booklet contains sections on Kriegsgliederungen, Grenzschutz, Stellenbesetzung der Kdo. Behörden der Roten Armee, Übersicht über die bisher aufgetretenen Truppenteile der Roten Armee."	
		?	H3/1785b	FT	6489522	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Landesbefestigungen der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken (UdSSR) Stand: 15.3.1941, Teil II; A. Befestigungskarten der UdSSR, B. Textheft,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	198
						allgemeine Erläuterungen und Einzelangaben." Issued by FHO (Iib) on March 31, 1941. The present folder consists, apparently, only of the Textheft mentioned in the title, the maps themselves being excluded.	
469	501	?	H3/1785C, copy 2	FT	6489574	Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Die Landesbefestigungen der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken (UdSSR) Stand: 15.3.1941, Teil III: Technische Einzelangaben und Bilder." Issued by FHO (Iib) on March 31, 1941.	
			H3/1790	FT	6489646	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Zusammenstellung Anzeichen für sowjetrussische Durchbruchsangriffe nach längerem Stellungskampf," issued by FHO (Iie) on Feb. 25, 1945. For an earlier version see H3/1460.	
			H3/1791	FT	6489660	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. One stray sheet headed "Anlage zu VI wi - Hannover Nr. 3269/a/45 off. vom 6.3.45 Bericht über Ernährungslage UdSSR." Data furnished by two POW interrogations concerning Truppenverpflegung, Oktober 1944. The present page went to RSHA/Mil C H 2; a pencil note reads: "Aus VO/RSHA/Mil C Nr. 252/3.45g. ... Original in 67a2." The present page is 67b1.	
			H3/1794	FT	6489663	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Translations into German from the Russian-language newspaper <u>Sa rodinu</u> (Feb. 15, 21, 1945). A report on the ceremonies in connection with Vlassov's assumption of command over the 600. and 650 Inf. Div. (russ.) on Feb. 10, 1945. Text of speeches by Köstring and Vlassov on that occasion. A Propagandaweisung issued by General der Freiwilligen-Verbände im OKH on Jan. 13, 1945. A Vortragsnotiz by one Hauptmann Dosch, dated Feb. 2, 1943, dealing with landeseigene Verbände. Lists of such Verbände in the various German theaters of war, indicating nationality, functions, strength and unit level. The Notizen in this folder were issued by OKH/Gen. d. Freiwilligen-Verbände and received by OKH/GenStdH/Organisationsabteilung. The contents of the folder as a whole are dated Feb. 2, 1943 to March 8, 1945.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Gruppenleiter I)	H3/1795	FT	6489735	Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Gruppenleiter I), containing a "Beurteilung der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im grossen - Stand 25.2.1945." Issued by FHO (I) on that date.	
		?	H3/1796	FT	6489746	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Text and illustrations concerning the Finnish armed forces; these materials may be a rough version of Anlagen to a publication by FHO on Finland (the top of the first page bears a pencil notation "geändert u. ergänzt Sept. 1944)."	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
470	502	?	H3/1802, copy 1	FT	6489877	<p>Additions in pencil, some of them quoting V-Mann reports on Russian control methods of Finnish forces, Sept. - Nov. 1944.</p> <p>Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Grosses Orientierungsheft Polen, Stand vom 1.5.39, Kapitel 6, Ausbildung der Offiziere, Unteroffiziere und Mannschaften sowie Truppenausbildung," issued by OKH/GenStdH/12. Abt., on May 1, 1939. Table of contents.</p>
		10. Division	H3/1803, copy 1	FT	6490026	<p>Folder of 10. Division, entitled "Kurze Übersicht über die polnische Panzerwaffe, Stand: Juli 1939," issued by OKH/GenStdH/12. Abt. (III), on Aug. 1, 1939. Text and illustrations.</p>
		?	H3/1804	FT	6490058	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. One map of the Pacific Ocean and its periphery, entitled "Wirkungsbereich der japanischen Flotte im Stillen Ozean." This is Anlage 8 zu Abt. Fr. H. Ost (II) Nr. 770/41 geh. Stand: Febr. 41; also 4. Anlage zu Nr. 3044/41 g. Wi RMA/Wi. Color code for radius of action of various types of Japanese vessels.</p>
			H3/1805	FT	6490061	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen der letzten Zeit über sowjet-russische Operationsabsichten. - Stand 15.1.44," issued as Anlage 3 zu FHO (I) Nr. 164/44 ... v. 15.1.44.</p>
			H3/1811	FT	6490066	<p>Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "3. Anlage zu 39231/41 geh. (Vorgang in Fr. Heere)." One-page "Kräftegegendüberstellung Japan-Vereinigte Staaten von Nordamerika," as of the end of Dec. 1941, issued by FHO (III) as an Anlage to its Nr. 4812/41 geh. Comparison of Wehrverfassung, Heer, Marine, Luftwaffe, Rüstungsindustrie. Based, in part, on Japanese, OKM and OKL information.</p>
			H3/1812	FT	6490070	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. An interrogation report by VO des Fwi-Amtes bei FHO (IId) concerning Gliederung der russ. 2. Garde Pz. Armee. March 29, 1945.</p>
			H3/1813	FT	6490073	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no German title. Photostats of data about the organization, weapons, and equipment of the Russian army. Some geographical and cartographic items at the end of the folder. The information seems to date from the years before and during World War II.</p>
			H3/1814, copy 1	FT	6490263	<p>Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Merkblatt über Eigenarten der polnischen Kriegsführung," issued by FHO (III) on July 1, 1939.</p>
			H3/1815	FT	6490274	<p>Folder of unknown provenance, entitled "Grosses Orientierungsheft Polen. Stand: Frühjahr 1939. Kapitel 3 b. I. Gliederung,</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	200
470	502	?	H3/1816	FT	6490375	Bewaffnung und Stärken der einzelnen Waffen im Frieden (einschl. Marine). II. Obrona Narodowa (Nationale Verteidigung). III. Motorisierung." Issued by FHO (III) on June 5, 1939 with Anlagen and corrections inserted in the text. Also a booklet entitled "Die Polnische Landesbefestigung, Stand vom 15.6.1939, Einzelangaben," issued by FHO (III) on July 1, 1939.	
			H3/1817	FT	6490408	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. A pamphlet entitled "Schlag nach über die Sowjetunion, Wissenswerte Tatsachen, Übersichten Tabellen und Karten nebst einer mehrfarbigen Übersichtskarte von der Sowjetunion, Herausgegeben von den Fachschriftleitungen des Bibliographischen Instituts" in Leipzig at an unstated date after June 22, 1941.	
			H3/1820	FT	6490421	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Feindnachrichtenblatt," Nos. 5, 6 issued by Armeekorpskommando 4/Ic. on May 14 and June 21, 1944, and received by FHO (I).	
			H3/1823	FT	6490659	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Part of a card file on Japanese order of battle, entitled "Japan," with the following dividers: H.Gr., A.O.K., Inf. Div., Gem. Brig., Schnelle Truppen. Among the sources are MAT (presumably German military attachés), Japanese, Chinese, British, American, and Russian sources of a public and governmental nature. Many reports come from German military attachés in the Far East. 1941 - 1944.	
			H3/1824	FT	6490825	Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Photostatic copies of intelligence reports to FHO from offices in the field and of various proposals and studies made by officers of the Eisenbahnpioniere, Kriegskarten- und Vermessungswesen, General der Eisenbahntuppen, and Mil.-Geo. Gruppe Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien. These items concern the road and railroad network of western Russia, Hungary, and the coast of the Black Sea. April 24, 1941 to Sept. 27, 1943.	
						Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Montasberichte der Rundfunküberwachung, issued by FHO (III/Prop), covering May and June 1944. Kurzgefasste Übersichten von Schweden und Finnland, issued by FHO (IV) in Jan. 1945. A brief note by FHO (IIa), dated Feb. 1, 1944, generally sceptical about reports by Abwehr pointing to an intended employment of Chinese and Persians in the economy of the Soviet Union. FHO (I/Bd) study of Polish resistance movements (Feb. 9, 1944). Report of FHO (Vernehmungslager z.b.V.) for the month of Feb. 1945. "Nachrichten über Bandenkrieg, Gliederung nach Sachgebieten." "Verzeichnis der vorhandenen Vorträge, Studien, Auswertungen,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	201
471	503	GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Major i.G. Schüller)	H3/215	FT		Merkblätter, Druckschriften und Vorschriften," dated Jan. 20, 1944, with additions inserted on strips of paper. Feb. 1, 1944 to March 3, 1945. Note: The folders on this roll were filmed without frame numbers. Each folder is preceded by a frame marked "begin new folder." Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Major i.G. Schüller), entitled "Kurze v. 14.4.45-19.4.45," containing Kurze Beurteilungen der Feindlage telegraphed from FHO (Abt. Chef m.d. W. b.) to FHO (Room). The telegram, dated April 17, reports, among other things, that a captured enemy agent states that a group of Soviet Funkagenten was instructed to make military observations in Berlin until the arrival of the Red Army there, and to report Anglo-American preparations for aggression against the Soviets. The agent mentions instructions given to the group in case the Anglo-Americans capture Berlin. Another Russian POW is quoted in a report of April 16 to the effect that Russian officers expect collisions with and attacks by Americans.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I)	H3/225	FT		Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(I), entitled "Lageberichte - Ost Nr. 899-929 vom 1.12-31.12.43." These Lageberichte were issued by FHO (I). Cf. H3/226.	
		OKW/Wi Rd Amt	H3/337	FT		Folder of OKW/Wi Rd Amt; no title. An organization chart entitled "Wirtschaftsorganisation Ost Stand vom 14.X.42," shows the field offices of OKW/WiAmt in the east. Lageberichte issued by FHO (II) on June 21, 1941; on July 7, 25, 1941; Aug. 9, 12, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1941; Sept. 2, 4, 5, 6-11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21-30, 1941; Oct. 1, 7-13, 1941. OKW/WFSt/Abt. L (M) Nachrichtenblatt, dated Oct. 4, 1941, OKW/Amt Ausland/Abwehr Zusammenstellung wichtiger militärischer Nachrichten, dated Oct. 4, 1941.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc)	H3/402	FT		Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(IIc); the spine reads "31 d und e Dienstgrade, Wehrsold, Gehälter, Dienstzeit, Militär-Kommissionen, Allgemeines." The bulk of this folder consists of reports sent to FHO from various intelligence offices in the field. Most of the reports concern those aspects of the Red Army mentioned in the title; but there is also an item on Polish units serving with the Russian army, and one concerning the Russian navy (a POW interrogated by OKW/Abwehr June 23, 1942). Material derived from German attachés in Moscow, and from Russian military and other newspapers. Some items go back as far as May 1930; the bulk of the folder stems from later years and is dated as late as Oct. 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	202
471	503	?	H3/606	FT		Folder of unknown provenance; no title. "Gliederung des sow. russ. Feldheeres Stand 10.10.44," issued by FHO (IIC).	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef)	H3/1044	FT		Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Chef); no title. "Zusammenfassende Auswertung der wichtigsten Gefangenenaussagen und Meldungen des Geheimen Meldedienstes und der Frontaufklärung - Stand 5.12.44," issued by FHO (I) on 5.12.44. A notation in the upper right corner, below Gehlen's initial, reads "Chef Genst vorgetragen." Anlagen, one of which is a map by FHO (I/B), showing "Einsatz sowj. Kundschaftergruppen nach s. Qu. 1.11. - 30.11.44." (Probably "nach sicheren Quellen.") Gehlen later showed this Beurteilung also to Gen. Burgdorf.	
		Adjutantur der Wehrmacht beim Führer	H3/1048	FT		Folder of Adjutantur der Wehrmacht beim Führer; no title. "Beurteilung der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im grossen - Stand 5.1.45," issued by FHO (I) on that date. Anlagen, Beilagen.	
		GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Gruppenleiter I)	H3/1065	FT		Folder of GenStdH/Abt.FHO/(Gruppenleiter I); no title. "Auswertung wichtiger Abwehrmeldungen der letzten Zeit über sowjetrussische Operationsabsichten," issued by FHO (I) on March 4, 1944. The evaluation is followed by the reports to which it refers.	
		?	H3/1753	FT		Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three "Operationskarten Osten Blatt Nord," showing Russian order of battle on Jan. 13 and 15, 1942, and on Dec. 11, 1941. Two "Operationskarten Osten Blatt Süd," listing Russian forces in Transkaukasus on or about Nov. 15, 1941. Part of an "Operationskarte Heeresgruppe Nord Stand 17.9.41 abds." Map NM 38-39 of the Stalingrad-Uralsk-Kasan-Pensa area, showing location of Russian "Südwest 2" headquarters (no date). "Übersichtskarte Lemberg-Istanbul," imprinted to show Russian fortifications possibly as of 1941. "Übersichtskarte Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian fortifications as of Dec. 14, 1941; another map of the same area, showing the build-up of Russian reserves as of Sept. 12, 1941. Three "Übersichtskarten Baltische Länder Interessengrenze," showing Russian order of battle on July 26, Dec. 3, Dec. 5, 1941.	
			H3/1754	FT		Folder of unknown provenance; no title. Three "Übersichtskarten Leningrad-Charkow," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date in 1941, on Oct. 10, 1941, and Russian fortifications as of Nov. 29, 1941. Two "Übersichtskarten Charkow-Batum," showing Russian order of battle on an unspecified date, possibly in 1941. "Übersichtskarte Pjatigorsk-Astrachan," listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus on an unspecified date, (possibly late 1941). Three	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	203
471	503	?	H3/197	FT		<p>"Operationskarten Osten Blatt Nord," showing Russian order of battle on Dec. 8, 1941, Jan. 1 and 12, 1942. "Operationskarte Osten Blatt SdA," listing Russian forces in the Transkaukasus on or about Nov. 15, 1941.</p> <p>Folder of uncertain provenance, possibly from GenStdH/Abt.FHO/Mitte, entitled "9.12.41 - 31.3.42 Wesentl. Merkmale d. Feindlage." Daily summaries of the enemy situation on the Russian front, issued by Fremde Heere Ost/Chef, covering the period Dec. 9, 1941 to March 29, 1942.</p>	
472	504					<p>Note: The material filmed on the sixteen rolls following consists of a collection of books on Ranglisten, Dienstalterslisten and kindred material. Most of the books were in H6 group of the OKH files, but a number from other sources have been added to this reference collection. All are arranged according to the chronological order of the contents. Moreover, the lists of the armies of the German states and the Reich are followed by the Austrian Army lists and the German Navy lists.</p>	
		Varied				<p>Prussia. Königliche Geheime Kriegs-Kanzlei. <u>Rang- und Quartier-Liste der Königlich Preussischen Armee und Marine für das Jahr 1869. Nebst den Anciennetäts-Listen der Generalität und der Stabs-Offiziere der Armee und der Flagg- und Stabs-Offiziere der Marine.</u> Berlin, n.d. 1003 pp.</p>	
			1	FT	6526620		
			2	FT	6527122	<p>-. Kriegsministerium, Geheime Kriegs-Kanzlei. <u>Rangliste der Königlich Preussischen Armee und des XIII. (Königlich Württembergischen) Armeekorps für 1910. Mit den Dienstalterslisten der Generale und der Stabsoffiziere und einem Anhang enthaltend das Reichsmilitärgericht, die Marine-Infanterie, die Kaiserlichen Schutztruppen, die Gendarmerie-Brigade in Elsass-Lothringen.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 6. Mai 1910. Berlin, n.d. 1448 pp.</p>	
473	505		3	FT	6527862	<p>Offizier-Verein Frankfurt a.M. <u>Rang-Liste des Offizier-Korps vom Landwehrbezirk Frankfurt a.M. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Januar 1911. Frankfurt a.M., 1911. 55 pp.</u></p>	
			4	FT	6527892	<p>Prussia. Kriegsministerium. Geheime Kriegs-Kanzlei. <u>Rangliste des aktiven Dienststandes der Königlich Preussischen Armee und des XIII. (Königlich Württembergischen) Armeekorps. Mit den Dienstalterslisten der Generale und der Stabsoffiziere, einem Anhang enthaltend das Reichsmilitärgericht, die Marine-Infanterie, die Kaiserlichen</u></p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	204
473	505	Varied	5	FT	6528288	<p><u>Schutztruppen und die Gendarmerie-Brigade in Elsass-Lothringen und einer Anlage enthaltend die Bezirkskommandos I bis VI Berlin. Nach dem Stande vom 6. Oktober 1912. Berlin, n.d. 781 pp.</u></p> <p>-. <u>Rangliste des aktiven Dienststandes der Königlich Preussischen Armee und des XIII. (Königlich Württembergischen) Armeekorps. Mit den Dienstalterslisten der Generale und der Stabsoffiziere, einem Anhang enthaltend das Reichsmilitärgericht, die Marine-Infanterie, die Kaiserlichen Schutztruppen und die Gendarmerie-Brigade in Elsass-Lothringen, und einer Anlage enthaltend die Landwehrbezirke: I und II Düsseldorf, Eisleben, I und II Frankfurt a.M., I bis III Hamburg, I und II Hannover, Neumünster, Pforzheim, Spandau, I und II Stuttgart. Nach dem Stande vom 6. Oktober 1913. Berlin, n.d. 956 pp.</u></p>	
474	506		7	FT	6528770	<p>-. <u>Rangliste der Königlich Preussischen Armee und des XIII. (Königlich Württembergischen) Armeekorps für 1914. Mit den Dienstalterslisten der Generale und der Stabsoffiziere und einem Anhang enthaltend das Reichsmilitärgericht, die Marine-Infanterie, die Kaiserlichen Schutztruppen, die Gendarmerie-Brigade in Elsass-Lothringen. Nach dem Stande vom 6. Mai 1914. Berlin, n.d. 1607 pp.</u></p>	
			6	FT	6529592	<p><u>Württemberg. Kriegsministerium. Militär-Handbuch des Königreichs Württemberg. Nach dem Stande vom 6. Mai 1913. Stuttgart, 1913. 557 pp.</u></p>	
			11	FT	6529880	<p><u>Bavaria. Author unknown. Title page missing, presumed title Militär-Handbuch. The following annotation appears on the spine of the volume: "Bayr. Rangliste 1914." 731 pp.</u></p>	
475	507		8	FT	6530258	<p><u>Title page missing, presumed title Rangliste der Königlich Preussischen Armee. The following annotation appears on the spine of the volume: "Rangliste 1914." 608 pp.</u></p>	
			12	FT	6531095	<p><u>Prussia. Kriegsministerium. Geheime Kriegs-Kanzlei. Dienstalters-Liste der Offiziere der Königlich Preussischen Armee und des XIII. (Königlich Württembergischen) Armeekorps 1917. Abgeschlossen am 1. Januar 1917. Berlin, n.d. 246 pp.</u></p>	
			16	FT	6531222	<p><u>Bavaria. Kriegsministerium. Abteilung für Persönliche Angelegenheiten. Rangliste der Offiziere der Königlich Bayerischen Armee. Nach dem Stande vom 15. April 1918. München, n.d. 159 pp.</u></p>	
			17	FT	6531305	<p><u>Prussia. Kriegsministerium. Abteilung für Nachrichtenmittel. Dienstalters-Liste der Offiziere der Nachrichtentruppe. Nach dem Stande vom 10. November 1918. Berlin, n.d. 144 pp.</u></p>	
476	508		13	FT	6531397	<p><u>Der Deutsche Offizier-Bund. Ehren-Rangliste des ehemaligen Deutschen Heeres auf Grund der Ranglisten von 1914 mit den inzwischen</u></p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
476	508	Varied	15	FT	6532058	eingetretenen Veränderungen. Berlin, 1926. 1275 pp.
			18a	FT	6532506	Uebe, Friedrich. <u>Ehrenmal des preussischen Offizier-Korps. Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der im Weltkrieg 1914/1918 gefallenen Angehörigen des preussischen Offizier-Korps.</u> Berlin, 1939. 870 pp.
			18b	FT	6532575	Germany. Reichswehrministerium. <u>Stellenbesetzung im Übergangsheer vom 16. Mai 1920.</u> Berlin, 1920. Heft II, 132 pp.
			18b-2	FT	6532646	-. <u>Stellenbesetzung für das Reichsheer (100 000-Mann-Stärke) mit Wirkung vom 1. Oktober 1920.</u> Berlin, 1920. 139 pp.
477	509		19	FT	6532721	-. <u>Stellenbesetzung für das Reichsheer (100 000-Mann-Stärke) mit Wirkung vom 1. Oktober 1920. Mit Angabe der Standorte.</u> Berlin, 1920. 139 pp.
			20	FT	6532747	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste der Hauptleute und Rittmeister, soweit sie seit dem 1. Februar 1922 zu diesem Dienstgrade befördert sind, sowie der Oberleutnante und Leutnante des Reichsheeres. Stand vom 1. Juli 1922.</u> Berlin, 1922. 47 pp.
			21	FT	6532888	-. <u>Rangliste des Deutschen Reichsheeres. Nach dem Stande vom 1. April 1924.</u> Berlin, n.d. 249 pp.
			22	FT	6533018	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1925. Berlin, n.d. 247 pp.
			23	FT	6533274	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1926. Berlin, n.d. 247 pp.
			24	FT	6533412	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1927. Berlin, n.d. 245 pp.
			27	FT	6533548	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1928. Berlin, n.d. 241 pp.
			28	FT	6533684	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1929. Berlin, n.d. 241 pp.
			29	FT	6533818	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1930. Berlin, n.d. 241 pp.
			30	FT	6533949	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1931. Berlin, n.d. 238 pp.
478	510		31	FT	6534079	-. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1932. Berlin, n.d. 237 pp.
			31b	FT	6534367	-. <u>Stellenbesetzung des Deutschen Reichsheeres mit Wirkung vom 1. Mai 1933. Dienstalterslisten.</u> Berlin, n.d. 277 pp. Appended to the volume is a Nachtrag, dated June 25, 1933.
			32	FT	6534674	-. <u>Stellenbesetzung des Deutschen Reichsheeres. Nach dem Stande vom 1. April 1934.</u> Berlin, n.d. 305 pp.
						A collection of booklets containing data on Stellenbesetzungen:
						-. Heft M: Reichswehrministerium. Berlin, 1934. 15 pp.
						-. Heft N: <u>Namenverzeichnis.</u> Berlin, 1934. 37 pp.
						-. Heft S: <u>Sonstige Dienststellen.</u> Berlin, 1934. 10 pp.
						-. Heft IV: <u>Artillerie.</u> Berlin, 1934. 32 pp.
						-. Heft V: <u>Pioniere.</u> Berlin, 1934. 15 pp.
						-. Heft VI: <u>Kraftfahrkampftruppen.</u> Berlin, 1934. 18 pp.
						-. Heft VII: <u>Nachrichtentruppen.</u> Berlin, 1934. 19 pp.
						-. Heft VIII: <u>Luftschutztruppen.</u> Berlin, 1934. 10 pp.

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	206
478	510	Varied	33	FT	6534862	<p>-. Heft IX: <u>Schulen</u>. Berlin, 1934. 13 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft X: <u>Sanitätsoffiziere</u>. Berlin, 1934. 11 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft XI: <u>Veterinäroffiziere</u>. Berlin, 1934. 8 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft DA: <u>Dienstaltersliste</u>. Berlin, 1934. 128 pp.</p> <p>Germany, Reichskriegsministerium. A collection of booklets containing data on Stellenbesetzungen:</p> <p>-. Heft I: <u>Reichskriegsministerium Stäbe</u>. Berlin, 1935. 76 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft II: <u>Infanterie</u>. Berlin, 1935. 86 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft III: <u>Kavallerie Kraftfahrkampftruppen Kraftfahrabteilungen</u>. Berlin, 1935. 39 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft IV: <u>Artillerie</u>. Berlin, 1935. 45 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft V: <u>Pioniere Nachrichtentruppen</u>. Berlin, 1935. 32 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft VI: <u>Sanitätsabteilungen</u>. Berlin, 1935. 27 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft VII: <u>Schulen Sonstige Dienststellen</u>. Berlin, 1935. 27 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft DA: <u>Dienstaltersliste</u>. Berlin, 1935. 178 pp.</p> <p>-. Heft N: <u>Namenverzeichnis</u>. Berlin, 1935. 48 pp.</p>	
479	511		34	FT	6535161	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste des Ergänzungs-Offizierkorps (Heer)</u>. Stand vom 1. November 1935. Berlin, 1935. 659 pp.</p>	
			34a	FT	6535721	<p>-. <u>Stellenbesetzung</u>. Nach dem Stande vom 6. Oktober 1936. Berlin, n.d. 447 pp.</p>	
			35	FT	6535949	<p>-. <u>Dienstalterslisten zur Stellenbesetzung vom 6. Oktober 1936</u>. Nach dem Stande vom 7. Oktober 1936. Berlin, n.d. 202 pp.</p>	
			36	FT	6536052	<p>-. <u>Stellenbesetzung des Heeres</u>. Nach dem Stande vom 12. Oktober 1937. Berlin, n.d. 316 pp.</p>	
			37	FT	6536471	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung vom 12. Oktober 1937</u>. Berlin, n.d. 258 pp.</p>	
480	512		38	FT	6536737	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung vom 12. Oktober 1937</u>. Berlin, n.d. 258 pp.</p>	
			39	FT	6536875	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste B zur Stellenbesetzung vom 12. Oktober 1937</u>. Berlin, n.d. 119 pp.</p>	
			50	FT	6536938	<p>Germany, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht. <u>Stellenbesetzung des Heeres 1938</u>. Berlin, n.d. 1016 pp.</p>	
			51	FT	6537455	<p>-. <u>Namenverzeichnis zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres 1938</u>. Berlin, n.d. 111 pp.</p>	
			52	FT	6537514	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres 1938</u>. Berlin, n.d. 396 pp.</p>	
			53	FT	6537716	<p>-. <u>Dienstaltersliste B des Heeres zur Stellenbesetzung 1938</u>. (Ergänzungsoffiziere) und Dienstaltersliste der Offiziere z.D. des</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	207
480	512	Varied	54	FT	6537794	Heeres zur Stellenbesetzung 1938. Berlin, n.d. 149 pp. -. <u>Rangliste der Wehrmachtbeamten Heer.</u> Stand Januar 1938. Berlin, n.d. 400 pp.	
481	513		55	FT	6537998	-. <u>Rangliste der Wehrmachtbeamten Heer.</u> Stand 1. Mai 1939. Berlin, n.d. 616 pp.	
			56	FT	6538310	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1940. Berlin, n.d. 608 pp.	
			58	FT	6538621	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1940. 2. Teil (Oberleutnante und Leutnante). Berlin, n.d. 500 pp.	
			60	FT	6538976	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste B des Deutschen Heeres und Dienstaltersliste der Offiziere z.D. des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1940. Berlin, n.d. 176 pp.	
			61	FT	6539068	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste AI des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1941. Berlin, n.d. 488 pp.	
482	514		62	FT	6539315	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste AI zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1941. 1. Teil (Generale, Stabsoffiziere, Hauptleute und Rittmeister). Berlin, n.d. 168 pp.	
			63	FT	6539492	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste AI zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1941. 2. Teil (Oberleutnante und Leutnante). Berlin, n.d. Pp. 170-488 and appended material.	
			64	FT	6539837	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste C zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1941. Berlin, n.d. 288 pp.	
			65	FT	6539984	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. Berlin, n.d. 688 pp.	
			66	FT	6540332	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. 1. Teil (Generale, Stabsoffiziere und Hauptleute). Berlin, n.d. 288 pp.	
483	515		67	FT	6540650	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. 2. Teil (Oberleutnante und Leutnante). Berlin, n.d. Pp. 291-576 and appended material.	
			68	FT	6541061	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. 3. Teil (Sanitätsoffiziere, Veterinär-offiziere, Ingenieur-offiziere und Offiziere <u>W</u>). Berlin, n.d. Pp. 577-638 and appended material.	
			69	FT	6541183	-. <u>Dienstaltersliste B des Deutschen Heeres und Dienstaltersliste der Offiziere z.D. des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. Berlin, n.d. 96 pp.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	208
483	515	Varied	70	FT	6541234	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste C zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1942. Berlin, 1942. 175 pp and appended material.	
			71	FT	6541413	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste I zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1943. Berlin, 1943. 916 pp.	
			74	FT	6541872	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste I zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1943. 3. Teil (Sanitätsoffiziere, Veterinär-offiziere und Offiziere <u>[W]</u>). Berlin, 1943. Pp. 809-916 and appended material.	
484	516		76	FT	6542021	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste II zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1943. Berlin, 1943. 132 pp.	
			77	FT	6542151	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1944. Berlin, 1944. 904 pp.	
			78	FS	6542606	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1944. 1. Teil: Generale und Stabsoffiziere. Berlin, 1944. Pp. 9-86.	
			79	FT	6542692	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1944. 2. Teil: Hauptleute und Rittmeister. Berlin, 1944. Pp. 205-389.	
			81	FT	6542884	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1944. 4. Teil: Leutnante. Berlin, 1944. Pp. 613-903.	
			82	FT	6543181	- . <u>Dienstaltersliste S der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres.</u> Nach dem Stande vom 1. Mai 1944. Berlin, 1944. 112 pp.	
485	517		9	FT	6543240	Austria. Author unknown. <u>Schematismus für das K.u.K. Heer und für die K.u.K. Kriegsmarine für 1914.</u> Amtliche Ausgabe. Wien, 1914. 1579 pp.	
486	518		10	FT	6544034	- . <u>Schematismus der K.K. Landwehr und der K.K. Gendarmerie der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder für 1914.</u> Amtliche Ausgabe. Wien, 1914. 598 pp.	
			18	FT	6544337	- . <u>Ranglisten der K.K. Landwehr und der K.K. Gendarmerie 1918.</u> Abgeschlossen mit Personalverordnungsblatt Nr. 204-1917. Wien, 1918. 777 pp.	
			25	FT	6544732	Austria. Bundesministerium für Heereswesen. <u>Schematismus für das Österreichische Bundesheer und die Bundesheeresverwaltung.</u> Abgeschlossen mit Verordnungsblatt Nr. 12/28. Wien, 1928. 185 pp.	
			29a	FT	6544840	- . <u>Schematismus für das Österreichische Bundesheer und die Bundesheeresverwaltung.</u> Abgeschlossen am 1. Februar 1931 mit Verordnungsblatt Nr. 1/31. Wien, 1931. 187 pp.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
486	518	Varied	31a	FT	6544943	--. <u>Schematismus für das Österreichische Bundesheer und die Bundesheeresverwaltung. Abgeschlossen am 1. Februar 1933 mit Verordnungsblatt Nr. 1/33. Wien, 1933. 187 pp.</u>
			39b	FT	6545048	--. <u>Schematismus für das Österreichische Bundesheer und die Bundesheeresverwaltung. Abgeschlossen am 1. April 1937 mit PvbI. Nr. 5/1937. Wien, 1937. 348 pp.</u>
487	519		39a	FT	6545237	Germany. Author unknown. <u>Dienstaltersliste der Generalstabs- und Truppenoffiziere des ehemaligen Österreichischen Bundesheeres. Stand: 1.8.38. Berlin, n.d. 63 pp.</u>
			14	FT	6545274	<u>Marine-Offizier-Verband. Ehrenrangliste der Kaiserlich Deutschen Marine 1914-1918, ed. by Albert Stoelzel. Berlin, 1930. 1888 pp.</u>
			21a	FT	6546229	Germany. Reichswehrministerium. <u>Marineleitung. Rangliste der Deutschen Reichsmarine. Nach dem Stande vom 1. November 1925. Berlin, n.d. 79 pp.</u>
			26	FT	6546279	--. <u>Rangliste der Deutschen Reichsmarine. Nach dem Stande vom 1. Januar 1929. Berlin, n.d. 90 pp.</u>
			48	FT	6546335	--. <u>Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Marinepersonalamt. Rangliste der Deutschen Kriegsmarine. Nach dem Stande vom 1. November 1938. Berlin, 1938. 165 pp.</u>

Price List for Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Part III)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 279-519¹

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Rolls containing privileged material are designated by the symbol R before the roll number. They are not available for sale and are therefore not included in this list.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NNSA) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NNSA). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-78), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
279	\$5	301	\$7	319	\$5	337	\$8	355	\$4	373	\$8
280	8	302	8	320	8	338	7	356	4	374	8
281	8	303	3	321	8	339	8	357	10	375	8
282	8	304	8	322	7	340	7	358	7	376	8
283	8	305	8	323	7	341	8	359	8	377	8
284	8	306	5	324	8	342	7	360	8	378	8
285	7	307	9	325	8	343	8	361	7	379	8
286	4	308	8	326	8	344	8	362	6	380	8
287	8	309	6	327	8	345	8	363	7	381	8
288	7	310	8	328	8	346	8	364	5	382	8
289	8	311	8	329	7	347	7	365	7	383	7
290	4	312	8	330	8	348	10	366	7	384	8
295	7	313	8	331	8	349	6	367	6	385	8
296	8	314	7	332	7	350	9	368	9	386	8
297	7	315	10	333	5	351	9	369	6	387	8
298	8	316	7	334	1	352	8	370	9	388	8
299	8	317	8	335	6	353	7	371	7	389	8
300	9	318	9	336	6	354	8	372	8	390	6

1. Roll 278, part of which is described in Guide 29 and part in Guide 30, sells for \$10. This amount is included in the total for Guide 29 but not for Guide 30.

